



You provide better hearing.  
**We make it simple.**



**GLOBAL LINK**  
SOURCING, INC

## *Custom Packaging Solutions*

When it comes to custom packaging, GLS is a trusted worldwide provider. Our team expertly handles the entire process, from concept development through final delivery, and takes care of every single detail along the way.



*"We pride ourselves on providing relationship based service. Our team works very hard to truly understand the needs of our customers and we are invested in the success of their projects."*

Contact a Warner Tech representative for more  
information regarding custom packaging

**1-800-328-4757**

### CUSTOM PACKAGING & MORE...

PRINTED PAPER CARTONS • RIGID BOXES  
PAPER TUBES • METAL TINS • INJECTION MOLDING  
CLEAR & PRINTED PLASTIC • POP DISPLAYS • FINISHED  
GOODS THERMOFORMING • GIFT BAGS • REUSABLE BAGS  
CUSTOM CASES • CUT AND SEW • GIFT SETS • CANDLE TIN LIDS  
CERAMICS • METAL WORK • DIE CASTING • ELECTRONICS

# You provide better hearing. **We make it simple.**

At Warner Tech-care Products we make it simple. With over 250 years of combined hearing industry experience, 6500 unique products, and global distribution capabilities, you always get responsive and dependable service from fun and dedicated professionals who really care. We all know business can be complicated sometimes. We make it simple.

## WHAT'S INSIDE

Impression Material and Supplies	5
Hearing Aid Supplies	21
Ear Hygiene and Hearing Aid Care	49
Cerumen Management	79
Office Supplies and Displays	101
Diagnostic Equipment and Supplies	113
Clinical Cleaning Supplies	155
ALDs and PSAPs	179
3D Printers and Resins	195
Production Equipment, Tools and UV Materials	213
Hearing and Swim Protection	311
Pro Audio	325
Index	333

We are a fun, outgoing bunch that has a passion for the hearing industry. We are small but mighty and we work hard every day to uphold our values and to keep things as simple as possible so we are always easy to work with.



## THE WARNER TEAM



### **A Message From Lee Heidenreich, President.**

(But once and sometimes still, warehouse guy, sales rep, operations manager and everything in between).

Having worked for Warner Tech-Care for over half of my life, I am in a unique position to call the employees, customers, and vendor partners that make Warner Tech-Care, my second family. I can assure you if you choose to do business with us you will be treated like a member of our family. Your business will always be valued no matter how small or large and your requests will be met with a speedy, effective response. We strive to keep it simple and offer the best service in the industry. Will always go the extra mile to ensure you have a great experience. If there is ever anything we can do to improve please call and ask for me... a live person will always answer during business hours!

— Lee

# THE WARNER TECH-CARE DIFFERENCE

## MISSION:

To positively impact the lives of those with hearing loss by promoting prevention and providing lasting hearing solutions.

## VISION:

We are dedicated to equipping the hearing healthcare industry with the quality supplies and support needed to prevent and treat hearing loss worldwide.

We work toward this each day by creating a simple yet impactful customer experience through three key values.

## VALUES:

### **Unmatched Service**

We have over 250 combined years of experience in the hearing health industry. Our priority is keeping it simple and being easy to work with. Everyday we go above and beyond the needs and expectations of our customers.

### **Valued Partnerships**

We've built our business on integrity and loyalty. Our partners have confidence that we will always be there for support and our relationships are built on trust, honesty and teamwork.

### **Product Support**

Our product breadth exceeds industry standards with over 6500 products ranging from clinical to manufacturing supplies. We offer the most comprehensive product catalog both online and in print. We are known for the ability to source necessary products, while getting the competitive pricing and quality that our customers come to expect.

# A LITTLE WARNER HISTORY

## 1984 WHERE IT ALL BEGAN.

Warner Industrial Supply began targeting clients in the hearing healthcare industry.

## 1992

Warner Technologies was formed as a division of Warner Industrial Supply.

## 1995

Our Tech-Care branded line of products was launched.

## 1998

Warner Technologies expanded their market distributing hearing aid supplies globally.

## 2003

The Warner Technologies division was purchased and renamed Warner Tech-Care Products.

## 2016

Lee Heidenreich current president, and Pathfinder Companies, LLC buys Warner Tech-Care Products.

## 2018

Warner Tech-Care Products acquired two companies:

- Hal-Hen Company, Inc.
- Hearing Technologies International

## 2019

Warner Tech-Care Products launched a new and improved e-commerce website and moved to our current location in Arden Hills, MN.



## 2021 - A YEAR OF REFINEMENT

This year we focused on the core values of our business and worked hard to do things even better than before. The challenges we faced forced us to rely more on each other and ultimately brought us closer together with our customers and our Warner family.

## OTHER GREAT OFFERINGS

In addition to all the great products we offer to practitioners and manufacturers in the following pages of our catalog, did you also know that Warner offers all of these great services?



### Professional development and training:

We work with CEU certified trainers in the industry to provide opportunities for organizations to offer CEU Certified Cerumen Removal and Infection Control Seminars\*. We can also provide 3D Printer training and setup.



### Custom packaging:

We have developed and designed multiple products from small run private label packages to large run packaging solutions for manufacturers.



### Online shopping cart development and fulfillment:

Through a partnership with a third party SEO/Web development provider we have the capability to make it simple for you to add or redesign your online shopping cart. Let us help you create a new revenue stream and additional website traffic without the hassle of having to stock or ship a single product to your customers.

*\*Larger organizations may be eligible for the offered seminars at no charge.*

**Contact us today to learn more!**

## Impression Material and Supplies

Impression material and supplies have been a staple in our product line since our conception. Here you will find all the tools and supplies to take accurate impressions of your patient's ear!

- Cartridge Impression Material
- Hand Mix Impression Material
- Impression Guns
- Mixing Tips and Syringes
- Ear Dams
- Impression Supply Accessories

## Impression Material Terms

There are important variables in the impression material. Here are a few keywords that might help you to choose the right impression material for your application.

**Hardness (Shore Value):** The resistance to a permanent indentation when touching the material, measured in shore value. The lower the number, the softer the material. The higher the number, the harder the material.

**Viscosity:** How thick the material is while being dispensed. Lower viscosity is thinner, good for deeper fittings like CIC and deep canal. Higher viscosity is thicker, good for full shell and hearing protection.

**Thixotropy:** Thixotropy allows the material inserted into the ear canal to flow easily, and then hold its position without sagging or flowing from the ear. This is especially important when an impression is made with the head in a vertical position.

**Working time:** The amount of time the material can be dispensed before the curing begins.

**Cure time:** The time it takes for the material to go from a semi-liquid state to fully set up within the ear and can be removed.

## Tech-care® Pro-Shot Impression Material

Tech-care Pro-Shot impression material is a non-greasy, equal component polyvinyl siloxane packaged in cartridge form to be used with an impression gun. The easy-to-mix prelubricated, two-part silicone materials have a Shore value of 28 and cure in four to six minutes. Available in individual cartridges or a box of eight cartridges. Each cartridge makes about four to five impressions. Made in USA.



### Tech-care® Pro-Shot - Shore Value 28: Blue

Available in a DM-50 or DS-50 cartridge.

#### DM-50 Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05284	Pro-Shot DM-50 individual cartridge
770388	Pro-Shot DM-50 box of 8 cartridges



#### DS-50 Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
770395	Pro-Shot DS-50 individual cartridge
770392	Pro-Shot DS-50 box of 8 cartridges

## Matrics Impression Material

Matrics impression material is a two-part polyvinyl siloxane that features thixotropic and hydrophobic characteristics that prevent slumping and voids while providing a smooth flow of material. They are accurate and durable with no problems related to shrinking or heat. Matrics offers a number of different cartridge impression materials for both the DM-50 and DS-50 impression guns. Choose from three levels of viscosity or “body” all with a high thixotropy. The levels include light body (LB), medium body (MB), and heavy body (HB). Shore values vary with each material. Matrics impression material is available in individual cartridges or in a box of eight cartridges. Made in USA.



### Matrics Image LB-28 - Shore Value 28: Blue

A light body impression material for use with the DM-50 impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
937105	Image LB-28 individual cartridge
770294	Image LB-28 box of 8 cartridges



# matrics



MADE IN USA



We Help You  
Make

## A Perfect Impression

*First Time,  
Every Time!*



### Matrics Image LB-28 NXT - Shore Value 28: Blue

A light body impression material. The starter kit includes four LB-28 NXT cartridges, 16 pink medium mixing tips, and the DS-50 impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W60184	Image LB-28 NXT individual cartridge
770365	Image LB-28 NXT box of 8 cartridges
W60181	Image LB-28 NXT starter kit



### Matrics Image MB-34 - Shore Value 34: Orange

A medium body impression material.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90156	Image MB-34 individual cartridge
770313	Image MB-34 box of 8 cartridges



### Matrics DI-15 Deep Canal LB - Shore Value 18: Blue

The light body DI15 is a softer formula designed for easy removal when a deep canal impression is required.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
770120	DI-15 Deep canal individual cartridge
770235	DI-15 Deep canal box of 8 cartridges



# For every ear

# The right material

Otoform®

**The production of impression materials  
has a long tradition at Dreve.**

For over 55 years, Otoform® has stood for innovative  
and reliable impression materials that support  
hearing acousticians in their daily work.



[www.dreve.com](http://www.dreve.com)

**Dreve Otoform® Impression Material**

The Dreve Otoform impression materials are premium addition-vulcanizing two-component silicones that are biocompatible and allow for minimal shrinking. They make for a clean and very precise impression which is great for a multitude of applications.

**Dreve Otoform® A soft - Shore Value 40: Yellow**

Dreve's Otoform A soft impression material is great for pressure free impression taking for CIC impressions. It is a very soft material with low viscosity. Working time is 90 seconds and has a curing time of four minutes. Available in a DM-50 or DS-50 cartridge.



**DM-50 Cartridges**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602403	Dreve 320 Otoform A soft individual cartridge
602400	Dreve 320 Otoform A soft box of 8 cartridges

**DS-50 Cartridges**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
906462	Dreve 3206 Otoform A soft box of 8 cartridges

**Dreve Otoform® A softX - Shore Value 25: Pink**

Dreve's Otoform A softX silicone impression material is optimal for deep ear impressions. It can be injected deeply into the auditory canal without a large expenditure of energy. Despite the good flowability, it is thixotrope-stable and only flows when it is injected into the ear canal.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16003	Dreve 2956 Otoform A softX box of 8 cartridges

**Dreve Otoform® Ak - Shore Value 35: Green**

Dreve's Otoform Ak is the first non-sticky, kneadable silicone ear impression material available in a cartridge form. It builds up slight pressure which is advantageous for resilient ear tissues, securing a tight fitting ear impression.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602500	Dreve 4545 Otoform Ak individual cartridge
W04439	Dreve 4545 Otoform Ak box of 8 cartridges

**Dreve Otoform® Xpand - Shore Value 20: Apricot**

Dreve's silicone Otoform Xpand is characterized by an extra smooth consistency and good fluidity. It expands in the ear which is good for those with soft ear tissue because it extends in the ear proportionately. It can also be useful for hearing protection as well as fitting high capacity hearing aids.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602210	Dreve 2966 Otoform Xpand box of 8 cartridges

**Dreve Otoform® A flex - Shore Value 25: Turquoise**

The impression material has a pasty consistency, but at the same time absolutely thixotrope stable, ensuring that it will not flow out of the ear. After curing, the impression can be easily removed out of the ear and has a high tensile strength. Recommended especially for CIC impressions, very small auditory canals or for those sensitive to pain.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602209	Dreve 2936 Otoform A flex box of 8 cartridges

## Westone® Impression Material

Westone's SiliClone® impression material is a vinylpolysiloxane material that is highly rated among impression materials on the market. It is very accurate and dimensionally stable. Westone has two varieties of impression materials: SiliClone and SiliCast. The SiliClone comes in three different shore values in individual cartridges. The SiliCast impression material is offered in a variety of sizes and can be found in the hand mix section of our catalog on page 13.



### Westone® SiliClone® S-50 Kit - Shore Value 25: Pink

The SiliClone S-50 impression material is a light bodied material with a low viscosity. It sets up in four to seven minutes and is easy to dispense with pre-measured cartridges. The kit includes eight cartridges and 32 medium, pink mixing tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20315	Westone SiliClone S-50 kit



### Westone® SiliClone® Firm Kit - Shore Value 25-30: Pink

The SiliClone Firm impression material is designed specifically for those who desire excellent ear canal expansion properties through a cartridge dispensing system. It has a high viscosity and sets up in six to ten minutes. Compare to Westone's Pink SiliCast tub material. The kit includes eight cartridges and 32 large, teal mixing tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20415	Westone SiliClone Firm kit



### Westone® SiliClone® X-act Kit - Shore Value 20-22: Pink

The SiliClone X-act impression material combines the best qualities from both the S50 and the Firm material. As a spongier material, it expands slightly in the canal but gives a very comfortable impression taking experience because of its softer shore value. It has a medium to low viscosity and has a set up time of three to four minutes. The kit includes eight cartridges and 32 medium, pink mixing tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20615	Westone SiliClone X-act kit

## egger Impression Material

This high quality impression material is made in Germany. egger takes pride in their silicone material as it is extremely easy to use and has a perfect consistency for accurate impressions.



### egger A/Soft - Shore Value 35: Blue

This silicone impression material has an extremely easy flow and a high degree of form stability. It is non-sticky and smooth. Available in a box of eight cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490120	Egger 20617 A/Soft box of 8 cartridges

### Detax Impression Material

Detax has been developing silicones for over 65 years. They produce high-end materials exclusively in Germany. Their impression materials are easy to use, set up great and ensure tear resistant impressions every time.



#### Detax Pink Ultra II - Shore Value 35: Pink

The Pink Ultra II is a light bodied, thixotropic silicone impression material. It is particularly useful for CIC adaptations, narrow auditory canals, and children or patients sensitive to pain. It has a high elastic recover, is easy to remove and is highly tear resistant. Available in individual cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05014	Detax Pink Ultra II individual cartridge



#### Detax Blue Ultra - Shore Value 37: Light Blue

Blue Ultra is a premier quality, multipurpose silicone impression material with a soft-smooth initial consistency. It is thixotropic but does not drip. It's known for its excellent detail reproduction and tensile resistance while maintaining a high elastic recovery. Available in individual cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05015	Detax Blue Ultra individual cartridge



#### Detax Pink Mix - Shore Value 38: Pink

This medium viscosity, biocompatible, silicone impression material is proven to have great sealing while in the ear. It is thixotropic but does not drip. It has a fast set up time with only two and a half seconds in the ear. It has high reproduction detail while being tear resistant and easy to remove from the ear while still maintaining its shape and volume. Available in a box of eight cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
734518	Detax Pink Mix box of 8 cartridges



#### Microsonic Templet™ - Shore Value 38: Turquoise

The Microsonic Templet impression material is a light bodied, polydimethylsiloxane impression material designed specifically to take multiple impressions in a short period of time, and achieve excellent details. Available in individual cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781890	Microsonic Templet individual cartridge

## Hand Mix Impression Material

Hand mix impression material is an affordable and easy way to take a great impression. The two-part materials mix by either using your hands or by “Spleading”. It usually consists of two color materials and when mixed properly the colors become uniform. The impression material is then loaded into a syringe and dispensed into the patient’s ear. You can find all the appropriate supplies for the hand-mix impression material on pages 16, 17, and 20.



### Matrics Putty Impression Kit - Shore Value 40: Blue

The Matrics Putty is a high-quality, extra heavy body, two-part impression material that consistently produces the desired result when taking impressions. It is easy to dispense and is designed to release smoothly from the ear after it cures. The kit includes two color coded mixing spoons.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05282	Matrics Putty impression kit, 12 oz tubs, 55 impressions



### Dreve Otoform® Ak Impression Kit - Shore Value 35: Green

Dreve Otoform Ak is a kneadable, non-sticky standard two part silicone material and has a slightly pressure-forming consistency for superior fitting and acoustic sealing. The kits come with catalyst and base material. The 464 and 452 kits come with two mixing spoons.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04445	Dreve 464 Otoform Ak impression kit, 400 g tubs, 40 impressions
W04438	Dreve 452 Otoform Ak impression kit, 800 g tubs, 80 impressions
602510	Dreve 456 Otoform Ak impression kit, 5 kg buckets, 500 impressions



### Dreve Otoform® Ak X - Shore Value 30: Pink

Dreve’s Otoform AK X pink impression material is a soft, smooth-running and non-sticky mousse. It is tangibly elastic, comfortable to process as well as easy to fit. Due to its flowability it is perfect for deep ear impressions (CIC).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602140	Dreve 470 Otoform Ak X impression kit, 368 g tubs, 35 impressions
602141	Dreve 475 Otoform Ak X impression kit, 735 g tubs, 72 impressions



### Dreve Otoform® K/c Impression Kit - Shore Value 30: Pink

Dreve’s Otoform K/c impression kit comes in two sizes, each with a tub of base material and a tube of hardener. The larger kit comes with the red dosing spoon. This smooth and non-sticky material has a slight pressure-forming consistency which makes the sealing and fitting of the earmolds simple.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72292	Dreve 500 Otoform K/c impression kit, 170 g tub, 5 ml catalyst, 17 impressions
W72293	Dreve 502 Otoform K/c impression kit, 800 g tub, 20 ml catalyst, 80 impressions
W72294	Dreve 52112 Extra catalyst, 5 ml
602514	Dreve 52112 Extra catalyst, 20 ml
W72291	Dreve 458 red dosing spoon



### Westone® Silicast® Impression Kit - Shore Value 32: Pink

The Westone Silicast impression material is smooth, accurate, and dimensionally stable. The material has an improved flow rate and sets up in three to five minutes. The kits include two color coded dosing spoons and come in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14760	Westone Silicast impression kit, 335 g tubs, 45 impressions
A14762	Westone Silicast impression kit, 525 g tubs, 70 impressions
W70158	Westone Silicast singles, box of 100, 100 impressions
W73173	Westone Silicast singles, each, 1 impression



### Detax Pink Putty Impression Kit - Shore Value 35: Pink

Detax's Pink Putty impression material has a soft and creamy initial consistency for easy mixing and removal. It sets up quickly in just two minutes but has an excellent performance ratio. It is skin-friendly and biocompatible. It is available in two sizes including a single impression package.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16738	Detax Pink Putty impression kit, 735 g tubs, 60 impressions
A16739	Detax Pink Putty singles, each, 1 impression



### Microsonic Mega-Sil™ Impression Kit - Shore Value 30: Peach

Microsonic's two-part silicone material produces non-greasy impressions that are accurate and dimensionally stable. It cures within five minutes. It comes in two colors and sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83639	Mega-Sil impression kit peach, 908 g tubs, 54 impressions



### Microsonic Mega-Sil™ Impression Material Singles - Shore Value 30: Yellow

Microsonic's Mega-Sil also comes in SOLOS. Single impression packs designed to be used when needed without having to open an entire tub! It comes in a box of 24 single impression packs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70167	Mega-Sil SOLOS, box of 24 singles, 24 impressions



### Insta-Mold Dur-A-Sil Equal Impression Kit - Shore Value 22: Teal

Dur-A-Sil Equal, formally Rebound, is used for all types of impressions such as CIC, ITE, deep seated custom earmolds, and hearing protection. This material is an equal component system that includes 20 oz of material including the catalyst and the base material, producing approximately 55 impressions. It has a set up time of five to seven minutes and because of its excellent thixotropic properties, it will not sag during the curing process, ensuring a more accurate impression. This material is also offered in single impression packs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04502	Dura-A-Sil Equal impression kit, 20 oz, 55 impressions
W04503	Dura-A-Sil Equal singles, each, 1 impression



### Gold Velvet II Silicone Impression Kit - Shore Value 40: Yellow

Gold Velvet II impression material is formulated to be creamier for use with deep canal impressions. Kits include one tub of catalyst, one tub of base material, and two color-coded mixing spoons. Gold Velvet II is low viscosity and cures within six minutes. Available in four sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05035	Gold Velvet II impression kit, 10 impressions
W05036	Gold Velvet II impression kit, 40 impressions
W05037	Gold Velvet II impression kit, 80 impressions
W70166	Gold Velvet II singles, each, 1 impression



### XL-300 Impression Kit - Shore Value 25: Blue

The XL-300 impression kit has a medium viscosity and cures in 10 to 15 minutes. The material has minimal shrinkage and distortion. The kit includes the base material, catalyst, and a mixing spoon.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05010	XL-300 impression kit, 60 impressions
W05011	XL-300 Accelerator, 25 g

## Powder and Liquid Impression Material

The early development of impression material was powder and liquid. Many became experts in using this material and still love it today. It is often used for patients that have a silicone allergy.



### Powder and Liquid Impression Kit

This clear in color, high quality powder and liquid impression material is available in pre-measured units and has a set up time of ten minutes. It is great for patients with a silicone allergy. Each kit includes 24 vials each of powder and liquid.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05013	Powder and Liquid impression kit, 24 impressions



**Impression Guns**

Using an impression gun to take an impression of the ear provides consistent, uniform results with less waste, is more sanitary, and has easy clean-up. The trigger insert shortens the throw of the trigger, making manual impression guns easier to use.



**DM-50 Impression Gun**

For use with DM-50 square base cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06080	DM-50 impression gun



**DS-50 Impression Gun**

For use with DS-50 round base cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G98005	DS-50 impression gun



**Trigger Insert**

Small plastic insert for use with DM-50 and DS-50 impression guns. It makes it easier for those with smaller hands to pull the trigger on an impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06082	Trigger insert



**MIXPAC S-Dispenser II DS-50 Impression Gun**

This dispenser is precise and easy-to-use with an elegant, innovative design. Its smooth ergonomic shape provides faster dispensing, added leverage with less finger travel, and is great for those with smaller hands. For use with DS-50 round base cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A12659	MIXPAC S-Dispenser II DS-50 impression gun



**Dreve Injector control A Battery Operated Impression Gun Kit**

This lightweight, ergonomic, battery operated impression gun allows cartridge material to be dispensed easily with minimal pressure. It features a rechargeable battery, quick release button that stops the flow of material immediately upon releasing the trigger and is compatible with both styles of impression cartridges (DM-50 and DS-50). Kit includes ten small short yellow mixing tips and two Otoform® Xpand impression cartridges. *(Stand sold separately)*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93865	15151-A Injector control A impression gun kit
W93862	1512 Stand for Injector control A impression gun (Special order)
602435	Adapter/Charger
W90158	52449 Small red plastic replacement piece

**Impression Gun Light Kit**

Mini Maglite® flashlight threads through a clip that attaches to an impression cartridge to illuminate the ear and ear canal during the impression taking process. Kit includes 1 flashlight, AAA battery, and clip.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05162	Impression gun light kit
W05292	Clip only
W03897	Maglite flashlight only



### Mixing Tips for DS-50 Cartridges

These disposable mixing tips are used with the DS-50 round impression cartridges and are color coded for each size. Yellow-small, pink-medium, and teal-large. The short style offers approximately 50% less waste and features a better, more thorough mixing of the impression material. Mixing tips are sold individually but the regular size tips are also available in a pack of 36.

#### Regular Style, Each

Part #	Description
W72507	Small yellow tip, 4.2 mm
G98008	Medium pink tip, 5.4 mm
G98006	Large teal tip, 6.5 mm

#### Regular Style, Pack of 36

Part #	Description
W72507-A	Small yellow tip, 4.2 mm
G98008-A	Medium pink tip, 5.4 mm
G98006-A	Large teal tip, 6.5 mm

#### Short Style, Each

Part #	Description
770783	Small short yellow tip, 4.2 mm
770784	Medium short pink tip, 5.4 mm
770785	Large short teal tip, 6.5 mm



### Mixing Tips for DM-50 Cartridges

These disposable mixing tips are used with the DM-50 square impression cartridges to simultaneously mix the two components together and dispense into the ear. Available individually or in a pack of 36.

#### Regular Style, Each

Part #	Description
W05287	Small tip, 4.8 mm
W05288	Medium tip, 5.4 mm
W05289	Large tip, 6.3 mm

#### Regular Style, Pack of 36

Part #	Description
W05287-A	Small tips, 4.8 mm
W05288-A	Medium tips, 5.4 mm
W05289-A	Large tips, 6.3 mm



### Impression Syringe

This 35 cc plastic syringe with oil resistant silicone gasket enables ease of operation which makes it great for powder/liquid impression materials. Available with or without gripper.

Part #	Description
W06320	Impression syringe
742816	Impression syringe with gripper



### Economy Impression Syringe

The economy syringe has gripping flanges for easier operation. It works great with powder/liquid impression material.

Part #	Description
W06134	Economy impression syringe



### Microsonic Universal Syringe™

The Universal Syringe has a durable exterior with a streamlined barrel that comfortably fits all hand sizes. It employs an exclusive vented double O-ring construction for precision control and smooth, positive pressure release. Use with silicone, polyvinylsiloxane or acrylic impression material. It's easy to clean after the impression material cures.

Part #	Description
W05494	Universal Syringe, pink
W05495	CIC Universal Syringe, blue
A20318	Replacement O-ring



### The BEST Syringe

This compact design is suitable for any size hand. The syringe holds enough impression material for one complete ear impression. To help guard against infection, the specula are disposable. Use silicone impression material only. Clear is sold in a pack of four with 40 disposable specula. Blue/gray is sold individually with ten disposable specula. Uses the Heine AllSpec 4.0 mm specula.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957410	The BEST syringe, clear, 4/pk
957525	The BEST syringe, blue/gray, 1/pk
957411	The BEST syringe O-rings, 2/pk



### SiliCast® Silicone Syringe

This silicone syringe is designed specifically for SiliCast but can be used with any silicone impression material. The unique design allows impression material to flow with less pressure. Do not use with powder and liquid impression material.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957406	20131 Silicone impression syringe, 4 mm



### Economy Silicone Syringe

Designed for all kinds of silicone impression material. Clear plastic casing allows viewing of material being injected. It is lightweight and easy to clean.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
256233	301023 Silicone impression syringe, 3 mm



### Dreve Silicone Syringe

For all types of silicone impression materials. The double piston principle enables simple filling as well as a stable and easy injection. The transparent cylinder makes the injection process visible. It is lightweight and easy to clean.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602402	Dreve 533 Silicone impression syringe, 4 mm
W04467	Dreve 5334 Replacement O-ring, 5/pk



### Professional Silicone Syringe

Designed for all makes of silicone impression material. Clear plastic casing allows viewing of material being injected. Lightweight, easy to clean. The CIC Impression Syringe has a longer tip and is good for small auditory canals.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W92703	25503 CIC syringe, 3 mm
W80302	25500 Syringe, 4 mm



### Extension Tips for Syringes

Disposable extension tips help guard against infection and are great when taking impressions of smaller ears. These fit the following syringes: W06134, W05494, W05495, 957406, 602402, and W80302. Sold in a pack of 25.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
817250	Extension Tips, 25/pk

## Ear Dams

Ear dams, often called oto-dams or oto blocks, are placed in the ear canal to protect the sensitive tissues of the eardrum from being damaged during the impression taking process.

### Foam vs. Cotton

While cotton dams are more cost effective, foam oto blocks have a few advantages as well. They provide a better seal and are easier to insert into the ear canal because of the stiffness of the foam. They also leave a definite imprint on the end of the impression which makes it easy to determine the best canal angle. Cotton dams can shift and sometimes mix with the impression material making it more difficult to determine the angle of the canal. Both foam and cotton dams come with a removal string.

### Vented vs. Non-vented

Vented ear dams reduce the chances of a vacuum developing in the ear canal when taking an impression by allowing air to flow through the dam and into the ear canal. This will reduce discomfort for your patient and make it easier to remove the impression.



### Foam Ear Stops

Available in full size and half size ear dams.

The half size or (slim stops) are excellent for CIC impressions. Available in a pack of 50.

#### Full Size Foam Ear Stops

Part #	Description
W05038	Small gray, 50/pk
W05039	Medium white, 50/pk
W05040	Large blue, 50/pk

#### Half Size (Slim Stops) Foam Ear Stops

Part #	Description
W90520	Pediatric white, 50/pk
W05041	Small gray, 50/pk
W05042	Medium white, 50/pk
W05043	Large blue, 50/pk



### Hocks Foam Ear Dams

Soft foam ear dams which comfortably conform to the canal when inserted. Available in a pack of 50.

Part #	Description
110622	Small gray, 6 mm, 50/pk
110623	Medium white, 8 mm, 50/pk
110624	Large blue, 11 mm, 50/pk



### Hocks Memory Foam Ear Dams

These memory foam ear dams conform well to the ear canal. There is no vacuum effect and they are hypoallergenic. Available in a pack of 50.

Part #	Description
713371	Small pink, 50/pk
713369	Medium blue, 50/pk
713367	Large green, 50/pk



### Foam Oto-Blocks

Super soft Oto-Blocks foam canal blocks are pre-threaded for easy, safe use and removal. They are 8 mm high. The shorter 6 mm high CIC Oto-Blocks are specifically designed to help protect the inner canal wall and eardrum during CIC impressions. Available in a pack of 50.

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
781206	Small, 7 mm, 50/pk	781210	CIC Small, 7 mm, 50/pk
781207	Medium, 9 mm, 50/pk	781211	CIC Medium, 9 mm, 50/pk
781208	Large, 11 mm, 50/pk	781212	CIC Large, 11 mm, 50/pk
781209	Extra large, 13 mm, 50/pk		

781212  
Shown



### Dreve Foam Impression Pads

Cone shaped dams with thread. Available in two sizes, small for CIC impressions, and standard. Available in a pack of 100.

Part #	Description
W70001	DRE 565 standard pink, 100/pk
W70002	DRE 566 CIC small yellow, 100/pk





**Vented Foam Stops**

Vented foam stops have a ventilation tube that allows the equalization of air pressure as the impression material is injected and the impression removed. Available in standard and slim sizes. Made in USA. Available in a pack of 24.

**Standard Stops**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04041	Vented foam stops, small gray, 24/pk
W04042	Vented foam stops, medium white, 24/pk
W04043	Vented foam stops, large blue, 24/pk

**Slim Stops**

W04044	Vented foam slim stops, pediatric green, 24/pk
W04045	Vented foam slim stops, small gray, 24/pk
W04046	Vented foam slim stops, medium white, 24/pk
W04047	Vented foam slim stops, large blue, 24/pk



**Vented Ear Dams**

A soft compression foam to allow for deep canal impressions without client discomfort. Insures the impression material will not penetrate beyond the ear dam. Vent tubes release the deep canal vacuum created while making and removing the impression.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05606	Vented Ear Dam, 7 mm, 24/pk
W05607	Vented Ear Dam, 9 mm, 24/pk
W05608	Vented Ear Dam, 13 mm, 16/pk



Cotton Dams (Note: Not actual size)

**Cotton Dams**

Cotton dams are soft and pliable creating an effective and comfortable seal to the ear canal. Available in a pack of 24 or 48.

**Pack of 24**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06005	Cotton dams, small
W06007	Cotton dams, medium
W06009	Cotton dams, large

**Pack of 48**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06004	Cotton dams, extra small
W06006	Cotton dams, small
W06008	Cotton dams, medium
W06010	Cotton dams, large
W06011	Cotton dams, extra large



**Hal-Hen® Cotton Dams**

Pre-tied for convenience. Available in a pack of 24.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
713337	Hal-Hen cotton dams, size 1, 24/pk
713339	Hal-Hen cotton dams, size 2, 24/pk
713341	Hal-Hen cotton dams, size 3, 24/pk
713343	Hal-Hen cotton dams, size 4, 24/pk



**Kot-N-Blox Cotton Dams**

Made of cotton, Kot-N-Blox are pre-threaded and pre-tied. Available in a pack of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781200	Kot-N-Blox cotton dams, small, 50/pk
781201	Kot-N-Blox cotton dams, medium, 50/pk
781202	Kot-N-Blox cotton dams, large, 50/pk



**Cotton Dams - Vented**

Ideal for deep canal impressions. Vented cotton dams allow for equalization of air pressure during impression taking. Pre-tied. Available in a pack of 30.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20205	Vented cotton dams, small, 30/pk
A20204	Vented cotton dams, medium, 30/pk



### EasyView Otoblocks

EasyView otoblocks are an innovative new approach for taking deep ear impressions. They attach directly to your otoscope specula to provide full visualization during placement. Starter kit includes four otoblocks of each size.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605122	EasyView otoblocks, small, 20/pk
605123	EasyView otoblocks, medium, 20/pk
605124	EasyView otoblocks, large, 20/pk
605130	EasyView otoblocks starter kit



### Bite Blocks

Single-use Styrofoam blocks placed in the patient's mouth during open mouth impressions to stabilize the jaw. Available in a pack of 100.

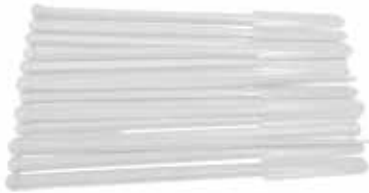
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05959	Bite Blocks, 100/pk



### Flat Metal Spatula

Wood grain handle with wide flat 4" stainless steel blade.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70045	Flat metal spatula with wooden handle



### Disposable Plastic Mixing Spatula

These disposable plastic mixing spatulas are economical and convenient. Made of flexible plastic with the feel of metal. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532238	Disposable plastic mixing spatula, 100/pk



### Splead Pads

Disposable paper pads for mixing impression material. Foam, no slip surface on the bottom of pad. They come packaged with two pads, 35 sheets per pad. Dimensions: 6" x 6".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15150	Splead pads, 2/pk



### Stainless Steel Mixing Bowl

Stainless steel bowl for mixing impression material.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04719	Stainless steel mixing bowl, 6 oz



### Impression Boxes

Generic white impression boxes are great for shipping ear impressions to the manufacturer or lab. Two sizes available.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06190	Impression box, 3-5/8" x 4" x 2", each
796396	Impression box, 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 3", 100/pk

## Hearing Aid Supplies

This category encompasses a plethora of different products used for fitting hearing aids as well as accessories for BTEs and earmolds.

- Batteries
- Battery Holders
- Battery Testers
- Battery Removal
- Cases
- Fitting Supplies
- Demonstration Molds
- Domes
- Tubing
- Tubing Cement



### Renata Mercury Free Batteries

The latest generation mercury free product on the market, featuring a 1.45V battery, with a four year best before/use by period. Available in sizes 10, 13, 312, and 675. They come six batteries per card, ten cards per box. **Sold per box of 60 batteries.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
555102	ZA10 Renata Mercury free, 60/bx
555103	ZA13 Renata Mercury free, 60/bx
555104	ZA312 Renata Mercury free, 60/bx
555105	ZA675 Renata Mercury free, 60/bx



### Power One Mercury Free Batteries

Power One Mercury Free batteries are made for high-powered digital and analog hearing instruments. They offer more capacity than other leading hearing aid batteries to ensure stable voltage even at high output levels. Available per card of six or box of 60 batteries.

#### *Box of 60 Batteries*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20715	P10 Power One Mercury Free, 60/bx
A20712	P13 Power One Mercury Free, 60/bx
A20713	P312 Power One Mercury Free, 60/bx
A20714	P675 Power One Mercury Free, 60/bx
A20716	Implant Plus 675 Mercury Free, 60/bx

#### *Card of 6 Batteries*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20725	P10 Power One Mercury Free, 6/card
A20722	P13 Power One Mercury Free, 6/card
A20723	P312 Power One Mercury Free, 6/card
A20724	P675 Power One Mercury Free, 6/card



### ZeniPower® Mercury Free Batteries

ZeniPower Hearing Aid Batteries are built to last. They use zinc-air technology to ensure fewer battery replacements for your hearing aid devices. They come six batteries per card, ten cards per box. **Sold per box of 60 batteries.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
331440	A10 ZeniPower Mercury Free, 60/bx
331442	A13 ZeniPower Mercury Free, 60/bx
331444	A312 ZeniPower Mercury Free, 60/bx
331446	A675 ZeniPower Mercury Free, 60/bx
331448	A675PD Cochlear ZeniPower Mercury Free, 60/bx



### Energizer® EZ Turn & Lock Mercury Free Batteries

The EZ Turn & Lock design keeps unused zinc air hearing aid batteries safe and secure. Longer tabs clearly marked with the size and color signifying the battery type make it easy for handling and inserting these hearing aid batteries. They come eight batteries per card, six cards per box. **Sold per box of 48 batteries.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606204	10 Energizer EZ Turn & Lock Mercury Free, 48/bx
606205	13 Energizer EZ Turn & Lock Mercury Free, 48/bx
606206	312 Energizer EZ Turn & Lock Mercury Free, 48/bx





### Rayovac Extra® Mercury Free Batteries

Made in the USA, Rayovac Extra batteries provide consistent air flow throughout battery life resulting in a better performing hearing aid battery every time. Let batteries sit un-tabbed for one minute before putting them into the hearing aid. This allows air to enter and activate the battery. Shelf life of four years. They come with either four, six, or eight batteries per card. There are ten cards per box. Sold per box.

#### Card of 4 Batteries

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W22040	13AE-4 Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 40/bx
W22044	312AE-4 Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 40/bx

#### Card of 6 Batteries

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W22038	10AE-6 Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 60/bx
W22041	13AE-6 Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 60/bx
W22045	312AE-6 Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 60/bx
W22048	675AE-6 Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 60/bx
A20450	675 Cochlear Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 60/bx

#### Card of 8 Batteries

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
743153	10AE-8A Rayovac Extra, Mercury Free, 80/bx



### Power One ACCU Plus Mercury Free Rechargeable Batteries

Environmentally friendly, these batteries do not contain mercury, lead or cadmium. They are nickel-metal hydride batteries in a stainless steel housing. Their capacity remains constant even after frequent recharging with the charger (no memory effect). ACCU Plus is voltage compatible with zinc air batteries. Not every hearing aid is suited to use rechargeable batteries - some hearing aids have too high an energy consumption. If your hearing aid can supply current for more than ten days without the zinc air battery needing to be changed, it is worth considering rechargeable batteries. They come with two batteries per card. They require the Power One Pocketcharger to recharge (957420).

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
957421	P10 Power One ACCU Plus Mercury Free rechargeable batteries, 2/card
957424	P13 Power One ACCU Plus Mercury Free rechargeable batteries, 2/card
957429	P312 Power One ACCU Plus Mercury Free rechargeable batteries, 2/card



### Power One Pocketcharger

The Pocketcharger will charge one or two Power One ACCU Plus batteries in just two hours. Depending on the accompanying battery compartment insert chosen, it can charge Power One ACCU Plus batteries in sizes 10, 13 and 312. The different inserts are included with the charger. Works independently of a power outlet. It is operated by a rechargeable lithium polymer battery and once charged, it can charge a Power One ACCU Plus 312 up to 18 times, thus energy supply is assured if there is no power outlet available.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
957420	Power One Pocketcharger



# Good Health Caddie

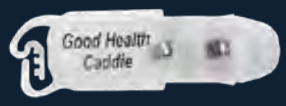
## New and Improved!



- Designed hearing aid batteries
- Works great for medications
- New attractive color
- Easy to open clasp for those with dexterity difficulties
- Includes removable battery tray
- Battery tray can be adjusted within the caddie
- Perfect giveaway or resale item to promote your business
- Can be personalized with company logo or information
- Made in USA

### Personalize it!

Promote brand awareness by adding your logo or contact information!



### Good Health Caddie™

The good health caddie is multi-use allowing for hearing aid batteries or medications to be kept securely close at hand. The caddie can be divided into compartments or the divider can be removed to have one compartment. Blue color. Great for a giveaway or resale! Available individually or in a jar of 100 caddies.

Part #	Description
W05859	Good Health Caddie, each
W05858	Good Health Caddie, 100/pk



### Personalized Good Health Caddie™

Customize with your logo or company name and phone number. Clear white caddie with black lettering. Call for more information on private label caddies.

Part #	Description
BC4000	Custom printed good health caddie, 400 piece minimum



### Battery Holder

Keep spare batteries close at hand with this batter holder. It has two separate compartments.

Part #	Description
W04578	Battery holder



**Digital Keychain Battery Tester**

Pocket-size digital battery tester with keychain and battery holder compartment.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
935393	Digital keychain battery tester



**Digital Battery Tester with LCD Display**

Selecting function for 10, 312, 13 and 675. Powered by one 3V lithium battery. Large digital LCD display. Storage compartment for two extra batteries.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516932	Digital battery tester with LCD display



**Battery Tester**

Works on all hearing aid batteries. Has a keychain and built-in battery holder for extra storage.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90560	Battery tester



**Keychain Battery Tester**

Pocket-size battery tester with keyring and two spare battery compartments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06031	Keychain battery tester



**Keychain Battery Tester with Holder**

Pocket-size battery tester with keyring and two spare battery compartments. Also includes an extra battery holder.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742840	Keychain battery tester and holder



### Activair Battery Tester

A consumer style battery tester that tests 675, 13, 312, and 10 sized batteries. Storage compartment holds spare batteries.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W15076	Activair battery tester



### Compact Battery Tester

This tester will test AA, AAA, C, D, N, 9V, and 1.5V batteries

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70220	Compact battery tester



### Magnet Stick

Retractable pen style magnet. Great for ease in removing and placing batteries.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W92544	Magnet stick



### Hal-Hen Magnetool™

Used for removing and installing batteries in all types of hearing instruments. Ideal for those using smaller batteries, experiencing dexterity and/or visual problems. Strong and effective magnet. About 2-1/8" long. Available in a pack of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742393	Hal-Hen Magnetool, 12/pk



### Magnetic Finger

The perfect tool to use when removing or replacing batteries on all types of hearing aids.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
139678	Magnetic finger



### WonderTool® Battery Extractor

This unique tool is used to quickly and easily remove batteries in the hearing aid. It also helps when inserting the battery in your hearing aids.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05650	WonderTool battery extractor



### Mock Leather Hearing Aid Case

Brown, mock leather case with a hard top, satin liner, and gold accents. Ideal for a resale environment to accompany the sale or repair of new, reconditioned, or rebuilt hearing aids. It's the perfect size to accommodate most hearing aids. Recommended for all hearing aids. Inside dimensions: 2-3/4" x 1-3/4" x 1".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
900127	Mock leather hearing aid case



### Plastic Hearing Aid Case

Hard plastic. Black exterior with soft foam lined interior for safe storage of hearing aids. Snaps shut for a secure closure. Great as a give-away or a point-of-purchase item. Dimensions: 3-3/8" x 2-1/2" x 1-1/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W98155	Plastic hearing aid case



### Vinyl Velcro Pouch

Soft, black vinyl with a Velcro sealed flip cover and cushioned interior keeps hearing aids safe and handy. Dimensions: 3-1/4" x 2-3/4" x 1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05676	Vinyl Velcro pouch



### Fabric Zippered Case

Hard, black fabric shell with a zipper enclosure. The soft lined interior has a small mesh sleeve on one side. Dimensions: 3-1/2" diameter x 1-1/2" high.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15723	Fabric zippered case



### Vinyl Zippered Case

This soft, black vinyl zippered case is great to stock with hearing aid supplies for your patient. It has three clear sleeves, one larger pocket, and a small 3" x 3" black pouch. Total dimensions: 8-3/4" x 5-1/2" x 1-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93851	Vinyl zippered case



### Oticon Oscillator Headband

Made of high quality spring steel. Comes complete with Lucite pad. Medium size 13-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930351	Oticon oscillator headband, brown
930352	Oticon oscillator headband, gray



### Miniature Push-Pull Oscillator

Top quality miniature push-pull, 3-terminal, 100 ohm bone conductor. Dimensions 7/8" L x 5/8" W x 1/2" H. Beige color.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930350	Miniature Push-Pull oscillator



### Lamb's Wool

Lamb's wool acts as an attenuator for ITE aids by inserting a small amount into the receiver opening before it is snapped into the mold or in an ear level aid by inserting a small amount into the tubing or coupler. By placing in different locations, you can attenuate peaks in various frequencies. It is an ideal tool to cut down gain when necessary.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
743191	Lamb's wool



### Oticon miniFit Ear Grips

Oticon miniFit Ear Grips are soft plastic wires that keep Oticon RITE hearing aids snug and secured to your ear. When attached, the ear grip gently bends into the outer ear creating a spring lock that anchors the hearing aid in place and stops them from coming loose or falling off. They can easily be modified to fit the shape of any ear. Available for 60, 85, and 85 db miniFit receivers. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930411	Oticon miniFit Ear Grips 60
930412	Oticon miniFit Ear Grips 80
930413	Oticon miniFit Ear Grips 85



### Unitron Retention Tail

Retention tail for Unitron receivers.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
913205	Unitron retention tail, 10/pk
913215	Unitron power retention tail, 10/pk



### PVC Molded Pull Strings

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
553101	Pull strings, 6 mm diameter, tree of 25



### Pull Strings

Pre-assembled pull strings for CIC hearing aids. Offered in 20 mm lengths. The 30# roughed up one allows for better adhesion.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740128	17# Pull strings, 100/pk
740129	30# Pull strings, 100/pk
740130	30# Rough Pull strings, 100/pk



**Sonion Sound Dampers**

Can be placed in a tube for damping the acoustical output of a receiver. ABS housing with color helps easily identify the acoustic resistance. Rounded corners assures easy mounting in tubing. Dimensions: 2.08 mm diameter. Sold in a box of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Acoustic Resistance</u>
344256	SSD 01 White	680 Ohm
344257	SSD 02 Green	1500 Ohm
344258	SSD 03 Red	2200 Ohm
344259	SSD 04 Grey	320 Ohm
344260	SSD 05 Brown	1000 Ohm
344261	SSD 06 Orange	3300 Ohm
344262	SSD 07 Yellow	4700 Ohm



**Knowles Sound Dampers**

Acoustic cloth screens for insertion inside acoustic tubing. These damping elements are used between the receiver outlet and the ear canal to smoothen the frequency response. Sold in a box of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Diameter</u>	<u>Acoustic Resistance</u>
W05195	BF-1859 Plug White	2.08 mm	680 Ohm
W05196	BF-1860 Plug Brown	2.08 mm	1000 Ohm
W05197	BF-1861 Plug Green	2.08 mm	1500 Ohm
W05198	BF-1921 Plug Red	2.08 mm	2200 Ohm
W05199	BF-1922 Plug Orange	2.08 mm	3300 Ohm
W05200	BF-1923 Plug Yellow	2.08 mm	4700 Ohm
W05205	BF-1999 Plug Grey	2.08 mm	330 Ohm
W05201	BF-1988 Screen White	1.12 mm	680 Ohm
W05203	BF-1995 Screen Red	1.12 mm	2200 Ohm
W05206	BF-3034 Screen Grey	1.78 mm	330 Ohm
W05207	BF-3035 Screen Brown	1.78 mm	1000 Ohm
W05208	BF-3036 Screen Orange	1.78 mm	3300 Ohm
W05209	BF-3037 Screen Red	1.78 mm	2200 Ohm
W05211	BF-3038 Screen Green	1.78 mm	1500 Ohm
W05212	BF-3039 Screen Green	1.37 mm	1500 Ohm



**Vent Plugs**

Use on any device where there is an indication that pressure relief or acoustic modification might be desired or beneficial. Sold individually.

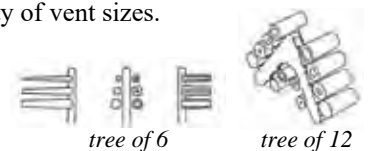
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05525	Vent Plugs, .063" OD, 2 vented & 1 solid
W05529	Vent Plugs, .078" OD, 3 vented & 1 solid
W05526	Vent Plugs, .086" OD, 3 vented & 1 solid
W05527	Vent Plugs, .104" OD, 3 vented & 1 solid
W05528	Vent Plugs, .120" OD, 5 vented
A15281	S.A.V. .187 vent plugs, 5 vented (.156", .125", .095", .062", .031") & 1 solid
781026	Mini S.A.V. vent plugs (1 of each vent size)



**Conical Vent Plugs**

Conical vent plugs are designed to be trimmed to fit a variety of vent sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862126	Conical vent plugs, small, tree of 6
862129	Conical vent plugs, large, tree of 6
862133	Conical vent plugs, tree of 12, various vent sizes





### Earmold Rings

Embedded in the face of acrylic earmolds for attaching communication devices. Slotted rings are supplied for use with soft molds. Sold individually.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15395	Plastic mold ring
W05029	Nylon mold ring



### Hard Molds

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04487	Metal snap ring and spring for hard molds, unassembled
742516	Metal snap ring and spring for hard molds, assembled
618604	Ring only for hard molds
618605	Spring only for hard molds

### Soft Molds

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742519	Metal snap ring and spring for soft molds, assembled
618602	Ring only for soft molds
618603	Spring only for soft molds



### Adapters

Sold individually.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03770	Female adapter
W72932	Male adapter



### Adapta Tube

A convenient method for using a custom earmold with BTE instruments. Large male adapter with 5" length of #12 standard tubing (.085 x .125). Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
743047	Adapta Tube



### Special Fitting Attachment, Part B

Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03801	Special fitting attachment, part B



### Elbow Connector

Long shank elbow connectors in clear vinyl and clear or translucent polyethylene.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14848	Elbow connector, clear vinyl, 3/8" x 1/2"
A14850	Elbow connector, translucent polyethylene, 3/8" x 1/2"
W03876	Elbow connector, clear polyethylene, 3/8" x 1/4"





**Hanger Bar**

Snaps in to a custom mold and enables you to attach a microphone for custom communication devices.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05027	Hanger bar



**Ear Hooks**

Ear hooks are used on BTE hearing aids to keep the aids in place over the ears. They attach easily to the tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03752	1/4 Moon round, tan
W03755	1/2 Moon round, tan
W03813	1/2 Moon round, clear, 10/pk, self threaded



**Windscreens**

Windscreens are placed over the receiver in the hearing aid to keep feedback and whistling down to a minimum. Offered in a variety of colors and diameters. Available in a bag of 100.

*Micro Size - .070"*

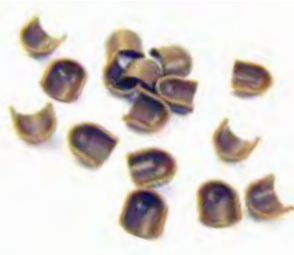
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740122	Windscreens, clear
740123	Windscreens, pink
740124	Windscreens, tan
740125	Windscreens, caramel
740126	Windscreens, light cocoa
740127	Windscreens, dark cocoa

*Standard Size - .125"*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740172	Windscreens, clear
740173	Windscreens, pink
740174	Windscreens, tan
740175	Windscreens, caramel
740176	Windscreens, light cocoa
740177	Windscreens, dark cocoa

*Mid Size - .096"*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740152	Windscreens, clear
740153	Windscreens, pink
740154	Windscreens, tan
740155	Windscreens, caramel
740156	Windscreens, light cocoa
740157	Windscreens, dark cocoa



**Windscoops**

Windscoops are placed over the receiver in the hearing aid to keep feedback and whistling down to a minimum. Offered in a variety of colors and diameters. Available in a bag of 100.

*Micro Size - .080"*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740222	Windscoops, clear
740223	Windscoops, pink
740224	Windscoops, tan
740225	Windscoops, caramel
740226	Windscoops, light cocoa
740227	Windscoops, dark cocoa

*Standard Size - .124"*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740252	Windscoops, clear
740253	Windscoops, pink
740254	Windscoops, tan
740255	Windscoops, caramel
740256	Windscoops, light cocoa
740257	Windscoops, dark cocoa



### Comply™ Canal Tips, Peach

Use these disposable, slow recovery foam canal tips for comfortable and easy-to-fit BTE demonstrations or as temporary earmolds. They come in a variety of sizes and venting options. Available in a pack of 12 individual canal tips.

<i>Slim</i>		<i>Standard</i>		<i>Short</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04836	#0 Slim	W04831	#0 Standard	W04841	#0 Short
W04838	#1 Slim	W04832	#1 Standard	W90227	#1 Short
W04839	#2 Slim	W04833	#2 Standard	W90228	#2 Short
W90226	#3 Slim	W04834	#3 Standard	W90229	#3 Short
W04840	#4 Slim	W04835	#4 Standard	W90230	#4 Short

### *Large*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90231	#0 Large



### Comply™ Canal Tips, No Vents

Without vents. Available in a box of 100 pairs.

<i>Peach</i>		<i>Black</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
695502	#0 Slim	695521	#0 Slim
695501	#0 Standard	695518	#0 Standard
695504	#0 Large	695515	#0 Large
695505	#0 Slim, short	695524	#0 Slim, short
695503	#0 Standard, short	695527	#0 Standard, short
		695530	#0 Large, short



Standard original    Standard short



Mix-size, original

### Comply™ Canal Tips, Black

Best for Lightweight communication systems, High-noise Environments, Military, Audiology, Aviation, Industrial, and Medical Use. The mix-size option comes with two pairs of each of the slim, standard, and large sizes. Available in packs of six pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
695420	Comply canal tips, standard original, black, 6 pairs
695425	Comply canal tips, standard short, black, 6 pairs
695423	Comply canal tips, mix-size original, 6 pairs



### Comply™ Sound Tube Adapters

These sound tube adapters screw into the Comply canal tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04842	Comply sound tube adapters, 15/pk
W04843	Comply sound tube adapters, 30/pk



### Comply™ Canal Tips Professional Fitting Systems

The Professional fitting system includes ten standard and ten slim canal tips (two of each vents 0-4) and ten tube adapters. The Expanded system includes the components from the Professional fitting system in addition to the short canal tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04830	Comply Professional fitting system
W90225	Comply Expanded Professional fitting system



**Comply™ Soft Wraps**

Comply Soft Wraps help to keep hearing devices snug and comfortable inside the ear. The soft adhesive-backed foam wraps also help to remove feedback. Each Soft Wrap is 42 mm long. Available in a pack of ten.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04850	Comply Soft Wraps, 10/pk

**Canal Sleeves**

Designed to increase the surface area of canal type instruments in extremely small increments in order to eliminate feedback problems. Fits snugly over entire hearing aid. Pink tone. Offered in a variety of thicknesses. Available individually or in a set (one each of sizes .015, .025, and .035.)



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03740	Canal Sleeve, extra thin, .015"
W03741	Canal Sleeve, thin, .025"
W03742	Canal Sleeve, medium, .035"
W03743	Canal Sleeve, thick, .045"
W03744	Canal Sleeve, extra thick, .065"
742582	Canal Sleeve set

**BTE Canal Tips**

Replacement tips for use with BTE hearing aids. Available individually.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15153	BTE canal tip, small	A15156	BTE canal tip, medium-large
A15154	BTE canal tip, medium-small	A15157	BTE canal tip, large
A15155	BTE canal tip, medium		

**Elbow Joint and Tubing**

Small elbow joint and tubing attaches to your BTE ear tip and your BTE hearing aid. Available individually.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15158	Elbow joint and tubing

**Foam Test Tips with Pre-bent #13 Heavy Wall Tubing**

Yellow foam test tips are ideal for use as temporary earmold or for loaner hearing aids. Foam tip is attached to #13 heavy wall tubing. Available individually or as a pack of 24.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04991	Foam test tip with pre-bent #13 heavy wall tubing
W04992	Foam test tip with pre-bent #13 heavy wall tubing, 24/pk

**3M™ E-A-RTemp™ 13A Foam Eartips with Pre-bent #13 Medium Tubing**

The E-A-RTEMP 13A foam temporary earmold is a beige foam eartip with a clear pre-bent #13 tube designed as a demonstration or temporary earmold for BTE hearing aids. Available in a pack of 25.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72496	3M 420-2060 E-A-RTemp foam eartip with pre-bent #13 medium tubing, 25/pk

**Tapered Foam Demonstration Tips**

Bright yellow tapered foam demonstration tips with #13 medium tubing. Available individually or in a pack of 24.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14765	Tapered foam demonstration tips
A14764	Tapered foam demonstration tips, 24/pk



### Self Forming Canal Tip

The self forming canal tips were designed for both comfort in wearing and hearing. They are transparent and blend in with the outer ear and gradually disappears as it is inserted into the outer auditory passage. Its unusual design permits it to hug the passage walls leaving the center of the tip open, similar to a funnel. Available in six sizes complete with tubing and will fit either right or left ear.



#### Rigid Tubing (shown)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03870	Self forming canal tip, size 1
W03871	Self forming canal tip, size 2
W03872	Self forming canal tip, size 3
W03873	Self forming canal tip, size 4
W03874	Self forming canal tip, size 5
W03875	Self forming canal tip, size 6
W03837	20" rigid tubing, size 4

#### Flexbend Tubing

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03833	Self forming canal tip, size 1
W03834	Self forming canal tip, size 2
W03835	Self forming canal tip, size 3
W03836	Self forming canal tip, size 4
W03858	Self forming canal tip, size 5
W03859	Self forming canal tip, size 6
W03838	20" flexbend tubing, size 4

#### Straight Tubing (no bend)

W03861	Self forming canal tip, size 1
W03862	Self forming canal tip, size 2
W03863	Self forming canal tip, size 3
W03864	Self forming canal tip, size 4
W03865	Self forming canal tip, size 5
W03866	Self forming canal tip, size 6

### Directional Canal Tip

This tip makes an excellent seal and is extremely comfortable. It's soft self-forming body is available in clear plastic. Rigid elbow at end of tip. Comes complete with tubing. Due to the curvature, it is necessary to indicate for right or left ear when ordering. Available in three sizes.



#### Rigid

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03885	Directional tip left, large
W03886	Directional tip left, medium
W03887	Directional tip left, small
W03888	Directional tip right, large
W03889	Directional tip right, medium
W03890	Directional tip right, small

#### Flexbend

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03879	Directional tip left, large
W03880	Directional tip left, medium
W03881	Directional tip left, small
W03882	Directional tip right, large
W03883	Directional tip right, medium
W03884	Directional tip right, small

### Fit-Eze Canal Tip

A simplified range of fittings in three sizes: small, medium, and large, for both right and left ears. Used in testing all ear level instruments, and is also ideal for temporary use in emergencies. Semi-soft transparent plastic affords a tight seal which is necessary for a perfect demonstration. Shaped to follow the curvature of the ear canal.



#### Left

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03898	Fit-Eze canal tip, large
W03899	Fit-Eze canal tip, medium
W03900	Fit-Eze canal tip, small

#### Right

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03901	Fit-Eze canal tip, large
W03902	Fit-Eze canal tip, medium
W03903	Fit-Eze canal tip, small

### Flexible Nylon Ear Loop

Nylon ear loop snaps onto the Fit-Eze canal tips and holds the receiver firmly and comfortably in place. Sold individually.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
743227	Flexible nylon ear loop



**Canal Tips**

Flesh tone canal tip with a flexible preshaped bend. Canal tips can be used for testing or as a temporary earmold. Available in a variety of sizes with #1 the smallest and #6 the largest. Sold individually or as a starter pack containing one each of size (1, 2, 3, 4 & 5).

**With Tubing**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03762	#1 Canal tip
W03763	#2 Canal tip
W03764	#3 Canal tip
W03765	#4 Canal tip
W03766	#5 Canal tip
W03767	#6 Canal tip
W72947	Canal tip starter pack

**Without Tubing**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03803	#1 Canal tip
W03804	#2 Canal tip
W03805	#3 Canal tip
W03806	#4 Canal tip
W03807	#5 Canal tip
W03808	#6 Canal tip



**Canal Tips, Flanged**

Flanged, one size canal tips available in three different colors. Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03826	Canal tip, flanged, clear
W03827	Canal tip, flanged, pink
W03828	Canal tip, flanged, tan

**Doc's Promold**

Doc's Promold is a ready-to-wear BTE aid and headset earmold that can insert quickly without making an impression. They can be used for trial use of BTE hearing aids or as a loaner when an aid is being fixed or replaced. Made of soft, hypoallergenic Kraton, with a memory that provides a seal to prevent high gain feedback. Each mold comes with #13 medium pre-bent tubing. The starter kit includes 30 molds for right & left ear in eight sizes & one demo ear.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04966	Doc's Promold starter kit



**Left**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04981	Promold, tiny
W04982	Promold, X-small
W04980	Promold, medium small
W04968	Promold, small
W04969	Promold, medium
W04970	Promold, large
W04971	Promold, X-large
W04983	Promold, XX-large

**Right**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04985	Promold, tiny
W04986	Promold, X-small
W04984	Promold, medium small
W04974	Promold, small
W04975	Promold, medium
W04976	Promold, large
W04977	Promold, X-large
W04987	Promold, XX-large

## Domes

Domes are pre-sized, disposable earpieces that are placed on the hearing aid's speaker or thin tube to fit comfortably in the ear. Domes range from open to closed power domes. They are made of a soft, pliable material. The dome should not be cleaned, but replaced when you need a new one. It is recommended you replace the dome at least once a month or as directed by your hearing care professional. *Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.*

### ReSound Domes, Pack of 10

Use the ReSound domes with ReSound Sound Tubes, Thin tubes and Flex Tubes to make a slim-tube earmold. The ReSound domes slide over the end of the tube near the ear canal, and are comfortable and non-occluding. Although the domes fit snugly on the tubes, they are easy to get on and off. Available in packs of ten.



Thin Tube      Thin Tube Power

#### GNR Dome, Thin Tube

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
432676	Thin tube, small 5mm, 10/pk
432679	Thin tube, medium 7mm, 10/pk
432683	Thin tube, large 10mm, 10/pk
432690	Thin tube, tulip, 10/pk

#### GNR Dome, Thin Tube, Power

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
432700	Thin tube, power small 5mm, 10/pk
432701	Thin tube, power medium 7mm, 10/pk
432702	Thin tube, power large 10mm, 10/pk



Rec Std      Rec Std Ext      Rec Power

#### GNR Dome, Receiver Standard

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
432800	Receiver standard, small 5 mm, 10/pk
432801	Receiver standard, medium 7 mm, 10/pk
432802	Receiver standard, large 10 mm, 10/pk
432803	Receiver standard, tulip, 10/pk

#### GNR Dome, Receiver Standard Extended

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
432810	Receiver standard extended, small 5 mm, 10/pk
432811	Receiver standard extended, medium 7 mm, 10/pk
432812	Receiver standard extended, large 10 mm, 10/pk

#### GNR Dome, Receiver Power

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
432820	Receiver power, small 5 mm, 10/pk
432821	Receiver power, medium 7 mm, 10/pk
432822	Receiver power, large 10 mm, 10/pk



### Propeller RIC Sleeve

Replacement RIC tip for Starkey Receiver-in-the-canal (RIC) hearing aids. Available in packs of ten.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
857262	Propeller RIC sleeve, small, 10/pk
857263	Propeller RIC sleeve, medium, 10/pk
857264	Propeller RIC sleeve, large, 10/pk

**Oticon Hearing Aid Domes**

Oticon domes are available in a variety of styles and sizes to accommodate for many Oticon hearing aid models. Available in packs of ten. *Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.*



Rite Domes      Power Rite Domes

**Oticon Rite Domes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930100	Oticon Rite domes, size 1, 6 mm, 10/pk
930101	Oticon Rite domes, size 2, 8 mm, 10/pk
930102	Oticon Rite domes, size 3, 10 mm, 10/pk
930103	Oticon Rite domes, plus, 10/pk

**Oticon Power Rite Domes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930200	Oticon Power Rite domes, 6 mm, 10/pk
930201	Oticon Power Rite domes, 8 mm, 10/pk
930202	Oticon Power Rite domes, 10 mm, 10/pk
930203	Oticon Power Rite domes, 12 mm, 10/pk



MiniFit Open      Power MiniFit

**Oticon miniFit Open Domes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930307	Oticon miniFit open domes, 5 mm, 10/pk
930300	Oticon miniFit open domes, 6 mm, 10/pk
930301	Oticon miniFit open domes, 8 mm, 10/pk
930302	Oticon miniFit open domes, 10 mm, 10/pk

**Oticon Power miniFit Domes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930310	Oticon Power miniFit domes, 6 mm, 10/pk
930311	Oticon Power miniFit domes, 8 mm, 10/pk
930312	Oticon Power miniFit domes, 10 mm, 10/pk
930313	Oticon Power miniFit domes, 12 mm, 10/pk



miniFit Bass Single      miniFit Bass Double

**Oticon miniFit Bass Single Vented Domes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930320	Oticon miniFit Bass single vented, 6 mm, 10/pk
930321	Oticon miniFit Bass single vented, 8 mm, 10/pk
930322	Oticon miniFit Bass single vented, 10 mm, 10/pk
930323	Oticon miniFit Bass single vented, 12 mm, 10/pk

**Oticon miniFit Bass Double Vented Domes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930330	Oticon miniFit Bass double vented, 6 mm, 10/pk
930331	Oticon miniFit Bass double vented, 8 mm, 10/pk
930332	Oticon miniFit Bass double vented, 10 mm, 10/pk
930333	Oticon miniFit Bass double vented, 12 mm, 10/pk



miniFit OpenBass

**Oticon miniFit OpenBass Domes**

This new open miniFit dome supports better audiology and streaming experience in the lower frequencies. Vent size is 4.5-5 mm to ensure a high-quality open sound experience.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930303	Oticon miniFit OpenBass, 6 mm, 10/pk
930304	Oticon miniFit OpenBass, 8 mm, 10/pk
930305	Oticon miniFit OpenBass, 10 mm, 10/pk
930306	Oticon miniFit OpenBass, 12 mm, 10/pk



## Starkey Earbuds

The Starkey earbuds are high quality comfortable domes for Starkey hearing aids. Suitable for use on thin/slim tubings as well as receiver tubings for receiver-in-canal (RIC). Offered in open, occluded and power dome styles in a variety of sizes. Available in packs of ten. **Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.**

### Open Earbuds

Part #	Description
906110	Starkey open earbuds, small 5 mm, 10/pk
906111	Starkey open earbuds, medium 8 mm, 10/pk
906112	Starkey open earbuds, large 10 mm, 10/pk

### Occluded Earbuds

Part #	Description
906210	Starkey occluded earbuds, small 5 mm, 10/pk
906211	Starkey occluded earbuds, medium 8 mm, 10/pk
906212	Starkey occluded earbuds, large 10 mm, 10/pk

### Power Dome Earbuds

Part #	Description
906310	Starkey power dome earbuds, small 8-10 mm, 10/pk
906311	Starkey power dome earbuds, medium 10-12 mm, 10/pk
906312	Starkey power dome earbuds, large 12-14 mm, 10/pk



## Starkey Comfort Bud

The Starkey Comfort Bud is an earbud that can consistently provide proper comfort, acoustics, retention and protection for patients. It was designed to create uniform radial pressure against the ear canal wall for a variety of ear canal shapes and sizes. The equal and sturdy wall sections of the Comfort Bud help to eliminate hot spots, providing consistent patient comfort. It is designed to wrap around the first bend of the ear canal in order to achieve greater retention.

The occluded Comfort Bud also provides consistent occlusion when needed to extend the fitting range. Unlike other earbuds that may fold or irregularly bend upon insertion into the ear, reducing the acoustic seal of the earbud, the Comfort Bud has a retaining ring that helps it to resist puckering even when the earbud is being constricted. With the occluded Comfort Bud, a more consistent fit can be achieved with each insertion.

The Comfort Bud does not use internal support ribs, allowing the earbud to conform to the ear canal like a balloon.

Each size available in a pack of ten. Kits include 8 of each size: 5 mm, 6 mm, 7 mm, and 9 mm. **Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.**

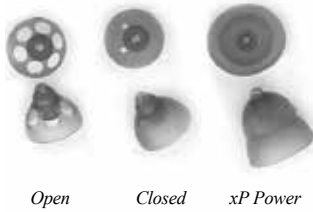
### Open Earbuds

Part #	Description
906500	Starkey Comfort Bud open dome kit
906505	Starkey Comfort Bud open, 5 mm, 10/pk
906506	Starkey Comfort Bud open, 6 mm, 10/pk
906507	Starkey Comfort Bud open, 7 mm, 10/pk
906509	Starkey Comfort Bud open, 9 mm, 10/pk
906511	Starkey Comfort Bud open, 11 mm, 10/pk

### Occluded Earbuds

Part #	Description
906501	Starkey Comfort Bud occluded dome kit
906605	Starkey Comfort Bud occluded, 5 mm, 10/pk
906606	Starkey Comfort Bud occluded, 6 mm, 10/pk
906607	Starkey Comfort Bud occluded, 7 mm, 10/pk
906609	Starkey Comfort Bud occluded, 9 mm, 10/pk
906611	Starkey Comfort Bud occluded, 11 mm, 10/pk





**Phonak Power Smokey Domes**

Phonak’s new version of Power domes will work just as well as the previous clear Power domes, with the advantage of looking good longer, and being less visible in the ear canal. *Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.*

**Power Smokey Domes, Open**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
913100	Phonak Power Smokey domes open, small 7.5 mm, 10/pk
913101	Phonak Power Smokey domes open, medium 9 mm, 10/pk
913102	Phonak Power Smokey domes open, large 11 mm, 10/pk

**Power Smokey Domes, Closed**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
913103	Phonak Smokey domes closed, small 7.5 mm, 10/pk
913104	Phonak Smokey domes closed, medium 9 mm, 10/pk
913105	Phonak Smokey domes closed, large 11 mm, 10/pk

**Power Smokey Domes, xP Power**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
913200	Phonak Smokey domes, xP Power, small 7.5 mm, 10/pk
913201	Phonak Smokey domes, xP Power, medium 9 mm, 10/pk
913202	Phonak Smokey domes, xP Power, large 11 mm, 10/pk



**Sonion UniTip Domes**

Sonion UniTip domes are offered in two styles and a variety of sizes. Sold in packs of ten. *Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
344274	UniTip open short, 5 mm, 10/pk
344275	UniTip open short, 7 mm, 10/pk
344276	UniTip open short, 10 mm, 10/pk
344277	UniTip tulip short, 12 mm, 10/pk



**Lifetip Domes**

The Lifetip domes slide over the end of tube near the ear canal. They fit snugly on the tubes but are easy to get on and off and are comfortable and non-occluding. These fit all Rexton, Electone, Miracle-Ear Life tubes and S tubes. Sold in packs of ten. *Non-refundable or exchangeable if opened. Please verify size and type before ordering.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
323100	Lifetip Domes, open, 4 mm
323101	Lifetip Domes, open, 6 mm
323102	Lifetip Domes, open, 8 mm
323103	Lifetip Domes, open, 10 mm
323202	Lifetip Domes, closed, 8 mm
323300	Lifetip Domes, 8/10 double stack
323301	Lifetip Domes, 10/12 double stack

## ZipTips

The quickest, most efficient and comfortable mold available with no impressions needed. You can fit your customer immediately! They are great for increased output and low frequency gain while reducing feedback and occlusion. Offered with or without vents in a variety of styles and sizes for the left or right ear. Available individually.



### Thin Tube

The ZipTip Thin Tube OTE kit includes small and medium canal sizes for left and right ear with no vents for high gain, 0.020" vents for moderate gain, and 0.098" vents for mild gain.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862299	ZipTip OTE Thin Tube Kit

### Small

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862300	Right, no vent
862301	Right, 0.020" small vent
862302	Right, 0.060" medium vent
862303	Right, 0.098" large vent
862306	Left, no vent
862307	Left, 0.020" small vent
862308	Left, 0.060" medium vent
862309	Left, 0.098" large vent

### Medium

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862312	Right, no vent
862313	Right, 0.020" small vent
862314	Right, 0.060" medium vent
862315	Right, 0.098" large vent
862318	Left, no vent
862319	Left, 0.020" small vent
862320	Left, 0.060" medium vent
862321	Left, 0.098" large vent



### BTE Tube

#### X-Small

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862387	Left, no vent
862388	Right, no vent

#### Small

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862390	Right, no vent
862394	Right, 0.060" medium vent
862389	Left, no vent
862393	Left, 0.060" medium vent

#### Medium

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862392	Right, no vent
862396	Right, 0.060" medium vent
862391	Left, no vent
862395	Left, 0.060" medium vent

### RIC

The ZipTip RIC kit includes small and medium canal sizes for left and right ear with no vents for high gain, 0.020" vents for moderate gain, and 0.098" vents for mild gain.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862349	ZipTip RIC Kit

#### Small

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862350	Right, no vent
862351	Right, 0.020" small vent
862352	Right, 0.060" medium vent
862353	Right, 0.098" large vent
862356	Left, no vent
862357	Left, 0.020" small vent
862358	Left, 0.060" medium vent
862359	Left, 0.098" large vent

#### Medium

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862362	Right, no vent
862363	Right, 0.020" small vent
862364	Right, 0.060" medium vent
862365	Right, 0.098" large vent
862368	Left, no vent
862369	Left, 0.020" small vent
862370	Left, 0.060" medium vent
862371	Left, 0.098" large vent



**Oticon miniFit Grip Tips**

These Grip tips provides an instant fit option that is more durable than domes. Soft flexible tips shape comfortably to most ears; the slightly tacky texture helps prevent slippage. Available in a pack of five tips. The kit contains bags of two each for large vented, small vented, large no vent, and a small no vent for Right grip tips, and the same for Left grip tips. Eight bags total.

**Part #**      **Description**  
 930410      miniFit Grip Tip start up kit

**No Vent**

**Part #**      **Description**  
 930401      Small right, 5/pk  
 930405      Small left, 5/pk  
 930403      Large right, 5/pk  
 930407      Large left, 5/pk

**Vented**

**Part #**      **Description**  
 930400      Small right, 5/pk  
 930404      Small left, 5/pk  
 930402      Large right, 5/pk  
 930406      Large left, 5/pk



**Economy BTE Canal Tip Domes**

Replacement BTE canal tip domes. Available individually.

**Part #**      **Description**  
 360200      BTE canal tip dome, small, 10.0 mm  
 360201      BTE canal tip dome, medium, 10.3 mm  
 360202      BTE canal tip dome, large, 12.2 mm



**Economy RIC Tulip Domes**

Available in a pack of 500.

**Part #**      **Description**  
 360122      Economy RIC tulip dome, 500/pk



**Oticon Corda MiniFit Tubes**

Oticon Corda MiniFit tubes 0.9 mm. For use with the following models: Vigo, Vigo Pro, Safran, Go Pro, Tego, Tego Pro, Syncro, Spirit 3, Spirit Zest, Spirit Zest Communicate, Spirit Zest Plus, Synergy, Hit, Hit Pro, Ino, Ino Pro, Acto, Acto Pro, Agil, Agil Pro, Alta, Alta Pro. Available in a pack of five tubes.

**Part #**      **Description**  
 930417      Corda MiniFit 0.9 mm, size 3, right, 5/pk  
 930418      Corda MiniFit 0.9 mm, size 3, left, 5/pk  
 930422      Corda MiniFit 0.9 mm, size 4, right, 5/pk  
 930423      Corda MiniFit 0.9 mm, size 4, left, 5/pk



[www.warnertechcare.com](http://www.warnertechcare.com)

**Not seeing what you need?**

Check out our website for other items not listed in our catalog or give our friendly customer service representatives a call.

If we don't have it, we'll do our best to get it for you!



800-328-4757



### Tech-care® Double Bend Tubing - Pack of 25

PVC tubing. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W04994	#12 Medium tubing	.085" x .125"
W72530	#13 Thin tubing	.076" x .116"
W04998	#13 Medium tubing	.076" x .122"
W04999	#13 Thick tubing	.076" x .130"
W05000	#13 Super thick tubing	.076" x .142"
W05003	#15 Medium wall tubing	.059" x .116"
W05004	#15 Thick tubing	.059" x .140"
W05005	#16 Thin tubing	.053" x .085"



### Tech-care® Double Bend Long Quill Tubing - Pack of 25

PVC tubing. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W83348	#13 Medium, long quill tubing	.076" x .122"
W83349	#13 Thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .130"
W83350	#13 Super thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .142"



### Tech-care® Single Bend Long Quill Tubing - Pack of 25

PVC tubing. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
042014	#12 Medium, long quill tubing	.085" x .125"
042010	#13 Thin, long quill tubing	.076" x .116"
042011	#13 Medium, long quill tubing	.076" x .122"
042012	#13 Thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .130"
042013	#13 Super thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .142"



### Hal-Hen® Single Bend Long Quill Tubing - Pack of 25

Tygon tubing. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
713329	#12 Medium, long quill tubing	.085" x .125"
713331	#13 Thin, long quill tubing	.076" x .116"
713330	#13 Medium, long quill tubing	.076" x .122"
713332	#13 Thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .130"
713333	#13 Super thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .142"



### Stay-Dry Double Bend Tubing - Pack of 10

Stay-Dry Tygon tubing helps to reduce moisture build-up problems in tubing. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
742331	Stay-Dry #13 Medium tubing	.076" x .122"
742332	Stay-Dry #13 Thick tubing	.076" x .130"
742333	Stay-Dry #13 Super thick tubing	.076" x .142"



### Dri-Tube Double Bend Long Quill - Pack of 25

Dri-Tube double bend long quill PVC tubing helps reduce moisture build-up problems in tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
042485	#13 Medium, long quill tubing	.076" x .122"
042484	#13 Thick, long quill tubing	.076" x .130"



**Tinted Double Bend Tubing - Pack of 10**

Tinted tubing is very inconspicuous when worn. Available in two colors and a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
781886	#13 Medium tubing, brown	.076 x .122
781849	#13 Medium tubing, pink	.076 x .122
781853	#13 Thick tubing, pink	.076 x .130
781857	#13 Super thick tubing, pink	.076 x .142
476899	#15 Medium tubing, pink	.059 x .115



**Westone® Double Bend Tubing - Pack of 25**

Westone preformed tubing is quilled on one end for easy insertion into the earpiece and double bent to lie close to the head.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W83720	30102 #13 Medium tubing	.076" x .122"
W06050	30103 #13 Thick tubing	.076" x .130"
W06051	30104 #13 Super thick tubing	.076" x .142"
957350	30106 #16 Standard tubing	.053" x .125"



**Westone® Double Bend DisappEar™ Tubing - Pack of 10**

Preformed DisappEar tubes match Westone DisappEar earpieces and are available in two colors and four sizes.

<i>Pink</i>		<i>Brown</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957174	30111 #12 Standard, pink	957178	30112 #12 Medium, brown
W06064	30121 #13 Medium, pink	957179	30122 #13 Medium, brown
W06063	30131 #13 Thick, pink	957181	30132 #13 Thick, brown
W06062	30141 #13 Super thick, pink		



**Westone® Double Bend Dry-Tube Tubing - Pack of 10**

Westone Dry-Tube is a specially formulated tube that helps prevent moisture buildup caused by humidity or perspiration. Available in a variety of sizes and colors.

<i>Clear</i>		<i>Brown</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06059	30224 #13 Medium	957163	30232 #13 Medium
W06058	30225 #13 Thick	957165	30242 #13 Thick
<i>Pink</i>			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>		
957162	30231 #13 Medium		
957164	30241 #13 Thick		



**Westone® Double Bend TRS (Tubing Retention System)**

Designed for soft earmolds. Use acrylic ring to hold tube in position. TRS tubes are easily replaced and will not tear silicone material. Also available in a Dry-Tube.

<i>Standard</i>		<i>Dry-Tube</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06052	30263 #13 Thick, clear, 25/pk	W06053	30273 #13 Thick, clear, 10/pk
W06054	30264 #13 Super thick, clear, 25/pk	957168	30275 #13 Thick, pink, 10/pk
W06056	30265 #13 Thick, pink, 10/pk	957169	30276 #13 Thick, brown, 10/pk
W06057	30267 #13 Super thick, pink, 10/pk		
W06049	30266 #13 Thick, brown, 10/pk		



**TRS Locks Only**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957848	30261 Thick TRS lock, fits #13 thick tubing, 10/pk
957835	30259 Thick TRS lock, fits #13 thick tubing, 12,000/pk
957851	30262 Super thick TRS lock, fits #13 super thick tubing, 10/pk
957840	30260 Super thick TRS lock, fits #13 super thick tubing, 12,000/pk



### Microsonic Double Bend Tubing with Metal Tube Locks - Pack of 10

Tube Locks are used for attaching tubing to flexible type earmolds without requiring any cement, allowing tubing replacement as needed. Available with or without tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05496	Gold Tube-Lock with #13 thick tubing	.076 x .130
781053	Silver Tube-Lock with #13 thick tubing	.076 x .130
W05499	Gold Tube-Lock with #13 super thick tubing	.076 x .142
781859	Gold Tube-Lock with #13 double wall tubing, pink	.076 x .142

### Locks Only - Pack of 10

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781874	Thick gold lock, fits #13 thick tubing
781038	Super Thick gold lock, fits #13 super thick tubing
781035	Thick silver lock, fits #13 thick tubing



### Microsonic Double Bend Tubing with Plastic Tube Lock Plus - Pack of 10

Tube-Lock Plus will not cut or tear earmolds. The tube lock holds tubing securely without cement. Very easy to re-tube with no mess and no waiting for cement to dry. Available with or without tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
781877	Tube-Lock Plus with #13 thick tubing	.076 x .130
781879	Tube-Lock Plus with #13 super thick tubing	.076 x .142
781862	Tube-Lock Plus with Pink #13 Super thick tubing	.076 x .142

### Locks Only - Pack of 10

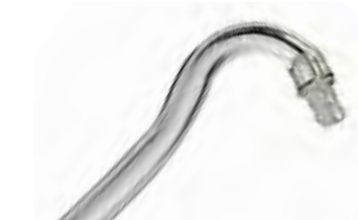
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781883	Plastic lock, fits #13 thick tubing



### Microsonic Double Bend Tubing with MicroLok®

It has a greater inside diameter to provide better acoustics. It assures secure retention in the earmold while still being clear and discreet. It's small footprint is ideal for pediatric applications and very easy to replace by the hearing aid user. The MicroLok is available individually or with #13 thick tubing in a pack of ten.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781878	MicroLok on #13 thick tubing, 10/pk
781884	MicroLok individual lock only, each



### In'Tech Quick Release Tubing Adapters - Pack of 25

Choose from regular or thick tubes with adapter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862421	Tubing adapter, medium 2.0 mm x 3.0 mm
862435	Tubing adapter, thick 2.0 mm x 4.0 mm

### In'Tech Quick Release Adapters

Choose from two female adapters, silicone for soft molds or hard acrylic, a male tube adapter, and a female tube adapter assembly; clear silicon, standard 2G. There are a variety of tubing and earmold adapters to choose from depending on your need and application.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
862410	Earmold adapter 2G female, silicone
862411	Earmold adapter 2G female, hard acrylic
862415	Tubing adapter 2G, male
862416	Tubing adapter assembly 2G, female, silicon, clear standard, 50/pack





**Continuous Flow Adapter (CFA) Tubing - Pack of 10**

Will not become accidentally twisted, pinched or squeezed upon insertion into the earmold.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
560889	CFA #13 Medium tubing, 10/pk
560895	CFA #13 Thick tubing, 10/pk
560892	CFA #13 Super thick tubing, 10/pk
560898	CFA individual seating ring only, each



**Libby Horn Tubing - Pack of 10**

Special tube style designed to increase gain by 10 to 14 db over conventional tubing. The tube is a smooth one piece design, available in 3 mm or 4 mm sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
476903	Regular tubing, 3 mm	476907	Regular dry tubing, 3 mm
476918	Regular tubing, 3 mm pink	476915	Heavy dry tubing, 4 mm
476901	Heavy tubing, 3 mm		
476912	Heavy tubing, 4 mm		



**Coiled Tubes**

For communication molds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72746	Stock coiled #13 tube with no connectors
W72744	PVC clear coiled #13 tube with standard tip & female connector
646600	Universal communication tubing with clip



**L.O.E. Tubing**

Long over the ear (L.O.E.) tubing allows the use of receiver style hearing instruments when the ear is not large enough to accept a snap ring. The tube is long enough to adjust the length for the patient. Choose either right side or left side. Approximately 30" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15490	L.O.E. Right side tubing
A15491	L.O.E. Left side tubing



**Bulk Tubing - Per Foot**

Flexible bulk tubing available in various sizes. Available by the foot.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W04732	#12 Medium tubing	.085" x .125"
W04733	#13 Thin tubing	.076" x .116"
W04734	#13 Medium tubing	.076" x .122"
W83504	#13 Medium tubing, pink	.076" x .122"
W04735	#13 Thick tubing	.076" x .130"
743212	#16 Thick Tygon tubing	.053" x .130"



**Bulk Tubing - 1000 ft. Roll**

Flexible bulk tubing. Available on a 1000 foot roll.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W83737	#12 Medium tubing	.085" x .125"
W03244	#13 Thin tubing	.076" x .116"
A15210	#13 Medium tubing	.076" x .122"
A21208	#13 Thick tubing	.076" x .130"
363805	#13 Super thick tubing	.076" x .142"
363812	#13 Medium PVC dry tubing	.076" x .122"
363813	#13 Thick PVC dry tubing	.076" x .130"



### Hocks Insertion Tool

For mounting insert filters into soft earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72747	Insertion tool



### Core Drills

For venting, tubing, and making large bores in soft earmolds.

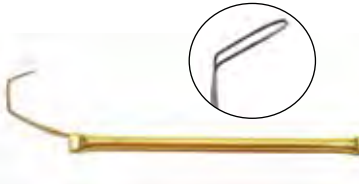
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72806	Small core drill, 1.65 mm
W72804	Medium core drill, 3.05 mm
W72805	Large core drill, 3.76 mm
W72807	Set of all three sizes



### Economy Tubing Puller

For replacing worn out tubing. Pulls tubes easily through any type earmold or canal tip.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
713345	Tubing puller, beige
W04935	Tubing puller, black



### Tube Threader

Instrument for insertion of straight or preformed tubing in new earmolds, or for the replacement of tubing in earmolds from which the old tubing has been completely removed.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05020	Tube threader



### Tech-care® Earmold Tubing Blower

Eliminates buildup of perspiration and foreign matter in earmolds and hearing aid tubing. Special valve in rear enables high pressure to build up at all times without collapsing bulb.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06034	Tech-care earmold and tubing blower only
W72945	Tech-care earmold and tubing blower in display box



### Hal-Hen® Earmold Air Blower

Helps remove and eliminate build-up of perspiration and foreign matter inside tubing. Special valve enables high pressure to build up at all times, without bulb collapsing. Available individually or in a display box of 12 .

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742324	Hal-Hen earmold air blower
742343	Hal-Hen earmold air blower, 12/pk





**Hal-Hen® Expando**

A specially prepared formula for softening the end of flexible tubing enabling most type adapters to enter without resistance. After tubing is dry, it shrinks back to its normal size grasping the attachment firmly. Available in a one ounce bottle with a brush in the cap.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
743041	Hal-Hen Expando, 1 oz bottle



**Hal-Hen® Tubing Cement**

A specially prepared cement for securing flexible or rigid tubing to Lucite type molds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742834	Hal-Hen tubing cement, 1 oz bottle



**Hal-Hen® Ear Tip Cement**

A specially prepared cement used for securing tubing to most of the popular canal tips, stock testing type, or custom type molds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742876	Hal-Hen ear tip cement, 1 oz bottle
743086	Hal-Hen ear tip cement thinner, 1 oz bottle



**Hal-Hen® Formula CH Tubing Ear Tip Cement**

Formula CH will firmly bond between tygon tubing and a canal tip or earmold, or any connected sections between these two parts.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742344	Hal-Hen formula CH tubing ear tip cement, 1 oz bottle



**Hal-Hen® Skintex Cement**

An ideal cement for use with all skintex canal tips or molds when attaching tubing or elbow.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742837	Hal-Hen Skintex cement, 1 oz bottle



**Liquid Cement**

Use when working with tubing and earmolds. Easy to use pinpoint nose applicator reaches into tiniest corners. Dries clear.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532550	Liquid cement, 9 ml tube



### Westone® Acrylic Tubing Cement, Thin

Thin cement bonds acoustic tubing to acrylic earpieces, providing a long lasting and secure bond.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
120504	30402 Westone acrylic tubing cement, thin, 1/2 oz bottle
120507	30401 Westone acrylic tubing cement, thin, 8 oz can



### Westone® Acrylic Tubing Cement, Heavy

Gap filling cement formulated for use with acrylic earpieces, where the sound bore diameter has been increased due to repeated re-tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
120505	30404 Westone acrylic tubing cement, heavy, 1/2 oz bottle



### Westone® Vinyl Tubing Cement

High quality tubing cement for use on soft vinyl earpieces. By slightly softening the inner wall of the sound bore and the outer wall of the acoustic tubing, vinyl cement fuses the two dissimilar materials together to provide a secure bond. Not compatible with silicone materials.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
120506	30406 Westone vinyl tubing cement, vinyl, 1/2 oz bottle
120508	30405 Westone vinyl tubing cement, vinyl, 8 oz bottle



### ADCO-ment Tubing Cement

A clear, fast drying cement for tubing and other plastic applications.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03664	2109 ADCO-ment tubing cement, 1/2 oz bottle



### ADCO-ment Tubing Cement Thinner

As the ADCO-ment tubing cement sits unused it can thicken. Simply add ADCO-ment thinner to it to bring the tubing cement back to its original viscosity when using it again. It is designed only to work with ADCO-ment tubing cement.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03665	2111 ADCO-ment thinner, 1/2 oz bottle

## Ear Hygiene & Hearing Aid Care

Promoting good ear hygiene and providing effective products for hearing aid care is a great way to reduce the number of unnecessary patient appointments. We also offer our Tech-care® line of products to help with these concerns.

- Ear Wax Removal
- Ear Care
- Hearing Aid Insertion
- Hearing Aid Cleaners & Wipes
- Hearing Aid Dehumidifiers
- Hearing Aid Moisture Control
- Hearing Aid Retention Systems



### Tech-care® Ear Wax Removal Aid Kit

The Tech-care Ear Wax Removal Aid Kit is a complete system for the softening, loosening, and removal of excess and unwanted earwax. It is easy to use in clinic and is great for resale. It comes with earwax removal drops, a soft rubber bulb syringe and concise instructions for use. The earwax drops and bulb syringe are available for purchase separately. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
927732	Tech-care Ear Wax Removal Aid Kit
927745	Tech-care Ear Wax Removal Aid drops only, 1/2 oz bottle
W05629	Tech-care rubber bulb syringe



### Hal-Hen® Ear Wax Removal System

The Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal System is a fast-acting, doctor recommended system designed to safely and quickly remove ear wax build-up. The kit includes the ear wax removal drops and a rubber bulb syringe. The drops can be purchased separately. Available in a pack of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742510	Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal System, 12/pk
742513	Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal drops, 12/pk



### Audiologist's Choice® Earwax Removal System

The Audiologist's Choice Earwax removal system gently softens and loosens earwax for easy removal. Available in a pack of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742504	Audiologist's Choice Earwax Removal System, 12/pk
742507	Audiologist's Choice Earwax drops only, 12/pk



### Mack's® Wax Away Earwax Removal System

Mack's Wax Away ear drops are medically approved to safely and gently remove excess earwax. The fast acting agent is formulated to target earwax, and foam on contact; helping to soften, loosen and break up hardened/impacted cerumen. Comes with a soft rubber bulb ear washer to help flush away stubborn earwax after each treatment. It also has a moisturizing agent to help loosen earwax while conditioning the delicate lining of the ear canal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96345	Mack's Wax Away Earwax Removal System



### Murine® Ear Wax Removal System

For occasional use as an aid to soften, loosen and remove excessive ear wax. Complete doctor recommended system. Safe, fast-acting formula. Ear drops foam upon being placed in the ear due to the release of oxygen. Contains carbamide peroxide 6.5%. The kit includes the ear wax removal drops and a rubber bulb syringe. The drops can be purchased separately. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
752215	Murine Ear Wax Removal System
752221	Murine Ear Wax Removal drops only



**HEAR Ear Syringe Kit**

The HEAR Ear Syringe Kit is an inexpensive way to quickly and easily wash away ear wax in the outer ear. The kit includes: Echo ear wax softening drops, syringe, three SafeFlush tips, and instructions for ear cleaning. Apply the ear drops to soften the wax. Let them sit for at least 15 minutes in each ear. Fill the syringe with very warm water. Attach one of the washing tips and pump the solution into the ear. It’s as easy as that!

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W84560	HEAR Ear Syringe Kit
W84564	HEAR SofTouch Ear Tips, 20/bx
W84565	HEAR SafeFlush Ear Tips, 20/bx



SafeFlush SofTouch



**Earwax MD™**

Earwax MD has dual-action technology that is clinically proven to quickly break down and clean excessive or even impacted earwax. It leaves the ear canal clean and clear in under 30 minutes. It’s a safe and necessary way to dissolve and rid any unwanted earwax. Available in two sizes and is great for resale to your patients.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
761200	Earwax MD 2 oz bottle
761205	Earwax MD 0.5 oz bottle



**Audinell® Odinell Ear Spray**

The Odinell ear spray is a gentle and non-aggressive isotonic cleaning solution, enriched with surface-active substances. The formula’s chamomile extract soothes irritated skin that can be caused by daily hearing aid wear. It is also great for those who need help with earwax control. If used regularly, it can prevent the formation of earwax while cleaning the ear of any earwax residue.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150245	Audinell Odinell Ear Spray, 50 ml bottle



**Bionix OtoClear® Ear Wax Removal Kit**

The OtoClear ear wax removal kit was developed by physicians to safely and thoroughly clear the canal of wax and debris. Use with warm water to loosen and remove wax or without water as an air blower to safely dry the ear canal to prevent infection. For ages six months and up. Kit includes one OtoClear tip on a two ounce bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238608	Bionix 701 OtoClear ear wax removal kit
W12559	Bionix 7200 Irrigation tips, 40/pk

# Relief for dry, itchy, irritated ears.

Millions Helped Worldwide!

## PROEAR™ By MIRACELL®

**It's hard for patients to use their hearing aids if their ears itch or hurt. PROEAR™ helps remove the discomfort of itchy, irritated ears that accounts for about 80% of returns and complaints!**

- ProEar™ is the premier all-natural solution for soothing dry, itchy, irritated ears.
- About 80% of returns and complaints are related to the health of ear canal, not the fit of the device.
- ProEar™ helps soothe irritations and helps reduce the rate of returns and complaints, with daily use.



**“So many patient complaints are a result of dry & stressed ears, ears not healthy enough to be comfortable wearing hearing aids. ProEar™ helps restore health to the ear canal.”**

– Max S. Chartrand, Ph.D., BC-HIS, Behavioral Medicine

Max Chartrand, Ph.D., BC-HIS, observed ProEar™ results with 960 patients for 20 months. Order today to get these same results for your patients.



Available in individual boxes or display.

### See How ProEar Naturally Helps Your Ear Health



**“My hearing aid is 10 times more comfortable now that I have been using ProEar™. And best of all, no itch!” – Betty Y**

### Avoid

- Cotton Swabs
- Glycerin
- Mineral Oil
- Alcohol
- Peroxides
- Any Foreign Object

These cause more damage than relief by stripping the ear canal of its healthy keratin, causing irritations, itching, & sores.



**“Both Kathy (my office manager) and I cannot get over the effectiveness of ProEar. We recommend it to all our patients.”**

– Alan M. Becker, MA, CCC-A

**Order PROEAR™ Today from Warner Tech-Care!**



**Tech-care® Ear-Soothe**

A natural, non-GMO skin soothing moisturizer to help alleviate ear discomfort. Clear in color, Ear-Soothe is compounded with a strong blend of organic ingredients such as naturally soothing Calendula Flower Extract and Willow Bark Extract along with the powerful skin conditioning of Aloe. Available in individual bottles, a display box of 12 bottles, or in a pack of 12 trial size packets.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05148	Tech-care Ear-Soothe, 1 gram packet, 12/pk
W05149	Tech-care Ear-Soothe, 1/2 oz bottle
W05150	Tech-care Ear-Soothe, 1/2 oz bottle, 12/pk



**MiraCell® ProEar™**

MiraCell ProEar can be used in a variety of applications. It is a botanical extract that soothes and relieves itchy and irritated ears. It is used to soften stress cracks, calcified tissue and adhesive otitis. It can be applied directly in the ear to soften wax for easy ear cleaning and it is also great for lubricating the ear canal for easier hearing aid insertion. Great to use in clinic or as a resale item. It is available in a variety of sizes and packaging, including nice point-of-purchase display boxes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20231	MiraCell Trial size, 12/pk
W70202	MiraCell 1/2 oz bottle in box
A20216	MiraCell 1/2 oz bottle, 12/pk
A14820	MiraCell 2 oz bottle in box
A14821	MiraCell 2 oz bottle, 6/pk



**Eargene®**

Hearing aid wearers often experience dry and chafing skin. Eargene leaves a thin, protective layer that soothes and refreshes dry, itchy and irritated skin. Eargene is a delicately balanced formula prepared especially for the ear canal and bone conduction receiver areas and is recommended to be applied twice daily for quick relief. Tested and proven for over 35 years! Contains alcohol. Available in a pack of 12 one ounce bottles or a pack of 24 half ounce bottles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04744	Eargene standard 1 oz bottle, 12/pk
G37051	Eargene small 1/2 oz bottle, 24/pk



**Clears™ for Ears**

USDA organic and natural oils sooth itchy, dry ears. Lubricates gently and safely. Very convenient to use, small bottle size makes it easy to take with when traveling. Available in individual half ounce bottles or a display box of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320402	Clears for Ears, 1/2 oz bottle
320416	Clears for Ears, 1/2 oz bottle, 12/pk



### Tech-care® Derm-aid Cream

Protects healthy ear canal skin and aids in healing sore or irritated skin. Silicone based with vitamins A, D, and E. Available in a one ounce dispenser bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05180	Tech-care Derm-aid Cream, 1 oz bottle



### Lobana Derm Cream

A nourishing salve specially developed to quickly absorb into the skin, leaving it satiny smooth and moisturized without a greasy or oily feeling. Often used to aid in the relief from minor burns and skin irritations, such as excessive dry skin or eczema. Uniquely blended with a cutting edge wax compound along with high levels of Vitamins A, D and E, this nourishing salve creates a strong barrier from skin irritants while maintaining healthy skin. Available in a two ounce jar.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05155	Lobana Derm Cream, 2 oz jar



### Audiologist's Choice® Anti-Itch Cream

A 1% hydrocortisone cream. Will not dry out ears like alcohol based products. Available in a one ounce tube.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05632	Audiologist's Choice Anti-itch Cream, 1 oz tube



### Ear Ease® Pain Reliever

A safe, natural way to relieve ear pain without the use of drugs or surgery. Just fill with hot water, close cap, and hold to ear. Ear Ease was invented by a medical doctor who experienced acute ear pain from pressure changes during flight. He found that applying concentrated heat around the ear could provide a release of the pressure. Can be used for all ages. It is latex and BPA free and is reusable. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
481229	Ear Ease Pain Reliever



### Tech-care® Step Counter Display Kit

A personalized counter display kit filled with our best-selling Tech-care retail products. Includes: six Ear Wax Removal kits, six small 30 count Clean-Wipes canisters, eight Earmold Cleaner spray bottles, four Ear-gel bottles, four Derm-aid cream bottles, eight Tech-care dehumidifier jars. Dimensions: 12" x 12" x 12".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90150	Tech-care Step Counter Display kit







**Tech-care® Ear-gel**

A gel lubricant used to aid in the insertion of earmolds and hearing instruments. Easy and sanitary dropper style bottle. For office use or as a resale item. Available in individual bottles, single-use packets, or in a display box of 12 bottles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05171	Tech-care Ear-gel, 1 gram packet, 12/pk
W05178	Tech-care Ear-gel, 1/2 oz bottle
W05179	Tech-care Ear-gel, 1/2 oz bottle, 12/pk



**Oto-Ease®**

Oto-Ease is a sterile, unscented lubricant designed to help the insertion of hearing aids and other custom earpieces. The unique formula provides a non-greasy, water-soluble solution for patients while also helping to create an effective acoustic seal. Available in individual bottles, single-use packets, or in a display box of 12 bottles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06337	54015 Oto-Ease 1/2 oz bottle
W06338	54011 Oto-Ease 1/2 oz bottle, 12/pk
W06336	54017 Oto-Ease singles, 100/pk



**Audinell® Skincare Gel**

Facilitates the fitting and removal of hearing aids, resulting in better tolerance of the hearing aid. Its gentle formula prevents irritation of the ear canal. Available in a five milliliter tube.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150246	Audinell Skincare Gel, 5 ml tube



**Audinell® Natural Lubricating Oil**

Recommended for new hearing aid users. The all-natural 100% almond oil allows for easier insertion of hearing aids and earmolds. Available in a 15 ml bottle with a brush cap for easy application.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150247	Audinell Natural Lubricating Oil, 15 ml bottle



**Dreve Otoferm® Cream**

Greatly improves patient comfort when used during fittings, and permits insertion and removal with greater ease. Helps to eliminate minimal feedback problems. Available in a five gram tube.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04399	Dreve 056 Otoferm Cream, 5 g tube



### Tech-care® Earmold Cleaner

Tech-care Earmold Cleaner is a safe and effective way to clean earmolds and ITE hearing aids. It does not contain alcohol. It's great for use in the office or even as a resale item. Do not spray directly on earmold or ITE, instead spray on a small, soft cloth and wipe the earpiece clean. Available in a two ounce spray bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05172	Tech-care Earmold Cleaner, 2 oz bottle



### Hal-Hen® Sanitize H/H

Hal-Hen Sanitize HH is used to clean ITE hearing aids, earmolds, otological and medical instruments. Do not spray directly on the hearing aid. Use with a microfiber cleaning cloth. Ideal for resale to hearing aid users. Available individually in a four ounce spray bottle or a display box of 12 bottles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04742	Hal-Hen Sanitize H/H, 4 oz bottle
W04741	Hal-Hen Sanitize H/H, 4 oz bottle, 12/pk



### Hal-Hen® Clean Aid™

Hal-Hen Clean Aid cleans and deodorizes ITE hearing aids and earmolds helping to keep them fresh, clean, and dirt-free. Do not spray directly on the hearing aid. Use a microfiber cloth. Ideal for resale to hearing aid users. Small, compact size is ideal for pocket or purse. Available in a display box of 12 one ounce spray bottles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742942	Hal-Hen Clean Aid 1 oz bottle, 12/pk



### Audinell® Cleaning Spray

For a regular and complete cleaning of the hearing aid. Contains a bactericide solution without propellant. It comes with a special brush tip to aid in better cleaning. Available in a 30 ml or 100 ml bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150232	Audinell Cleaning Spray, 30 ml bottle
150233	Audinell Cleaning Spray, 100 ml bottle

## Don't Forget to grab a box of cleaning cloths!



### Microfiber Cleaning Cloth

This blue, microfiber cleaning cloth can be used with earmold cleaner sprays to clean hearing instruments and earmolds. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516339	Microfiber cleaning cloth, 100/pk



### Tech-care® Clean-Wipes

The Tech-care Clean-Wipes were designed specifically for the hearing healthcare industry. These fabric wipes are premoistened with an alcohol free, hospital grade cleaner and are designed to clean environmental surfaces such as hearing aids, earmolds, and headphones. They are safe for handling and are gentle on silicone, acrylic, plastic or rubber materials. The wipes are great for office use or as a resale item to users with hearing instruments. Wipe dimensions: 8" x 3-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E84678	Tech-care Clean-Wipes large, 160 wipes/canister



### Tech-care® Hearing Aid Wipes

These individually packaged, premoistened wipes can be used by both patients and clinicians. Use in-office or as a resale item. Package dimensions: 2-1/2" x 3-1/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15498	Tech-care Hearing aid wipe
A15502	Tech-care Hearing aid wipes, 40/pk



### Tech-care® After Care Kit

This kit was designed for hearing healthcare professionals to sell or give away to clients who purchase a hearing instrument from them. It has essential items for the individual to properly care for their aids and help reduce unnecessary service appointments due to poor care. The kit includes a Tech-care dehumidifier jar, digital battery tester, battery caddy, wax removal tool with magnet, six individual Tech-care hearing aid wipes, and a small, 5" x 7" blue organza gift bag.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742780	Tech-care After Care kit



### Tech-care® Open Fit Cleaning Kit

This kit is designed for the specific needs of a client with and Open Fit hearing aid. It gives them all the tools to clean and properly maintain their hearing aid so they will avoid any unnecessary service appointments. It can be sold or given away to those who purchase a hearing instrument. The kit includes the Tech-care earmold cleaner, the Tech-care dehumidifier jar, an earmold blower, mascara brush and a vent cleaning tool with brush and magnet. It comes in a 6" x 10" silver organza gift bag.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72472	Tech-care Open Fit Cleaning Kit



### Audinell® Hearing Aid Cleaning Set

This hearing aid cleaning kit is a basic starter kit for those with looking to easily care for and protect their hearing instrument. It includes ten hearing aid wipes, Audinell cleaning spray, Audinell drying cup and tablet, and zipper carrying bag to store the items in.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150253	Audinell hearing aid cleaning set



**Hal-Hen® Super Dri-Aid™ Hearing Aid Dehumidifier Jar**

The Super Dri-Aid hearing aid dehumidifier utilizes a special highly absorbent material which is physically and chemically different from silica gel crystals. Super Dri-Aid pellets can last up to three months or more before having to be rejuvenated. Works under all conditions. Designed for areas where extreme moisture problems exist. Pellets can be recharged and used repeatedly by simply placing them in the microwave or conventional oven. The compact size of the Mini makes it ideal for traveling. Dimensions: Super Dri-Aid 2-1/2" x 3", Mini Super Dri-Aid 2" x 2".



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70210	Hal-Hen Super Dri-Aid hearing aid dehumidifier jar, 6/pk
W70211	Hal-Hen Mini Super Dri-Aid hearing aid dehumidifier jar, 8/pk



**Hal-Hen® Mini Dri-Aid™ Hearing Aid Dehumidifier Jar**

The Mini Dri-Aid is designed to remove harmful moisture from ITE, Canal, CIC, RIC, and mini BTE hearing aids. This compact moisture resistant container keeps an airtight seal for maximum protection. It utilizes silica gel crystals in a metal canister which can be rejuvenated in a conventional oven only. Do not put metal canister in a microwave. Available in a counter display box of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742918	Hal-Hen Mini Dri-Aid hearing aid dehumidifier jar, 12/pk

# GET REDUX.

*Remove harmful moisture from your patients' hearing aids.*

- ✓ GENERATE REVENUE.
- ✓ SAVE STAFF TIME.
- ✓ IMPROVE PATIENT EXPERIENCE.



Redux is a scientifically-proven in-office drying and treatment service to offer your patients.

**REDUX IS**



**FASTER**

Dries in minutes.



**DRYER**

Removes all moisture.



**SMARTER**

Measures real-time humidity.



**VERIFIED**

Reports amount removed.



Learn more at [GET.REDUX.COM/TODAY](http://GET.REDUX.COM/TODAY)



### Tech-care® Dehumidifier Jar

This dehumidifier jar includes a desiccant to remove daily accumulation of moisture from BTEs and ITEs. Simply place instrument in jar overnight. Place **ONLY** the desiccant in a microwave or conventional oven to be rejuvenated. Outside jar dimensions with cap: 2-3/4" tall x 2" diameter. Available in individual jars or in a display box of eight. *(Desiccant included).*

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W05181	Tech-care Dehumidifier jar
W72963	Tech-care Dehumidifier jars, 8/pk
W05639	Small replacement desiccant, 1-3/4"



### Tech-care® LooneeBin Dehumidifier Jar

The LooneeBin is a larger dehumidifier jar than the standard Tech-care jar. It comes with a desiccant to remove daily accumulation of moisture from BTEs and ITEs. Large enough to fit two BTEs. Place instrument in jar overnight. Place **ONLY** the desiccant in a microwave or conventional oven to be rejuvenated. Outside jar dimensions with cap: 1-7/8" tall x 3-1/2" diameter. Bottom measures 3" diameter. *(Desiccant included).*

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W98050	Tech-care LooneeBin dehumidifier jar
W05631	Large replacement desiccant, 3"



### Dehumidifier Jar

This dehumidifier jar includes a desiccant that removes daily accumulation of moisture from BTEs and ITEs. The blank jar is available individually or for smaller volume, customized label printing in full color. The minimum order quantity on custom printed jars is 12. Simply provide us with a high resolution logo and the desired contact information. Call for further customizing details. Jar dimensions with cap: 2-3/4" tall x 2" diameter. Desiccant: 1-3/4" diameter.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W05188	Blank dehumidifier jar with desiccant
W05189	Custom printed jar with desiccant, minimum of 12 required



### Audinell® Drying Cup & Capsules

For use daily to absorb and remove moisture from hearing instruments. Available individually. The kit includes the drying cup, large drying capsule, and user instructions. Jar dimensions: 1-7/8" tall x 2-1/2" diameter. Desiccant: 2-1/2" diameter.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
150240	Audinell drying kit
150238	Audinell drying cup only
150239	Audinell drying capsules only, 2/pk

## Private Labeling

Warner offers a variety of consumer products that can be personalized to help create your own unique image and establish an exclusive marketing identity that promotes stronger customer recognition and loyalty. Choose from low volume, on demand labeling or large volume screen printing for many of our popular products. Give Warner a call today to learn more about your customized options. Look for our private label icon!





### Audiologist's Choice™ Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

This dehumidifier jar is large enough to accommodate two BTEs. It removes moisture from hearing aids when they are placed inside. The desiccant can be rejuvenated by placing it in a microwave or conventional oven. Dimensions: 3-1/2" x 2-1/2". Available in a classic duck or a tropical fish design.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
685132	Audiologist's Choice duck dehumidifier jar
685133	Audiologist's Choice fish dehumidifier jar
685134	Replacement desiccant, 3"



### Acu-Life® Dri-Eze Hearing Aid Dehumidifier Jar

An innovative built-in desiccant lining that removes damaging daily moisture. The Dri-Eze features a flip-top lid for easy opening and closing, protective foam to cushion device, and works with all types of hearing aids. Recommended to be replaced every six months. The item is disposable and cannot be rejuvenated.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
568223	Acu-Life Dri-Eze hearing aid dehumidifier jar



### Cedis™ Drying Container and Capsules

The Cedis drying container and capsule removes unwanted moisture from hearing instruments when they are placed inside. It's a simple but effective way to protect the hearing aid. The capsule has a color indicator that alerts the user when it needs to be rejuvenated. Available individually. Jar dimensions: 3" tall x 2" diameter. Desiccant: 1-1/4" diameter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490715	Cedis drying kit
490714	Cedis drying container only
490713	Cedis drying capsules only, 4/pk



### Desiccant

This desiccant comes in a sealed foil pouch. For alternate drying jars. Dimensions: 2-1/4" x 3". Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516262	Desiccant in foil pouch

### flow-med Electronic Hearing Aid Dryers - Convection Drying

The flow-med drying stations gently dry your hearing aids with 113-122° F warm air in convection principle. An electronically controlled PCB assembly heats the interior of the device. Cooler room air flows through the floor openings, is heated, flows into the drying room past the hearing aids or into the hearing aids when the battery compartment is open. The warm air can better absorb the moisture. This moist air flows outward through the lid openings. In this way, the hearing aids can be dried very efficiently with little energy input. These dryers also have V USB technology, for use in hotels or cars, at home or travel, plugged in any PC, TV or audio system. A standard USB 2.0 port is all you need. All features are controlled by microprocessor. Two year warranty.



#### flow-med dry-sun uv2 Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The dry-sun uv2 is energy efficient, gentle, and safe. It features perfect drying by convection of warm air. Simply touch the sensor button to turn the unit on. HOLD the button for more than three seconds and the device will turn off. Automatic shutdown after 4 hours, and also has hygienic cleaning by UV-C light which reduces bacteria by 99.9%. The UV-C purification runs parallel to the drying process. Dimensions approximately 4-3/10" x 3-1/2" x 1-2/5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121400	flow-med dry-sun uv2 electronic hearing aid dryer



#### flow-med dry-star uv2 Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The dry-star uv2 is energy efficient, gentle, and safe. It features perfect drying by convection of warm air. Automatic shutdown after 4 hours, and also has hygienic cleaning by UV-C light which reduces bacteria by 99.9%. The UV-C purification runs parallel to the drying process. Dimensions approximately 4-4/5" x 3-1/2" x 1-2/5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121405	flow-med dry-star uv2 electronic hearing aid dryer



#### flow-med dry-care uv Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The dry-care uv dryer is energy efficient, gentle and safe. In addition to drying, it comes equipped with a UV-C light to ensure hygienic cleanliness and reducing germs and bacteria up to 99.9%. It is easy to use with just one push of a button. The drying cycle time is four hours. It is compact and is convenient for travel. Dimensions: 3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 1-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121410	Flow-med dry-care uv electronic hearing aid dryer



#### flow-med DRY-SPACE UV Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer for Cochlear Implants

The DRY-SPACE UV is energy efficient, gentle, and safe. Thanks to the gentle drying cycle of over five hours, cochlear implant (CI) systems or bone conduction implants are perfectly maintained, the service life is increased and the risk of failure and repair costs are significantly reduced. In addition to drying, the UV-C light and blue light ensure hygienic cleanliness. Germs, bacteria and fungi are efficiently reduced by 99.9%. Dimensions approximately 5-4/5" x 4-3/5" x 1-3/5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121415	Flow-med DRY-SPACE UV electronic hearing aid dryer for cochlear implants

# dry-cap uv 3<sup>®</sup>

Rechargeable drying cap for all hearing aids.



- ✓ Recommended by all leading hearing aid manufacturers
- ✓ Simultaneous drying, cleansing and charging of rechargeable hearing aids
- ✓ Health-preserving UV-C hygiene for you and your family

WATCH DRY-CAP UV 3<sup>®</sup>  
WELL EXPLAINED BY  
HEARING CARE  
PROFESSIONAL



-   
Fast drying by efficient fan
-   
Hygienic cleansing by UV-C light for your health
-   
Health improving blue light
-   
Easy handling by simple touch on tactile buttons
-   
Rechargeable by USB standard
-   
Gravity sensor for safety shut-off
-   
Automatic turn-off after 2 hours
-   
All features controlled by microprocessor
-   
Highest product quality with 2 year warranty
-   
Energy-efficient, gentle and absolutely safe



### flow-med Electronic Hearing Aid Dryers - Fan Drying for Rechargeable Hearing Aids

Compared to thermal drying with 122° F warm air, fan drying works similarly to a hair dryer but without heat. The room-warm air is blown with a high-performance fan onto the hearing systems to be dried and dry them efficiently in a shorter time. The powerful air flow dissipates moisture and provides the best dry results. Since no additional heat is generated, this drying is ideally suited for all rechargeable hearing aids. A positive side effect is that the heat generated when charging the rechargeable hearing aids is reduced by the air flow. These dryers also have V USB technology, for use in hotels or cars, at home or travel, plugged in to any PC, TV or audio system. A standard USB 2.0 port is all you need. All features are controlled by microprocessor. Two year warranty.



#### flow-med dry-cap uv® Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The dry-cap uv is energy efficient, gentle, and safe. It is designed for rechargeable hearing aids and can even be used when the hearing aids are charging in their open charger! It combines fast drying with an efficient air blower and UV-C light to reduce bacteria. It has a 30 minute operation time. Dual-USB power supply. Dimensions approximately 4" x 4" x 3-3/5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121420	flow-med dry-cap uv electronic hearing aid dryer



#### flow-med dry-cap uv 2® Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The dry-cap uv 2 is energy efficient, gentle, and safe. It was designed to be used with rechargeable hearing aids. It has two modes of operation: Dry & Clean mode and Clean mode. The Dry & Clean mode has an operation time of two hours. The Clean mode is just two minutes which uses UV-C light to reduce bacteria on the hearing aids. Dual-USB power supply. Dimensions approximately 4-3/5" x 4-3/5" x 4-3/5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121422	flow-med dry-cap uv 2 electronic mini hearing aid dryer



#### flow-med dry-cap uv 3® Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The unique, intelligent design of the dry-cap uv 3 enables perfect drying and optimal cleaning at the same time as the charging process of rechargeable hearing aids. Regardless of the design of the hearing aid charging station, there is space for the entire unit under the hood. For charging stations with a lid, it should remain open and outside of the dry-cap uv 3 so that air flow and UV-C light can precisely reach the hearing instruments. It has an effective two minute Clean mode and a two hour Dry & Clean mode. At 7,000 rpm, 4.89 m3/h of air is directed directly to the hearing aids via the turbo channel. By improving the flow channel and reducing the distance between the hearing system and the fan, the dry result is increased by 25%. The moist air can escape unhindered via large lateral openings. There is no heat input, which is important for rechargeable hearing aids, cochlear processors, in-ear monitors and batteries. The dry-cap uv 3 works with a rechargeable lithium polymer battery and is charged with the supplied USB cable. Dimensions approximately 5-4/5" x 3-1/5" x 3-4/5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121424	flow-med dry-cap uv 3 electronic hearing aid dryer



#### flow-med dry-turbo cd 2® Mini Electronic Hearing Aid Dryer

The new dry-turbo cd 2 with a turbo fan achieves perfect drying after only 30 minutes. During this time, 2.4 cubic meters of room air with 28 Pascal pressure circulate around the hearing aids. The drying process is much more efficient and faster than with conventional drying systems and the hearing aids are not thermally stressed, therefore suitable for all hearing aids, both with batteries and rechargeable batteries. The included Hygiene Pad® features a non-slip, medical material that is soft and washable, and provides space for the hearing aids, cleaning brush, and batteries. It also features a UV light with antimicrobial effect. Dimensions approximately 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121401	Flow-med dry-turbo cd 2 mini electronic hearing aid dryer

# PerfectClean

The only hearing aid cleaning and dehumidification Medical Device with UV-C



Before



After



POWER  
VORTEX



45°C  
113°F



UV-C



CLEANING  
SOLUTION



60  
min.

# PerfectDry Lux

Fast dehumidification of hearing aids with 360° UV-C

No additional Drying Briks Required!



45°C  
113°F



UV-C  
360°



30  
min.

**mg**  
Development

The Hearing Hygiene Specialist

### MG Development Electronic Hearing Aid Dryers

MG Delvelopment focuses on constantly innovating to address today's needs and anticipate tomorrow's requirements. When developing their products they look for a perfect balance between ergonomics, aesthetics, and performance. Using all of these elements, MG creates high quality, simple, and effective hearing aid dehumidifiers for the hearing healthcare industry. The PerfectDry Lux continues to be a top selling item in our product mix today.



#### PerfectClean Hearing Aid Dehumidifier and Cleaning System

The PerfectClean is the only dehumidifier that also cleans. It is easy to use and maintains optimal performance of the hearing aid. The cleaning system uses an antibacterial solution that lasts for up to 2 months or 60 cycles. The unit also uses a forced-air fan drying system that self regulates the temperature to ensure the aids are not damaged while extracting out all the excess moisture. It also comes equipped with a UV-C system to disinfect the surfaces of the hearing aid. Cycle time is 60 minutes and is easy to use with it's one touch control. Two year warranty. Dimensions approximately 4-1/4" x 4-5/8" x 2-5/8".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150310	PerfectClean hearing aid dehumidifier and cleaning system
150312	PerfectClean solution refill



#### PerfectDry Lux® Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The PerfectDry Lux is a versatile and reliable drying system for all types of hearing aids. Its clean, sleek design paired with innovative technology makes it very quick and easy to use. It completes the drying cycle in just 30 minutes. It has a UV-C system that disinfects and destroys 99% of viruses and bacteria. Three year warranty. Dimensions approximately 3-5/8" x 1-7/8" x 2-7/8".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781920	PerfectDry Lux Hearing Aid Dehumidifier



#### PerfectDry QR Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The PerfectDry QR is a fast and efficient hearing aid dryer designed to remove moisture from all types of hearing devices including Cochlear implants in just 45 minutes. Having a slightly smaller footprint than the PerfectDry makes it ideal for travel and portability. It's simple, one-touch control makes it effortless to use. Two year warranty. Dimensions: Approximately 4-11/12" x 2-19/20" x 1-7/8".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150406	PerfectDry QR hearing aid dehumidifier



#### PerfectDry Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The PerfectDry is a very simple and cost effective hearing aid dryer that accommodates all types of hearing instruments. It has a cycle time of 135 minutes and is powered by AC adapter. Two year warranty. Dimensions: Approximately 6-1/10" x 2-3/4" x 1-6/10".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150400	PerfectDry hearing aid dehumidifier



**PerfectDry Lux® Rechargeable Hearing Aid Dehumidifier**  
**For Use with ZPower Chargers**

The PerfectDry Lux rechargeable hearing aid dehumidifier was developed in collaboration with ZPower to provide a dryer specific for devices using ZPower silver-zinc rechargeable batteries. Simply install the ZPower battery charger (not included) into the PerfectDry Lux Dryer to allow for simultaneous cleaning, drying and charging in just 60 minutes. It also uses UV-C rays to disinfect and kill germs in those hard to reach places on the hearing aid. The cycle automatically begins when at least one hearing aid is present. It is powered by a USB cable for greater portability. Two year warranty. Dimensions approximately 3-3/5" x 3-4/5" x 3-3/20".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
150410	PerfectDry Lux Rechargeable Hearing Aid Dehumidifier for use with ZPower chargers



**Smart Dryer Li-Ion Rechargeable Hearing Aid Dehumidifier**  
**For Use with Sivantos Chargers**

The Smart Dryer Li-ion hearing aid dehumidifier was developed in collaboration with the Sivantos group to provide a dryer specific for Signia Pure Charge & Go and Rexton Stellar Hearing Aids. Simply install the Sivantos battery charger (not included) into the Smart Dryer to allow for simultaneous cleaning, drying and charging in just 90 minutes. It also uses UV-C rays to disinfect and kill germs in those hard to reach places on the hearing aid. The cycle automatically begins when at least one hearing aid is present. It is powered by a USB cable for greater portability. Two year warranty. Dimensions approximately 2-9/10" x 4-7/50" x 2-5/12".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
150411	Smart Dryer Li-Ion rechargeable hearing aid dehumidifier for use with Sivantos chargers



**Serene® Renew® Hearing Aid Dryer & Freshener**

This dryer uses dry heat to remove moisture and condensation. It's powerful UV light inhibits bacteria growth. Simple one-touch operation and easy-to-open compartment, even for people with arthritis. It features a built-in battery tester and accommodates up to two pairs of hearing aids or Cochlear Implants. Environmentally friendly - no chemicals or desiccants. Compact and lightweight with universal AC adapter makes it easy to use at home or on the road. Dimensions: Approximately 6" x 3-1/2" x 2".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
A14951	Serene Renew Hearing Aid Dryer & Freshener



**Cedis™ e300.DUS Hearing Aid Dehumidifier**

Reliable drying, UV-C light to reduce bacteria growth, and safe storage of hearing aids and ear fittings. This dryer is also ideal for taking care of in-ear hi-fi headphones and custom earplugs with acoustic filters. Improved drying technology with automatic shutdown and overheating protection. A long lasting light source with 360° UV-C radiation technology. Dimensions: 4-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
637425	Cedis e300.DUS hearing aid dehumidifier

### Dry & Store Hearing Aid Dehumidifiers

Dry & Store has several different types of products to aid in removing unwanted moisture from hearing instruments. They have a line of legacy products that use the Dry-Brik II desiccant, an aggressive sorbent with incredible moisture-absorbing capabilities. They also have a line of products like the DryDome with convection drying. Some of those dryers also include a germicidal function. Most recently they came out with another line that uses a more compact desiccant, the Dry-Brik Mini, that accompanies the smaller units designed for portability.



#### DryKlean UV® Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The DryKlean UV uses convection heat to remove moisture from your hearing devices without harming them. The UV-C lamp kills 99.9% of bacteria. It has a capacitive touch on/off switch and a four hour operation time. Perfect for travel with it's compact design and storage case.

NOTE: The temperature inside the DryKlean may be too high for some RECHARGEABLE devices. If you have rechargeable devices, check with your hearing aid provider or the manufacturer before using the DryMax product.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08116	DryKlean UV hearing aid dehumidifier



#### DryCaddy UV® Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

Combining a UV-C function and an industry-leading desiccant in a portable, battery-powered package, DryCaddy UV lets you take the best care possible of hearing aids or other small personal electronics anywhere you go. DryCaddy UV includes two specially designed DryCaddy Discs® containing molecular sieve desiccant. Each DC disc is a single-use product capable of drying devices in the DryCaddy UV for a period of one month. Includes two AAA batteries.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08118	DryCaddy UV hearing aid dehumidifier
W08112	DryCaddy UV disc refill, 6/pk



#### DryBoost UV® Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The DryBoost UV is a complete maintenance system for your rechargeable hearing instruments. The gentle heat of 80-85° F works with a fan to create circulation around the hearing instruments and charging base to effectively remove all moisture. It also utilizes a UV-C lamp to reduce bacteria by 99.9%. The drying cycle is six hours while the UV-C cycle is five minutes. The unit automatically shuts off at the end of the cycle. There is an additional USB output on the back of the unit so you can charge additional devices at the same time. Dimensions: 6" x 5" x 5". One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08119	DryBoost UV hearing aid dehumidifier



#### DryDome® Compact Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The DryDome is a compact, state of the art convection dehumidifier that effectively removes moisture from hearing instruments. It's compact size and economical price point makes it a great travel companion. Dimensions: 3.45" diameter. Three year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
626340	DryDome compact hearing aid dehumidifier



### DryMax® Standard Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

DryMax is an energy-efficient electronic appliance designed for use every night to care for and store all varieties of hearing instruments – hearing aids, cochlear implant hardware, noise or tinnitus maskers, in-ear monitors, and even wireless earphones. Large enough to accommodate a pair of devices, DryMax is also small enough to take with you when you travel. Made in the USA

NOTE: The temperature inside the DryMax may be too high for some RECHARGEABLE devices. If you have rechargeable devices, check with your hearing aid provider or the manufacturer before using the DryMax product.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08114	DryMax standard hearing aid dehumidifier



### DryMax® UV Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The DryMax UV is designed for use everyday to care for and store a variety of hearing instruments. It is large enough to accommodate a pair of your devices but small enough to take with you when you travels so you can still properly maintain and care for your devices wherever you go. It combines heat, moving air, and a desiccant that drives the relative humidity really low and captures the moisture that is released. Eight our operation time. UV-C lights kills stubborn germs and mold that can cause itching and irritation. Uses the Dry-Brik Mini desiccant. Made in the USA.

NOTE: The temperature inside the DryMax UV may be too high for some RECHARGEABLE devices. If you have rechargeable devices, check with your hearing aid provider or the manufacturer before using the DryMax product.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08115	DryMax UV hearing aid dehumidifier



### Dry-Brik Mini Desiccant

The Dry-Brik Mini works with the DryMax dehumidifiers and has three important functions: to permanently remove the moisture molecules that are released from the devices during the warm drying cycle, to drive the relative humidity inside the box to a much lower level than is possible with just a heater, thus maximizing the drying capability; and to capture odors.

The Dry-Brik Mini desiccant is a powerful proprietary molecular sieve, which is a much more aggressive desiccant than silica gel and is better suited for the operating temperature of the DryMax.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08113	Dry-Brik Mini desiccant, 6/pk



### Dry & Store® Global II Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The Dry & Store Global II hearing aid dehumidifier combines three essential elements needed to effectively remove moisture from any type of hearing instrument. These include gentle dry heat, circulating air, and a desiccant that captures any moisture that is released during the drying process. During the first ninety seconds of the Dry & Store Global II cycle, a germicidal lamp sanitizes the hearing instruments. Following that, drying continues for eight hours. The unit then automatically shuts itself off but continues to store the instruments safely until they are needed. It comes with one Dry-Brik II but can also be used with the can-type desiccant. The can-type desiccant can be reactivated in a conventional oven while the Dry-Brik II is disposable.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A10105	Dry & Store Global II hearing aid dehumidifier
W70236	Can-type desiccant, rechargeable
W80120	Replacement bulb
998360	Dry & Store power supply



### Zephyr Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

The Zephyr is a fully automatic hearing aid dehumidifier that utilizes gentle dry heat and the Dry-Brik II desiccant capturing any moisture that is released during the drying process. It can also use the can-type desiccant that is rechargeable in a conventional oven. It's compact size is great for traveling or anyone who wants a quality dryer at an affordable price. Includes one Dry-Brik II.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80121	Zephyr hearing aid dehumidifier
998360	Dry & Store power supply



### Dry-Brik II® Desiccant

Formulated for super-high efficiency. Sold in a clear, resealable pack of three for a six month supply. Works with the Dry & Store Global II and Zephyr. Easy-to-use activation strip shows when the desiccant needs to be replaced. Manufacturer guarantee of two month life expectancy. Non-rechargeable. (Note: Older models or the Dry & Store may need an activator strip. Call for details).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
998350	Dry-Brik II desiccant, 3/pk



### DryCaddy® Jar

Created with the same high quality you've come to expect from the family of Dry & Store products. An entire year of protection in one small package. The DryCaddy is easy to use with no recharging or reactivating and no batteries or electricity. The Dry-Disc is a powerful molecular sieve desiccant which captures moisture and odor. It is safe and does not contain any hazardous chemicals. Using a fresh Dry-Disc every two months ensures maximum drying performance. Kit includes Dry Caddy jar plus six Dry-Disc desiccants.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
626329	DryCaddy jar with 6 Dry-Disc desiccants
W08117	DryCaddy disc refill, 6/pk

Hearing Aid  
SWEAT BAND™



**DOES YOUR BTE FAIL DUE TO  
PERSPIRATION, MOISTURE,  
WIND OR DUST?**



**THE HEARING AID  
SWEAT BAND™**  
FROM WARNER  
TECH-CARE PRODUCTS  
IS THE ANSWER.



[www.hearingaidsweatband.com](http://www.hearingaidsweatband.com)

*\* also available in 11  
premium colors*

- Captures and allows moisture to evaporate and wick away from BTE.
- Reduces cleaning and maintenance visits.
- Minimizes damage to batteries caused by moisture.
- Helps protect the inner workings of analog and digital BTE.





**Hearing Aid Sweat Band™**

The Hearing Aid Sweat Band eliminates sudden loss of hearing due to moisture from perspiration, rain or snow, and stops dust infiltration. The sweat band also offers advanced improvement over feedback due to wind. Controls can be easily operated even with the Sweat Band in place. They are made from all natural hypoallergenic material.



**STANDARD SIZES: Sold by the pair**

<i>Mini 1" Size</i>	<i>Small 1-1/4" Size</i>	<i>Medium 1-1/2" Size</i>	<i>Large 1-3/4" Size</i>	<i>Xlarge 2-1/8" Size</i>
W70010 Natural	W70011 Natural	W70012 Natural	W70007 Natural	W70008 Natural
W70009 Light brown	W70170 Light brown	W70171 Light brown	W70068 Light brown	W70067 Light brown
W90089 Medium brown	W90091 Medium brown	W90093 Medium brown	W90095 Medium brown	W90097 Medium brown
W70013 Gray	W70172 Gray	W70173 Gray	W70174 Gray	W70175 Gray
W90090 Black	W90092 Black	W90094 Black	W90096 Black	W90098 Black
W90001 Youngster yellow	W90002 Youngster yellow	W90003 Youngster yellow	W90004 Youngster yellow	W90005 Youngster yellow
W90009 Pretty pink	W90010 Pretty pink	W90011 Pretty pink	W90012 Pretty pink	W90013 Pretty pink
W90017 Bitsy blue	W90018 Bitsy blue	W90019 Bitsy blue	W90020 Bitsy blue	W90021 Bitsy blue
W90025 Really red	W90026 Really red	W90027 Really red	W90028 Really red	W90029 Really red
W90033 Garden green	W90034 Garden green	W90035 Garden green	W90036 Garden green	W90037 Garden green
W90041 Popsicle orange	W90042 Popsicle orange	W90043 Popsicle orange	W90044 Popsicle orange	W90045 Popsicle orange
W90049 Neon yellow	W90050 Neon yellow	W90051 Neon yellow	W90052 Neon yellow	W90053 Neon yellow
W90057 Poppin pink	W90058 Poppin pink	W90059 Poppin pink	W90060 Poppin pink	W90061 Poppin pink
W90065 Neon glow green	W90066 Neon glow green	W90067 Neon glow green	W90068 Neon glow green	W90069 Neon glow green
W90073 Power purple	W90074 Power purple	W90075 Power purple	W90076 Power purple	W90077 Power purple
W90081 Night navy	W90082 Night navy	W90083 Night navy	W90084 Night navy	W90085 Night navy

**Hearing Aid Sweat Band™ Slim Series**

The "Slim Series" is designed to protect the new, smaller, more slender BTE hearing aids from loss of hearing due to moisture from perspiration, rain or snow. It will also prevent infiltration of dust and grime from dusty environments, as well as stopping feedback from wind. The "Slim Series" is available in Mini, Small, and Medium sizes. The length of the "Slim Series" is the same as its corresponding standard size, but narrower in diameter.

**SLIM SIZES: Sold by the pair**

<i>Mini 1" Size</i>	<i>Small 1-1/4" Size</i>	<i>Medium 1-1/2" Size</i>
W70253 Natural	W70254 Natural	W70255 Natural
W70256 Light brown	W70257 Light brown	W70258 Light brown
W90101 Medium brown	W90099 Medium brown	W90103 Medium brown
W70250 Gray	W70251 Gray	W70252 Gray
W90102 Black	W90100 Black	W90104 Black
W90006 Youngster yellow	W90007 Youngster yellow	W90008 Youngster yellow
W90014 Pretty pink	W90015 Pretty pink	W90016 Pretty pink
W90022 Bitsy blue	W90023 Bitsy blue	W90024 Bitsy blue
W90030 Really red	W90031 Really red	W90032 Really red
W90038 Garden green	W90039 Garden green	W90040 Garden green
W90046 Popsicle orange	W90047 Popsicle orange	W90048 Popsicle orange
W90054 Neon yellow	W90055 Neon yellow	W90056 Neon glow yellow
W90062 Poppin pink	W90063 Poppin pink	W90064 Poppin pink
W90070 Neon glow green	W90071 Neon glow green	W90072 Neon glow green
W90078 Power purple	W90079 Power purple	W90080 Power purple
W90086 Night navy	W90087 Night navy	W90088 Night navy





**ONE YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE!**

**PROTECT  
YOUR HEARING  
INSTRUMENT FROM**



**sweat | dirt | moisture | loss | wind noise**

***ASK US HOW!***



**Ear Gear**

Your best choice in hearing instrument security and protection. Washable, durable Ear Gear prevents hearing instruments from getting lost. Soft, comfortable, double wall spandex construction protects from sweat, moisture, dirt, dust, chafing and minimizes wind noise. Eight fashionable, fun colors makes Ear Gear a fashion accessory. Models for all sizes and



kinds of hearing instruments. Ear Gear is perfect for infants and active school children, adults who hike, bike, run, any sporting activity or work outdoors. Also great for seniors in assisted living with dementia or Alzheimer's.

**Choose your model based on the size of your hearing instrument.**



**Hearing Instrument Size**

- Up to 1 in / up to 2.5 cm
- 1 to 1.25 in / 2.5 to 3.2 cm
- 1.25 to 2 in / 3.2 to 5 cm
- 2 to 3 in / 5 to 7.6 cm
- Generic model for most sizes
- Clasp and hook security system

**Ear Gear Model**

- Ear Gear Micro
- Ear Gear Mini Curved
- Ear Gear Original
- Ear Gear FM
- Cochlear & Baha
- ITE

**Ear Gear ITE - Fits ITEs that have been fit with a corresponding attachment piece**

**ITE Corded**

- A15202 57816 Camouflage
- A15203 57817 Red
- A15204 57818 Black
- A15205 57819 Royal Blue
- A15206 57820 Lipstick Pink
- A15207 57821 Grey
- A15208 57822 Chocolate Brown
- A15238 57799 Beige

**ITE Mono Corded**

- A15221 57801 Camouflage
- A15222 57802 Red
- A15223 57803 Black
- A15224 57804 Royal Blue
- A15225 57805 Lipstick Pink
- A15226 57806 Grey
- A15227 57807 Chocolate Brown
- A15235 57798 Beige



Ear Gear ITE can be used with any ITE that has been fitted with a corresponding attachment piece

**Ear Gear Baha - Fits most models of Bone Conduction Processors, including the Baha Divino, Intenso, and the Oticon Ponto: 1.25 inches or 3.2 centimeters**

**Baha Corded**

- W90598 57905 Beige
- W90599 57924 Black
- W90620 57933 Grey
- W90621 57934 Chocolate Brown

**Baha Mono Corded**

- W90600 57915 Beige
- W90601 57904 Black
- W90610 57913 Grey
- W90611 57914 Chocolate Brown

**Baha Cordless**

- W90602 57935 Beige
- W90603 57944 Black
- W90640 57953 Grey
- W90641 57954 Chocolate Brown

**Ear Gear Rondo - Fits Medel's Rondo and Cochlear's Kanso processors**

**Rondo Corded**

- A15631 58575 Beige
- A15670 58564 Black
- A15671 58573 Grey
- A15672 58574 Chocolate Brown

**Rondo Mono Corded**

- A15630 58555 Beige
- A15660 58544 Black
- A15661 58553 Grey
- A15662 58554 Chocolate Brown

**Rondo Cordless**

- A15632 58595 Beige
- A15681 58584 Black
- A15682 58593 Grey
- A15683 58594 Chocolate Brown

**Ear Gear Coil - Fits the coil on various Cochlear and Advanced Bionics Oticon Medical and Medel Processors**

**Coil Cordless**

- A15701 58695 Beige
- A15702 58684 Black
- A15703 58694 Chocolate Brown
- A15704 58693 Grey

## Ear Gear FM - Fits Hearing Aids 2 to 3 inches or 5 to 7.6 centimeters

### FM Coded



- W90364 55782 Camouflage
- W90365 55784 Black
- W90368 55787 Orange/Red
- W90370 55789 Royal Blue
- W90371 55791 Lipstick Pink
- W90372 55793 Grey
- W90373 55794 Chocolate Brown
- W90374 55795 Beige

### FM Mono Coded



- W90350 55762 Camouflage
- W90352 55764 Black
- W90355 55767 Orange/Red
- W90357 55769 Royal Blue
- W90358 55771 Lipstick Pink
- W90360 55773 Grey
- W90361 55774 Chocolate Brown
- W90362 55775 Beige

### FM Cordless



- W90376 55802 Camouflage
- W90378 55804 Black
- W90381 55807 Orange/Red
- W90383 55809 Royal Blue
- W90384 55811 Lipstick Pink
- W90386 55813 Grey
- W90387 55814 Chocolate Brown
- W90388 55815 Beige

### FM Eyeglasses Coded



- A15517 57812 Camouflage
- A15518 57810 Black
- A15519 57800 Orange/Red
- A15521 57809 Royal Blue
- A15520 57808 Lipstick Pink
- A15522 57797 Grey
- A15523 57796 Chocolate Brown
- A15259 57795 Beige



### FM Eyeglasses Cordless



- A15524 57832 Camouflage
- A15525 57831 Black
- A15526 57830 Orange/Red
- A15528 57829 Royal Blue
- A15527 57828 Lipstick Pink
- A15529 57827 Grey
- A15530 57826 Chocolate Brown
- A15261 57815 Beige

## Ear Gear Cochlear - Fits various Cochlear and Advanced Bionics 2 to 3 inches or 5 to 7.6 centimeters

### Cochlear Coded



- W90416 55942 Camouflage
- W90418 55944 Black
- W90419 55947 Orange/Red
- W90421 55949 Royal Blue
- W90422 55951 Lipstick Pink
- W90424 55953 Grey
- W90425 55954 Chocolate Brown
- W90426 55955 Beige

### Cochlear Mono Coded



- W90389 55902 Camouflage
- W90391 55904 Black
- W90393 55907 Orange/Red
- W90395 55909 Royal Blue
- W90396 55911 Lipstick Pink
- W90398 55913 Grey
- W90399 55914 Chocolate Brown
- W90400 55915 Beige

### Cochlear Cordless



- W90428 55982 Camouflage
- W90430 55984 Black
- W90433 55987 Orange/Red
- W90435 55989 Royal Blue
- W90436 55991 Lipstick Pink
- W90438 55993 Grey
- W90439 55994 Chocolate Brown
- W90440 55995 Beige

### Cochlear Eyeglasses Coded



- A15611 57962 Camouflage
- A15612 57961 Black
- A15613 57960 Orange/Red
- A15615 57959 Royal Blue
- A15614 57958 Lipstick Pink
- A15616 57957 Grey
- A15617 57956 Chocolate Brown
- A15262 57955 Beige



### Cochlear Eyeglasses Cordless



- A15618 58009 Camouflage
- A15619 58001 Black
- A15620 58000 Orange/Red
- A15622 57999 Royal Blue
- A15621 57998 Lipstick Pink
- A15623 57997 Grey
- A15624 57996 Chocolate Brown
- A15263 57995 Beige

## Ear Gear Original - Fits Hearing Aids 1.25 to 2 inches or 3.2 to 5 centimeters

### Original Coded



- W90338 55722 Camouflage
- W90337 55724 Black
- W90340 55727 Orange/Red
- W90339 55729 Royal Blue
- W90342 55731 Lipstick Pink
- W90343 55733 Grey
- W90341 55734 Chocolate Brown
- W90344 55735 Beige

### Original Mono Coded



- W90329 55702 Camouflage
- W90328 55704 Black
- W90331 55707 Orange/Red
- W90330 55709 Royal Blue
- W90332 55711 Lipstick Pink
- W90334 55713 Grey
- W90335 55714 Chocolate Brown
- W90336 55715 Beige

### Original Cordless



- W72600 55742 Camouflage
- W72598 55744 Black
- W72595 55747 Orange/Red
- W72599 55749 Royal Blue
- W72592 55751 Lipstick Pink
- W72597 55753 Grey
- W72596 55754 Chocolate Brown
- W72601 55755 Beige

### Original Eyeglasses Coded



- A15503 57362 Camouflage
- A15504 57361 Black
- A15505 57360 Orange/Red
- A15507 57359 Royal Blue
- A15506 57358 Lipstick Pink
- A15508 57357 Grey
- A15509 57356 Chocolate Brown
- A15255 57355 Beige



### Original Eyeglasses Cordless



- A15510 57762 Camouflage
- A15511 57761 Black
- A15512 57760 Orange/Red
- A15514 57759 Royal Blue
- A15513 57758 Lipstick Pink
- A15515 57757 Grey
- A15516 57756 Chocolate Brown
- A15257 57755 Beige

**Ear Gear Micro - Fits Hearing Aids up to 1 inch or 2.5 centimeters**

- Micro Corded**
- W90590 56344 Black
  - W90591 56353 Grey
  - W90592 56354 Chocolate Brown
  - W90593 56355 Beige
  - W90594 56351 Lipstick Pink
  - W90595 56352 Camouflage
  - W90596 56357 Orange/Red
  - W90597 56349 Royal Blue



- Micro Mono Corded**
- W90570 56324 Black
  - W90571 56333 Grey
  - W90572 56334 Chocolate Brown
  - W90573 56335 Beige
  - W90574 56331 Lipstick Pink
  - W90575 56332 Camouflage
  - W90576 56337 Orange/Red
  - W90577 56329 Royal Blue



- Micro Cordless**
- W90580 56364 Black
  - W90581 56373 Grey
  - W90582 56374 Chocolate Brown
  - W90583 56375 Beige
  - W90584 56371 Lipstick Pink
  - W90585 56372 Camouflage
  - W90586 56377 Orange/Red
  - W90587 56369 Royal Blue



- Micro Eyeglasses Corded**
- A15113 57461 Black
  - A15117 57457 Grey
  - A15118 57456 Chocolate Brown
  - A15239 57455 Beige
  - A15116 57458 Lipstick Pink
  - A15112 57462 Camouflage
  - A15114 57460 Orange/Red
  - A15115 57459 Royal Blue



With hearing instrument already inserted into the Ear Gear sleeve, slip arm of eyeglasses through O-ring.  
On larger Ear Gear you have the option to use one or both O-rings.



- Micro Eyeglasses Cordless**
- A15120 57381 Black
  - A15124 57377 Grey
  - A15125 57376 Chocolate Brown
  - A15241 57375 Beige
  - A15123 57378 Lipstick Pink
  - A15119 57382 Camouflage
  - A15121 57380 Orange/Red
  - A15122 57379 Royal Blue

**Ear Gear Mini - Fits Hearing Aids 1 to 1.25 inches or 2.5 to 3.2 centimeters**

- Mini Corded**
- W90455 56062 Camouflage
  - W90456 56064 Black
  - W90459 56067 Orange/Red
  - W90461 56069 Royal Blue
  - W90465 56071 Lipstick Pink
  - W90462 56073 Grey
  - W90463 56074 Chocolate Brown
  - W90464 56075 Beige



- Mini Mono Corded**
- W90442 56042 Camouflage
  - W90444 56044 Black
  - W90447 56047 Orange/Red
  - W90449 56049 Royal Blue
  - W90450 56051 Lipstick Pink
  - W90452 56053 Grey
  - W90453 56054 Chocolate Brown
  - W90454 56055 Beige



- Mini Cordless**
- W90466 56082 Camouflage
  - W90468 56084 Black
  - W90469 56087 Orange/Red
  - W90471 56089 Royal Blue
  - W90472 56091 Lipstick Pink
  - W90474 56093 Grey
  - W90475 56094 Chocolate Brown
  - W90476 56095 Beige



- Mini Eyeglasses Corded**
- A15173 57082 Camouflage
  - A15174 57081 Black
  - A15175 57080 Orange/Red
  - A15177 57079 Royal Blue
  - A15176 57078 Lipstick Pink
  - A15178 57077 Grey
  - A15179 57076 Chocolate Brown
  - A15244 57075 Beige



- Mini Eyeglasses Cordless**
- A15180 57102 Camouflage
  - A15181 57101 Black
  - A15182 57100 Orange/Red
  - A15184 57099 Royal Blue
  - A15183 57098 Lipstick Pink
  - A15185 57097 Grey
  - A15186 57096 Chocolate Brown
  - A15246 57095 Beige



**Loopum or Loseum Hearing Aid Connectors**

A clear plastic connector that keeps your hearing aids attached to your eyeglasses. They typically fit over most eyeglass stems and the hearing aid sound tube or other hearing type devices like telephone and radio ear attachments. Comes in a blister package of two each of three different sizes (total of six connectors).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15136	Loopum or Loseum Hearing Aid Connectors



### Huggie Aids Hearing Aid Retainers

Huggie Aids prevent hearing aids from falling off during exercise or daily use. Made of strong, durable clear straps, they're virtually invisible yet offer a reliable solution for those who are concerned about losing their valuable hearing instruments. Available in a variety of sizes and sold per pair.

Huggie Aids Original 101	730292	7-1/2" Huggie aids
<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	730299 7-3/4" Huggie aids
730220	3" Huggie aids	
730227	3-1/4" Huggie aids	
730234	3-1/2" Huggie aids	
730241	3-3/4" Huggie aids	
730248	4" Huggie aids	
W05022	4-1/4" Huggie aids	
W05021	4-1/2" Huggie aids	
W05023	4-3/4" Huggie aids	
W05024	5" Huggie aids	
W05026	5-1/4" Huggie aids	
W05025	5-1/2" Huggie aids	
730251	5-3/4" Huggie aids	
W70071	6" Huggie aids	
730257	6-1/4" Huggie aids	
730264	6-1/2" Huggie aids	
730271	6-3/4" Huggie aids	
730278	7" Huggie aids	
730285	7-1/4" Huggie aids	

Huggie Aids Mini 102	
<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
730306	3-1/2" Huggie aids, mini
730313	3-3/4" Huggie aids, mini
730320	4" Huggie aids, mini
730327	4-1/4" Huggie aids, mini
730334	4-1/2" Huggie aids, mini
730341	4-3/4" Huggie aids, mini
730348	5" Huggie aids, mini
730355	5-1/4" Huggie aids, mini
730362	5-1/2" Huggie aids, mini
730376	6" Huggie aids, mini
730383	6-1/4" Huggie aids, mini
730390	6-1/2" Huggie aids, mini
730397	6-3/4" Huggie aids, mini
730404	7" Huggie aids, mini



### Huggie Catchar Hearing Aid Retainers

The Catchar includes the Huggie Aids 101, plus a connecting tube with clip.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
730425	4" Huggie Catchar
730432	4-1/4" Huggie Catchar
730439	4-1/2" Huggie Catchar
730446	4-3/4" Huggie Catchar
730453	5" Huggie Catchar
730460	5-1/4" Huggie Catchar
730467	5-1/2" Huggie Catchar
730474	5-3/4" Huggie Catchar
730481	6" Huggie Catchar
730488	6-1/4" Huggie Catchar
730495	6-1/2" Huggie Catchar
730502	6-3/4" Huggie Catchar
730509	7" Huggie Catchar



### Huggie Catchar-Less Hearing Aid Retainers

The Catchar-Less has a connecting tube with clip only. Does not include a Huggie Aid.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
730516	Huggie Catchar-Less, monaural
730523	Huggie Catchar-Less, binaural
730530	Huggie Catchar-Less ITE, monaural



### Huggie BC Test Bands

Holds bone oscillator in place during bone conduction testing. The 24" headband is adjustable and has Velcro fasteners.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
730411	24" Huggie BC test bands, child
730418	27" Huggie BC test bands, adult



### Critter Clips®

An easy way to keep kids connected to their BTE hearing instruments. Critter Clips are available with cord for binaural and monaural use, in five animal styles: Dogzilla, Cool-Cat, Croc O'Dile, Hon E. Bear, and Wabbit.

<b><u>BTE Monaural</u></b>	<b><u>BTE Binaural</u></b>
<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Part #</u></b>
W06335 BEAR	W06334 BEAR
W06335 CAT	W06334 CAT
W06335 CROC	W06334 CROC
W06335 DOG	W06334 DOG
W06335 RABBIT	W06334 RABBIT



### Sea Clips®

Like Critter Clips, Sea Clips are available for monaural and binaural use in five styles: Orkie (Whale), Oscar (Octopus), Sharkie (Shark), Skipper (Dolphin), and Snappie (Crab). The ITE Sea Clips come with a jewelry clip for ITE wearers.

<b><u>BTE Monaural</u></b>	<b><u>BTE Binaural</u></b>	<b><u>ITE Monaural</u></b>	<b><u>ITE Binaural</u></b>
<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Part #</u></b>
W70195 ORKIE	W70196 ORKIE	W70197 ORKIE	W70198 ORKIE
W70195 OSCAR	W70196 OSCAR	W70197 OSCAR	W70198 OSCAR
W70195 SHARKIE	W70196 SHARKIE	W70197 SHARKIE	W70198 SHARKIE
W70195 SKIPPER	W70196 SKIPPER	W70197 SKIPPER	W70198 SKIPPER
W70195 SNAPPIE	W70196 SNAPPIE	W70197 SNAPPIE	W70198 SNAPPIE



### 3M Double Sided Contour Tape

These 3M clear contour strips are a micro-thin, double sided, medical quality adhesive strip placed between the head and the BTE which assists in holding the BTE in place. Dimensions 3-1/2" x 3/4". Available in a pack of 36.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W70199	3M Double sided contour tape, 36/pk



### Aid-Grip Cushion Pads

Cushioned retention pad for hearing aids. Formulated with an aggressive, medical grade, hypo-allergenic adhesive to hold a hearing aid on the ear, even during vigorous activities. Can be removed and reused again. Fits most open-ear, RIC, BTE devices. Available in a pack of 30.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
A15422	Aid-Grip cushion pads, 30/pk



### Double Sided Adhesive Pads

Disposable adhesive pads used to hold bone receivers in place. Easy to apply two sided adhesive pads for holding small bone receivers to the back of ear. Economical, disposable, replace as required. Round are approximately 1/2" diameter, Oval are approximately 1-1/4" x 3/4". Available in a pack of 30 in either a round or oval shape.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
742831	Double sided adhesive pads, round, 30/pk
743032	Double sided adhesive pads, oval, 30/pk



### Tech-care® Retention Clips

Prevent the loss of hearing aids with Tech-care retention clips. For BTE hearing aids, an adjustable loop goes over the hearing instrument ear hook. For ITE and CIC hearing aids, a spring-loaded jeweler's clasp secures the cord to an eyelet in the instrument faceplate. The cord then clips to the user's clothing to secure the hearing aid. Choose from monaural or binaural.



### Tech-care® Retention Clips for BTE Hearing Aids

Part #	Description
553510	Tech-care BTE retention clip, binaural, clear cord
553511	Tech-care retention clip, blue left, monaural, clear cord
553512	Tech-care retention clip, red right, monaural, clear cord



### Tech-care® Retention Clips for ITE and CIC Hearing Aids

Part #	Description
553520	Tech-care ITE retention clip, binaural, clear cord
553521	Tech-care retention clip, blue left, monaural, clear cord
553522	Tech-care retention clip, red right, monaural, clear cord

### OtoClip® Hearing Aid Clip

For BTE hearing aids, an adjustable loop goes over the hearing instrument ear hook. For ITE and CIC hearing aids, a spring-loaded jeweler's clasp secures the cord to an eyelet in the instrument faceplate. The cord then clips to the user's clothing to secure the hearing aid. Choose from monaural or binaural.



### OtoClips for BTE Hearing Aids

Part #	Description
957374	OtoClip, binaural, blue nylon cord
957368	OtoClip, binaural, red nylon cord
W72748	OtoClip, binaural, black and white nylon cord
957390	OtoClip, monaural, blue nylon cord
957387	OtoClip, monaural, red nylon cord
W72749	OtoClip, monaural, Black and white nylon cord



### OtoClips for ITE and CIC Hearing Aids

957378	OtoClip, binaural, blue nylon cord
W72750	OtoClip, binaural, black and white nylon cord
957381	OtoClip, monaural, blue nylon cord
957384	OtoClip, monaural, red nylon cord
W72751	OtoClip, monaural, black and white nylon cord



### Eyelets

Small eyelets for installation in the faceplate of an ITE hearing instrument allowing for connection to a retention clip. The Eyelet Kit contains five screw type eyelets and a drilling tool for installation.

Part #	Description
A90670	Individual eyelet, molded
W72781	Individual eyelet, screw type
W72782	Eyelet kit





## Cerumen Management

Cerumen removal is a common need for many people with or without hearing loss. With the help of these products, you can safely and effectively remove earwax and even help prevent it from becoming an issue in the future.

- Cerumen Prevention
- Cerumen Removal
- Ear Irrigation Systems
- Hearing Aid Vacuums
- Forceps
- Curettes
- Lighted Curettes
- Wax Tools



### Wax Springs

Gold coated 302 stainless steel wire wax springs provide excellent wax retention. Non-corrosive, non-allergenic. Easy installation and replacement. Available in a pack of 100.

**Wax Springs** - .078" Height; .066" Diameter large end; .031" Diameter small end

**Mini Wax Springs** - .083" Height; .062" Diameter large end; .045" Diameter small end

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05135	Wax springs, 100/pk
A15902	Mini wax springs, 100/pk



### UV Transparent Wax guards

Available in red, blue, and clear to match most CIC shells. The transparent wax guards allow UV light to show through for the curing of UV adhesives during the replacement of parts. They can be fitted to any CIC or other ITE instrument with a metal tip of 4 mm or more. These wax guards allow for smaller aids since the canal can be completely excavated. Save in warranty costs as receivers will not need to be replaced.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740310	Red plate with red door	740313	Blue plate with transparent door
740311	Blue plate with blue door	740314	Clear plate with red door
740312	Red plate with transparent door	740315	Clear plate with blue door

### HF3 and HF4 Wax Guards

Reliably prevent cerumen, dirt or moisture from penetrating the hearing aid via the receiver opening. HF3 is compatible with RESound Alera, DOT, DOT2, and some current custom Resound products. HF4 is compatible with some Resound, Signia, and Siemens hearing aids.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
432901	HF3 wax guards, wheel of 8 red and 8 blue
323117	HF4 wax guards, blue left, 16/pk
323118	HF4 wax guards, red right, 16/pk
323119	HF4 sleeve jacket



### Starkey Hear Clear Wax Guards

Wax guards help prevent a build up of wax in the receiver. Wax guards are threaded and come in a pack of eight or pack of 48 (six eight packs). To replace the wax guards, insert, twist and pull.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
906393	Starkey Hear Clear wax guards, 8/pk
906395	Starkey Hear Clear wax guards, 48/pk (six 8 packs)

### miniReceiver Wax Guards

Used to protect the receiver component from wax build up. Available in a pack of eight.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
323110	Signia miniReceiver Wax Guards, 8/pk

### Cerustop UH Wax Guards

Protects against wax and moisture. Easy-to-use replacement filters on a stick for easy positioning on hearing aid. Fits a number of hearing aids made by Phonak, Unitron, and Widex. Available in a pack of eight.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
913240	Cerustop UH wax guards, 8/pk
718220	Cerustop bushing



Nowax



Prowax



Prowax  
Minifit

**Oticon Wax Guards**

Oticon wax guards protect from ear wax and dust entering the canal area of the hearing aid. They come in a dial of 6 replacement filters. The dial includes six individual tabs with two prongs on each filter. Simply use the empty prong to pull off the old wax guard and replace it with the new one provided on the second prong. For the best performance of the hearing aid, the wax filters should be replaced regularly.

NoWax wax guards are designed for most Oticon ITEs. 2 mm deep x 2 mm diameter.

ProWax wax guards are designed for most Oticon BTEs. 1 mm deep x 2 mm diameter.

ProWax MiniFit wax guards are designed for Oticon RITE and MiniRITE hearing aids. 1 mm deep x 1 mm diameter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930600	Nowax filter, 6/pk
930601	Prowax filter, 6/pk
930602	Prowax Minifit filter, 6/pk

**Sinus Relief**

Sinus congestion and stuffiness can affect pressure in the ears. Treating the congestion may help. When sinuses are blocked, or irritated, the Eustachian tubes can become blocked as well. Sinus medications can ease sinus blockage which in turn can relieve clogged ears.



**Mucinex® DM Cold and Cough Relief**

Maximum Strength Mucinex DM breaks up mucus and quiets wet and dry coughs. It is specially formulated in a bi-layer tablet, 600 mg - 30 mg strength. The immediate release layer goes to work fast while the extended release layer continues to work for 12 hours. Available in a pack of 40.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017565	Mucinex DM tablets, 40/pk



**Nasacort® Allergy Relief**

Relieves nasal congestion, runny nose, sneezing, and itchy nose for 24 hours. 55 mcg strength nasal spray in 0.57 ounce bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017566	Nasacort 55 mcg strength allergy relief nasal spray, 0.57 oz bottle



**Flonase® Allergy Relief**

Temporarily relieves the symptoms of hay fever or other upper respiratory allergies: nasal congestion; itchy, runny nose; itchy, watery eyes, sneezing. 50 mcg strength nasal spray in 0.34 ounce bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017567	Flonase 50 mcg strength allergy relief nasal spray, 0.34 oz bottle



**Sinus Relief Nasal Decongestant Spray**

Sunmark nasal spray temporarily relieves sinus congestion and pressure. Helps clear nasal passages up to 12 hours offering immediate relief without causing drowsiness. Shrinks swollen nasal membranes. Not made with natural rubber latex.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017568	Sinus relief nasal decongestant spray, 1 oz bottle



### Tech-care® Ear Wax Removal Aid Kit

The Tech-care Ear Wax Removal Aid Kit is a complete system for the softening, loosening, and removal of excess and unwanted earwax. It is easy to use in clinic and is great for resale. It comes with earwax removal drops, a soft rubber bulb syringe and concise instructions for use. The earwax drops and bulb syringe are available for purchase separately. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
927732	Tech-care Ear Wax Removal Aid Kit
927745	Tech-care Ear Wax Removal Aid drops only, 1/2 oz
W05629	Tech-care rubber bulb syringe



### Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal System

The Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal System is a fast-acting, doctor recommended system designed to safely and quickly remove ear wax build-up. The kit includes the ear wax removal drops and a rubber bulb syringe. The drops can be purchased separately. Available in a pack of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742510	Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal System, 12/pk
742513	Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal drops, 12/pk



### Audiologist's Choice® Ear Wax Removal System

The Audiologist's Choice Earwax removal system gently softens and loosens earwax for easy removal. Available in a pack of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742504	Audiologist's Choice Ear Wax Removal System, 12/pk
742507	Audiologist's Choice Ear Wax drops only, 12/pk



### Earwax MD™

Earwax MD has dual-action technology that is clinically proven to quickly break down and clean excessive or even impacted earwax. It leaves the ear canal clean and clear in just 15-30 minutes. It's a safe and necessary way to dissolve and rid any unwanted earwax. Available in a variety of sizes and is great for resale to your patients.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
761205	Earwax MD 1/2 oz bottle
761200	Earwax MD 2 oz bottle



### Mack's® Wax Away Earwax Removal System

Mack's Wax Away ear drops are medically approved to safely and gently remove excess earwax (cerumen). Fast acting agent is formulated to target earwax, and foam on contact; helping to soften, loosen and break up hardened/impacted cerumen. Comes with a soft rubber bulb ear washer to help flush away stubborn earwax after each treatment. It also has a moisturizing agent to help loosen earwax while conditioning the delicate lining of the ear canal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96345	Mack's Wax Away Earwax Removal System



### Murine® Ear Wax Removal System

For occasional use as an aid to soften, loosen and remove excessive ear wax. Complete doctor recommended system. Safe, fast-acting formula. Soft bulb washer. Ear drops foam upon being placed in the ear due to the release of oxygen. Contains carbamide peroxide 6.5%. The kit includes the ear wax removal drops and a rubber bulb syringe. The drops can be purchased separately. Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
752215	Murine Ear Wax Removal System
752221	Murine Ear Wax Removal drops only



**Bionix® OtoClear® Ear Irrigation Tips with Gentle Touch™ Design**

The New OtoClear Safe Irrigation Tip was developed to safely and thoroughly clear the ear canal of wax and debris. The enhanced three stream soft tip features a flared design preventing over insertion into the ear canal. It's Gentle Touch™ design provides greater patient comfort and less mess. When activated, the tip sprays divergent streams of water at a 30° angle toward the interior walls of the ear canal, not directly against the tympanic membrane. Exit portals let the water and debris drain in a controlled manner. The tip is designed to attach to a standard luer lock syringe, the Tabletop Waterpik or the Portable Waterpik. Available in a pack of 40.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12559	Bionix 7200 OtoClear Ear Irrigation tips, 40/pk



**Bionix® OtoClear® Ear Wax Removal Kit**

The OtoClear ear wax removal kit was developed by physicians to safely and thoroughly clear the canal of wax and debris. Use with warm water to loosen and remove wax or without water as an air blower to safely dry the ear canal to prevent infection. For ages six months and up.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238608	Bionix 701 OtoClear Ear Wax Removal Kit
W12559	Bionix 7200 Irrigation tips, 40/pk



**Bionix® OtoClear® 7275 OtoClear Aquabot® Ear Wash Kit**

Aquabot is a simple, yet effective pressure spray bottle system that attaches the OtoClear Ear Irrigation tips at the end of the device wand creating a continuous and safe spray for ear irrigation procedures. A simple pump and push release motion offers an uninterrupted spray process.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238615	Bionix 7275 OtoClear Aquabot Ear Wash Kit



**Bionix® OtoClear® 7290 Spray Wash Kits**

Powerful actuator that delivers a high volume of water. Kits include the 470 ml spray bottle, one ear basin, and either five or 20 OtoClear tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90285	Bionix 7290 OtoClear Spray Wash Kit, 20 tips and basin
238557	Bionix 7295 OtoClear Spray Wash Kit, 5 tips and basin
238558	Bionix 7219 Adapter wand
238556	Bionix 3700 Ear irrigation basins 3/pk



**Bionix® OtoClear® 7245 Portable Waterpik®**

A portable irrigation delivery device that provides effective, pulsed irrigation. 210 ml water reservoir. Two operating speeds. Rechargeable battery. Comes with three adapter wands. OtoClear tips sold separately.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12558	Bionix 7245 OtoClear Portable Waterpik
238599	Bionix 7215 OtoClear adapter wands, 3/pk



**Bionix® OtoClear® 7240 Tabletop Waterpik®**

Effective pulsating fluid delivery. Enhanced variable flow regulator. 35 oz reservoir. OtoClear tips sold separately.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12557	Bionix 7240 OtoClear Tabletop Waterpik
238604	Bionix 7210 OtoClear adapter wands, 3/pk

# GROW YOUR PRACTICE

Three out of four patients referred out for earwax removal don't return. That is **lost hearing aid sales**.

**Stop referring**, do the earwax removal yourself.

It is **EASY**, safe, fast and pain free with the Earigator®.



**Let us show you how**

**Or visit our website and see our YouTube Videos**

[www.nupurtech.com](http://www.nupurtech.com)

1576 Sweet Home Road, Buffalo, NY 14228 (716)222-2323





**Earigator™ Cerumen Management System**

Designed by an Otologist, the Earigator combines the functions of an otoscope and irrigation into one, providing the most advanced means of cerumen control. Self-contained temperature control constantly regulates the water to body temperature, avoiding any caloric or vertigo side effects. Pressure controls ensure that the Earigator quickly removes even impacted cerumen, while never endangering the ear drum. The custom cart for the Earigator allows the Earigator to be placed near the patient and moved from room to room and includes a water catch basin holder, a drawer to hold nozzles and other accessories, a hand piece holder, and space for a waste bucket.

- Fully automatic temperature and pressure controls
- Non-Physician, one person operation
- 3-5 minute procedure with maximum safety
- LED illumination with magnification
- System always on standby
- Highly effective and pain free

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
142022	Earigator and cart bundle
142025	Earigator Cerumen Management System only
142026	Earigator stainless steel cart only
142030	Earigator replacement nozzles, 100/pk



**Irrigation Cape**

Waterproof irrigation cape. Black stain resistant vinyl with Velcro closure.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
817099	Irrigation cape



**Ear Syringe**

Chrome plated, 4 oz. ear syringe with splash shield, tapered tip, and bulbous tip.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W73422	Ear syringe, 4 oz
W73423	Replacement shield and tips



**Ear Basin**

Conforms to any ear size. One-piece seamless white Marlex plastic. Autoclavable and sterilizable.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04716	Ear basin



**Ear Basin, Disposable**

Disposable 16 oz, 9" basin. Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017426	Ear basin, 16 oz



**Ear Basin, Stainless Steel**

Stainless steel kidney shaped collection basin, fits comfortably against the neck under the ear.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118714	Stainless Steel ear basin, 6 oz
949274	Stainless Steel ear basin, 12 oz
118707	Stainless Steel ear basin, 22 oz
949277	Stainless Steel ear basin, 26 oz



## HEAR® Ear Cleaning System

A more economical way for ear wax removal. The HEAR Ear Cleaning System uses the principal of hydraulics to remove blockages in the ear canal. For the system to work efficiently water must get to the back side of the blockage to push it out. Also, the pulsing action of pumping is more effective at loosening the blockage than just straight pressure. Each HEAR Ear Cleaning System includes the irrigation bottle, basin, and instructions. Choose from a variety of packages.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W84555	HEAR Ear Cleaning System with 3 SofTouch tips
W84556	HEAR Ear Cleaning System with 3 SofTouch tips and ear wax softening drops
W84561	HEAR Ear Cleaning System with 3 SafeFlush tips
W84552	HEAR Ear Cleaning System with 20 SafeFlush tips
W84558	HEAR Irrigation bottle only, with 3 SofTouch tips



## HEAR® Ear Syringe Kit

The HEAR Ear Syringe Kit is an inexpensive way to quickly and easily wash away ear wax in the outer ear. Included with the HEAR Ear kit are: Echo ear wax softening drops, 1 syringe, 3 SafeFlush tips, and instructions for ear cleaning. Apply the ear drops to soften the wax. Let them sit for at least 15 minutes in each ear. Fill the syringe with very warm water. Attach one of the washing tips, pump the solution into the ear. It's as easy as that!

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W84560	HEAR Ear Syringe Kit



*SofTouch Ear Tips*

*SafeFlush Ear Tips*

## HEAR® Ear Tips

### HEAR SofTouch Tips

These are replaceable tips for the HEAR Ear Cleaning System. They can be used with any ear cleaner with a Luer Lock fitting. They have a nice flexible tip, and will mold to the curves of any ear. They can easily be clipped (with a pair of scissors) for comfort as needed. Available in a pack of 20.

### HEAR SafeFlush Tips

The SafeFlush tips are designed to be extra safe with side jets for the irrigation solution. They are flexible enough that they will mold to the curves of any ears. They can be used with the HEAR Ear Cleaning System, or any ear cleaning system with a Luer Lock fitting. Available in a pack of 20.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W84564	HEAR SofTouch Ear Tips, 20/pk
W84565	HEAR SafeFlush Ear Tips, 20/pk

## HEAR® Ear Cleaning Tool Set

The HEAR Ear cleaning tools are made of medical grade stainless steel. They are easy to clean and sterilize, and will last indefinitely. The handles of the earwax curettes are designed with an ergonomic non-slip grip, making them simple to use. The HEAR ear tool set includes three tools and a carrying case for organization and portability.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W84568	HEAR Ear cleaning tool set





**Serene Innovations® Professional Electric Hearing Aid Vacuum**

Lightweight, ergonomic design for comfortable cleaning. Cleans thoroughly in seconds without damaging your hearing aids. Strong, yet gentle suction removes internal build-up of ear wax, moisture and dust which can degrade the performance of hearing aids. Two different suction tips and a cleaning brush allow for optimal cleaning, inside and out. Battery operated. Uses four AA batteries (not included). One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
750168	HC-200 Serene Professional Electric Hearing Aid vacuum
887935	AA alkaline battery



**egger eWA.X3 Service Station**

The eWA.X3 is useful for removing wax from receiver and microphone openings, sound tubes and slim tubes, cerumen protection sieves, and additional bore holes. It ensures safe, effective and gentle application, as the integrated suction and air-blowing function has undergone intensive testing. It's a quiet and high-performing pump, great for an office setting, home visits or traveling.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490602	egger 62850 eWA.X3 service station
490612	egger 62870 Tube set
490613	egger 62871 Attachment set
490614	egger 62872 Sintered filter



**SpinStation™ Cleaning System**

A dramatically effective method for cleaning ear wax, dry skin, and other debris from hearing instruments. No matter what type of instrument, the SpinStation cleans them all. SpinStation whirls away both dry and liquid wax, even from inside the receiver, something vacuum systems cannot do. All wax and debris ejected from the device conveniently collects in the removable nosecone. It is easy to use and automatically shuts off after 20 seconds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W94416	SpinStation cleaning system
A14802	Wax wire tool, 3/pk
A14803	Cleaning solution, 0.5 oz
A14804	Wax cone, 3/pk
A14805	Combo Kit - 2 wax wire tools, 3 bottles solution



*Looking for more cerumen management solutions for your musician and professional audio plugs and in-ear monitors (IEMs)?*

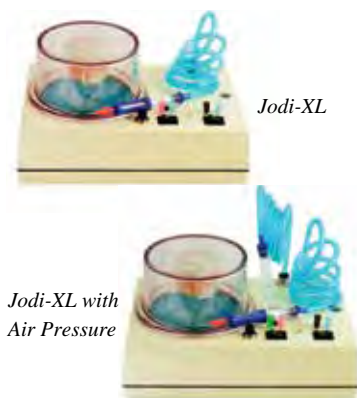
*Check out our Pro Audio section where we carry the full line of Fir Audio IEM vacuums and dryers.*

## Jodi®-vac Pro Models Compared



	Jodi® -XL with Air Pressure	Jodi® -XL	Jodi® Press/Vac	Jodi® Pro-Plus	Jodi® Pro
<b>Dimensions (Includes Height of Tubing)</b>	6 x 9 x 6 tall	6 x 9 x 6 tall	6.5 x 4.5 x 6 tall	6.5 x 4.5 x 6 tall	3 x 4 x 2.5 tall
<b>My Needs Are Best Described As:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I deal with moisture issues</li> <li>I would like to clean vents with air pressure</li> <li>I want to remove wax from sound ports</li> <li>I may want to remove wax using liquids</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I deal with moisture issues</li> <li>I want to remove wax from sound ports</li> <li>I have air pressure and/or clean vents with other tools</li> <li>I may want to remove wax using liquids</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I would like to clean vents with air pressure</li> <li>I want to remove wax from sound ports</li> <li>I may want to remove wax using liquids</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I want to remove wax from sound ports utilizing liquids</li> <li>I have air pressure and/or clean vents with other tools</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I do service calls outside my office</li> <li>Finding electrical outlets are an issue</li> </ul>
<b>Key Features See Product Specs for Detailed Information About Each Model</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Silent Running Desiccator</li> <li>Flexible Reinforced Air Pressure Needles to Clean Vents and BTE Tubing</li> <li>Highly Efficient Vacuum Needles</li> <li>Liquid Filter Option (you can add this at any time in your office)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Silent Running Desiccators</li> <li>Highly Efficient Vacuum Needles</li> <li>Liquid Filter Option (you can add this at any time in your office)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexible Reinforced Air Pressure Needles to Clean Vents and BTE Tubing</li> <li>Highly Efficient Vacuum Needles</li> <li>Liquid Filter Option (you can add this at any time in your office)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Highly Efficient Vacuum Needles</li> <li>Liquid Filter</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Highly Efficient Vacuum Needles</li> <li>Optional Battery Pack</li> </ul>
<b>Vacuum</b>	22.5 inches of Mercury	22.5 inches of Mercury	22.5 inches of Mercury	22.5 inches of Mercury	22.5 inches of Mercury
<b>Custom Vacuum Needles</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Pressure</b>	>38 PSI	—	>38 PSI	—	—
<b>Custom Air Pressure Needles</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	—
<b>Heated Desiccator with Silent Operation</b>	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
<b>Liquid Filter Option</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
<b>Straight or Coiled Tubing (Field Replaceable)</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	—
<b>Battery Pack</b>	—	—	—	—	Yes
<b>2000-Hour, Serviceable Motor/Pump</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Warranty</b>	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

updated 03/2019 • prices subject to change without notice



Jodi-XL

Jodi-XL with Air Pressure

### Jodi®-XL Hearing Aid Vacuum

Small, quiet, powerful, and efficient. Three needles specifically designed for hearing instruments and two reamers are included. Needles efficiently clean large earmolds, ITE, ITC, CIC, RIC and Thin Tubes. Desiccator goes into vacuum removing atmospheric moisture in the chamber as well as in the hearing instrument and the transducers. The plate is heated, 105-107°F. Vacuum is 22.5"/Hg, pressure is 38+ PSI, desiccator is 22.5"/Hg. Air pressure also serves to dry and blow debris from battery compartments, volume controls, push buttons and switches. Blue coiled tube extends to a full length of 35". Large desiccator chamber measures 4.5" diameter x 2.5" tall. Three year manufacturer's warranty.

Part #	Description
438675	Jodi-XL hearing aid vacuum with air pressure
438677	Jodi-XL hearing aid vacuum without air pressure

### Jodi® Hearing Aid Vacuum Accessories



Replacement filter tube

Part #	Description
W80220	Jodi replacement filter tube
438673	Jodi replacement filter tube, 6/pk
438012	Jodi blue connector
W70300	Jodi replacement BTE needle, black
W70301	Jodi replacement ITE needle, pink
W70303	Jodi replacement Thin Tube needle, blue
W70304	Jodi reamer for pink or black needle
W70305	Jodi reamer for blue needle
438671	Jodi air pressure vent reamers/needles, set of 3 (pink, green, orange)



**Jodi® Press/Vac Hearing Aid Vacuum**

Small, quiet, powerful, and efficient. Three needles specifically designed for hearing instruments and two reamers are included. Needles efficiently clean large earmolds, ITE, ITC, CIC, RIC and Thin Tubes. Three air pressure vent reamers won't bend in half yet remain flexible. Vacuum is 22.5 inches of mercury, pressure is 38+ PSI. Air pressure also serves to dry and blow debris from battery compartments, volume controls, push buttons and switches. Blue coiled tube extends to a full length of 35". Three year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
438679	Jodi-Pro Press/Vac hearing aid vacuum



**Jodi® Pro-Plus Hearing Aid Vacuum**

This unit comes standard with a liquid filter. It is well suited for the office or back room lab that utilizes ammonia for the most thorough cleaning of transducers. Similar to the Jodi Press/Vac but without the air pressure. ISO medical grade clear tube can be removed for general cleaning, disinfecting or replacing. Three needles specifically designed for hearing instruments and two reamers are included. These needles range in size to efficiently clean large earmolds, ITE, ITC, CIC, RIC, and Thin Tubes. Blue coiled tube extends to a full length of 35". Dimensions: 6.5" x 4.5" x 6". Three year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
438650	Jodi Pro-Plus hearing aid vacuum



**Jodi® Pro Hearing Aid Vacuum**

A portable hearing aid vacuum cleaner for professionals on the go. The Pro unit has a 2000 hour clinically rated medical grade pump with 22.5"/Hg vacuum, giving the professional a lifetime of use. Two specially milled needles, one for ITE, ITC, and CIC instruments, and one for BTE tubing and all other earmolds. The same replaceable filtered syringe provides ease of maintenance and infection control. The syringe has a built-in flow indicator to make it easy to tell when the needle is plugged. A brush is molded into the box for dislodging debris from the needle and a reamer is included for dislodging blockages. Low voltage 12 volt DC. Actual size 3" x 4" x 2.5" weighing less than 2 pounds. Three year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72502	Jodi-Pro hearing aid vacuum



**Jodi® Consumer Hearing Aid Vacuum**

A compact, portable hearing aid cleaning & storage solution for the consumer that helps keep hearing aids clean, dry, and safe. Designed to help maintain the sound quality of a hearing instrument by removing all foreign matter from the microphone port and receiver sound bore. It has a built-in storage compartment that offers a safe, dry location complete with a moisture absorbing desiccant. Also standard is a desktop transformer. The filter assembly is disposable and has a flow indicator built in showing when the needle is plugged with debris. A brush is built in to clear debris from the needle and a reamer is included for thorough cleaning of the needle. One year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70070	Jodi-Consumer hearing aid vacuum



### Lightning Vac 2 Hearing Aid Vacuum

The Lightning Vac 2 is a small, yet powerful vacuum pump designed to clean wax and debris from hearing aids, restoring sound and performance. The Lightning Vac 2 makes a great tool for the hearing health professional for use in the office and when making house calls. Lightning Vac 2 includes a filter to trap debris, quick slip-luer with 5 various sized needle tips, air output for blowing air, compressor tubing with luer lock fitting for clearing clogged tips and blowing out bends, and clip for suction tip storage. Dimensions 5.25" x 3.25" x 1.75". 21 lbs. One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G29458	Lightning Vac 2 hearing aid vacuum
G29471	Replacement filter



### Lightning Vac 2 Traveler Hearing Aid Vacuum

The perfect solution for hearing health providers on the road, the Lightning Vac 2 Traveler includes equipment designed for hearing aid cleaning and maintenance. Featuring the popular Lightning Vac 2 suction unit with blower and NP-1 Professional Needle Pack, the Traveler kit enables the user to clean wax and debris from the sound outlet ports and vent tracks of hearing instruments, restoring sound and function. The Traveler kit also includes a vacuum jar desiccator, which couples to the Lightning Vac 2 and enables fast hearing aid drying. All equipment fits efficiently into a rugged carrying case with custom cut foam insert. The Lightning Vac 2 can also be used as a stand alone unit in the office. Dimensions on case: 13.5" x 9.5" x 3.25". 4 lbs. One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70048	Lightning Vac 2 Traveler hearing aid vacuum with case
W94165	Vacuum jar desiccator



### MedRx UltraVac+ Hearing Aid Vacuum

The drying chamber displaces moisture trapped within the hearing instruments. You can place two ITEs, or one BTE with an earmold, into the chamber at one time. The vacuum wand is used to extract ear wax and debris from the receiver tubes, microphone tubes, vents and battery compartments of the hearing instruments. The pressure function is used to clear obstructed vacuum wand tips and to blow debris from the receiver tubes, microphone tubes, vents and battery compartments of the hearing instruments. The vacuum and pressure wands work simultaneously, however, the wands and the drying chamber cannot be used simultaneously. The four minute drying cycle automatically shuts off when completed.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
775126	MedRx UltraVac+ hearing aid vacuum instrument restoration system
775234	MedRx UltraVac+ replacement suction wand
775127	MedRx UltraVac+ replacement filter
775230	MedRx older UltraVac replacement filter



**Mark V Hearing Aid Vacuum**

The Mark V hearing aid vacuum is a piston-driven pump that has more power and torque creating a better experience for cleaning hearing instruments. It produces a maximum vacuum of 27" Hg and 100 psi. The pump is self-lubricating and maintenance free. It has a solid state timer that operates continually for five minutes and then automatically shuts off. Its extremely portable and lightweight at only 13 pounds. Dimensions: 10 1/2" H x 13" D x 7 1/2" W. A variety of accessories and replacement parts are available. Two year warranty.

**Includes:** Air wand for blowing out volume controls and vents; Vacuum wand for suctioning out ports, vents, battery compartments, and tubing; Vacuum chamber that draws out embedded moisture; Cleanable and/or replaceable ceramic filter; seven milled needles; Replaceable vacuum housing

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70156	Mark V hearing aid vacuum, 110v for U.S.
427710	Mark V hearing aid vacuum, 220v <b>for outside of U.S.</b>
W70260	Black replacement tubing 26"
A20992	Yellow replacement tubing 26"
427233	Black replacement tubing 4 ft
427232	Yellow replacement tubing 4 ft
427238	Clear probe tip
W70259	Replacement needles, boxed (7 pieces)
W80172	Replacement ceramic filter
427235	Replacement vacuum cup
427236	Replacement vacuum chamber rubber gasket
427240	Replacement filter gasket
W70157	Aspirator kit
427243	Filter cap with rubber seal



W70157

W70259



**Schuco S430A Hearing Aid Vacuum with Aspirator**

The Schuco S430A hearing aid vacuum features a corrosion resistant, thermal protected 1/10 HP motor with permanent lubrication for maintenance free operation. The built-in bacteria filter prevents contamination. It's vibration free and has an easy to read regulator gauge. Its high vacuum range is great for a variety of suction needs even up to 22" Hg. It operates very quietly at less than 58db operation noise level. Dimensions: 8" x 14" x 11", 18 lbs. Two year warranty.

**Includes:**

- Aspirator
- 800 cc plastic suction canister with overflow protection
- Wire basket that holds a variety of canisters
- Quick connect tubing with hydrophobic filter to eliminate head flooding
- Durable metal base with 4 suction cup legs with anti-vibration pads

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
220141	Schuco S430A Hearing Aid Vacuum

**Bionix® Suction Pump**

High performance 1/5 horsepower pump delivers 0-26" Hg. A dual protection system consists of a float shut-off in the canister lid and an Inline Hydrophobic Filter to prevent back flow of fluid as well as airborne contaminants from entering the pump. A Velcro™ strap allows the power cord to be wrapped securely for easy portability. Suction feet attach the unit safely and securely to most surfaces, preventing spillage. Automatic resetting thermal limit switch which prevents the unit from overheating. For use with Bionix lighted suction handle 2625.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238603	Bionix 2630 Suction pump
238600	Bionix 2635 10" tubing
238602	Bionix 2625 lighted suction handles, 25/pk





## VAC-3 Vacuum

Designed for the hearing aid industry to extract damaging wax and debris from hearing instruments, VAC-3 professional hearing aid vacuum pump is an essential servicing tool for the hearing health clinic and repair lab. This is the most durable and dependable vacuum pump in the industry, as well as the most powerful. It is no secret, accumulated ear wax in the sound outlet port is by far the most common cause of hearing instrument failure. Many of these units can be quickly and easily repaired by simply removing the debris with this powerful vacuum pump. VAC-3 includes a suction port, a blower port with luer fitting, NP-1 Professional Needle Pack for cleaning various parts of the hearing aid, and filter assembly with slip luer fitting for holding needle tips and trapping debris. Three year manufacturer's warranty.

### Features:

- Powerful vacuum pump
- Includes suction and blower ports
- Simple to use - ON/OFF
- Includes vacuum gauge
- Slip-Luer filter keeps debris out of tubing
- Blower tubing includes luer fitting for easy needle cleaning
- Includes 2 clips for tubing storage



753312  
Vac-3 Vacuum with desiccator



G29472  
Replacement filter

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
753300	Vac-3 Vacuum only
753312	Vac-3 Vacuum with desiccator
753301	Vac-3D Desiccator jar
753302	Vac-3 Aspirator option
753206	Replacement tubing, 1 ft
W70216	Replacement tubing, 10 ft
753818	SLF-1 Slip luer fitting, with O-ring
W83778	HW-1 Replacement hand wand
G29472	86011 Replacement filter
753657	Vac-1D Desiccator jar for VAC-1 or VAC-3
753816	Slip luer fitting for VAC-1



## Pro-Power™ Vacuum-Aspirator

Designed for hospital use as an aspirator, it is shown set up as a hearing aid vacuum. The Pro-Power allows control of the suction up to 24.5 inHG. Placing the hearing aid on the standard suction tube will complete the cleaning by combining suction and vibration. The cone shaped suction tips effectively clear the receiver and microphone ports. A variety of accessories and kits are available. One year warranty.

**Replacement tip kit includes:** suction tubes, two of each cone shaped tips and two cleaning tools.

**Plastic tubing assembly kit includes:** blunt tip needles, cone shaped needle tips, new filter, and two cleaning tools.



W83616  
Pro-Vac Filter

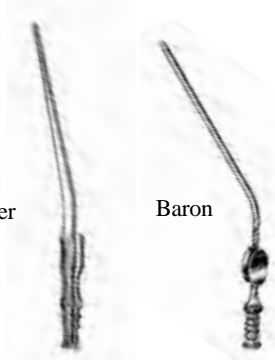
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83614	Pro-Power vacuum-aspirator
W08445	Power-Vac replacement tip kit
W83617	Plastic tubing assembly kit
W83616	Pro-Vac filter for Pro-Power vacuum-aspirator
W83621	Aspirator collection jar
516152	Opaque replacement tubing, 6-1/2 feet



**Bionix Lighted Suction Handle**

Provides the ability to quickly remove cerumen or foreign bodies. Thumb controlled suction release on handle provides procedural safety. Includes 25 suction handles, 1 light source and 1 magnification lens.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238602	2625 Bionix lighted suction handle
W72576	2200 Bionix light source only



**Suction Tubes**

Connects to vacuum systems for difficult cerumen removal.

**French**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118721	Baron suction tube 1.3 mm, size 3
949304	Baron suction tube 1.7 mm, size 5
949307	Baron suction tube 2.3 mm, size 7
118735	Frazier suction tube 2.64 mm, size 8
118742	Frazier suction tube 2.97 mm, size 9
118728	Frazier suction tube 3.3 mm, size 10

**Non French**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20301	Baron suction tube 3 mm
A20302	Baron suction tube 5 mm
A20303	Baron suction tube 7 mm
A20305	Frazier suction tube 5 mm
A20306	Frazier suction tube 6 mm
A20307	Frazier suction tube 7 mm
A20308	Frazier suction tube 8 mm
A20309	Frazier suction tube 9 mm
A20310	Frazier suction tube 10 mm
A20312	Frazier suction tube 12 mm



**Economy Disposable Blunt Needles**

For use with vacuum systems and application of liquids. Available in various types to meet specific dispensing applications. All tips fit standard luer-lok or luer-slip adapters. The standard stainless needles have molded hubs in colors that correspond to the gauge size.

Needle gauge sizes and corresponding colors

<u>Gauge</u>	<u>Color</u>
14	Olive
15	Orange
18	Pink
19	Brown
20	Yellow
21	Green
22	Black
23	Lt. Blue
25	Blue
26	Beige
30	Lavender

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>OD</u>	<u>Length</u>
W90327	14 gauge, Olive	.069"	.083"	1/2"
W90325	15 gauge, Orange	.059"	.072"	1/2"
W14444	18 gauge, Pink	.033"	.049"	1/2"
W14448	19 gauge, Brown	.027"	.042"	1/2"
W14452	20 gauge, Yellow	.023"	.035"	1/2"
512013	20 gauge, Yellow, with 45° bend	.025"		1/2"
W14455	21 gauge, Green	.020"	.032"	1/2"
W14458	22 gauge, Black	.016"	.028"	1/2"
W14460	23 gauge, Lt. Blue	.013"	.025"	1/2"
W14463	25 gauge, Blue	.012"	.020"	1/2"
W14465	26 gauge, Beige	.011"	.018"	1/2"
W14469	30 gauge, Lavender	.006"	.012"	1/2"
A15700	14 gauge, Olive	.069"	.083"	1"
W90326	15 gauge, Orange	.059"	.072"	1"
W14442	18 gauge, Pink	.033"	.049"	1"
W14447	19 gauge, Brown	.027"	.042"	1"
W14451	20 gauge, Yellow	.023"	.035"	1"
W14454	21 gauge, Green	.020"	.032"	1"
W14457	22 gauge, Black	.016"	.028"	1"
W14461	23 gauge, Lt. Blue	.013"	.025"	1"
A15699	25 gauge, Blue	.012"	.020"	1"



### Forceps

Stainless steel forceps available in 4 mm and 7 mm sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20224	Forceps, 4 mm
A20227	Forceps, 7 mm



### Hartmann Alligator Forceps

Stainless steel Hartman alligator forceps with serrated jaws for easy removal of hair or cerumen from ear canal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04714	Hartmann alligator forceps, 5-1/2"
A15138	Hartmann alligator forceps, 3-1/2"



### Hartmann Dressing Forceps

Stainless steel Hartman dressing forceps. Delicate tip, serrated jaws, 5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15140	Hartmann dressing forceps, 5"



### Micro Forceps

Delicate forceps that allow for greater precision to extract cerumen from the ear canal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118819	Economy Grade Micro Alligator Forceps, 8 mm
949358	Premium Grade Micro Alligator Forceps, 3.5 mm
949361	Premium Grade Micro Alligator Forceps, 8 mm
118897	Micro Cupped Jaw Forceps, 1 mm



### Hartman Forceps

Stainless steel Hartman forceps. Delicate tip, serrated jaws.

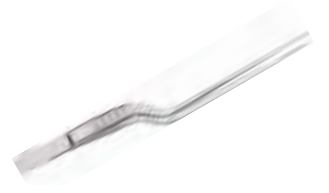
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949382	Hartman forceps



### Blunt End Forceps Tweezers

For inserting a cotton dam into the ear prior to taking an impression.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04713	2798 Forceps tweezers, 5"
118854	HalHen 343 Forceps tweezers, 6"



### Lucae Ear Forceps

The bayonet shape and serrated tips make this a very handy tool for cerumen removal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949364	Lucae ear forceps, economy
949367	Lucae ear forceps, premium grade



### Bionix® Lighted Forceps

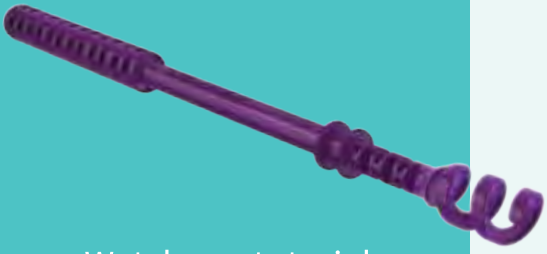
The Bionix Lighted Forceps illuminates the ear canal for better visualization, improving accuracy and avoiding the risk of injury from a blind procedure. Forceps open to accommodate objects as large as 5 mm with gripper teeth for a secure hold. Its simple spring grip design allows for easy, single handed operation. Includes 10 lighted forceps, one light source, and one magnification lens.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W97890	2750 Bionix lighted forceps



# EarWay® Pro

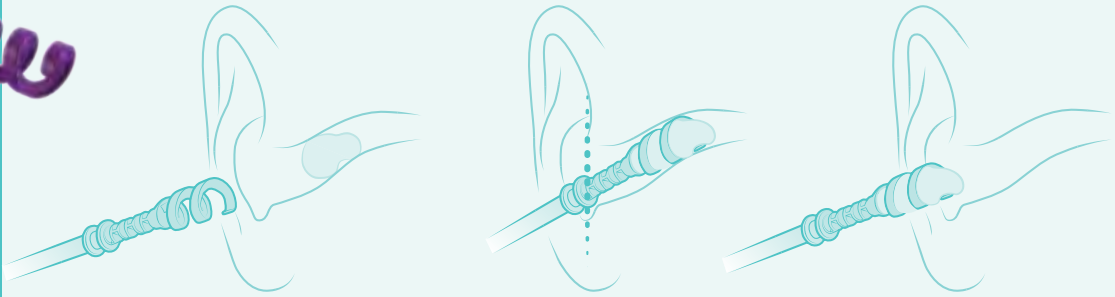
## Release with a twist



Watch our tutorial video here:



▶ SCAN ME



### Cerumen Management Made Easy

Based on clinical evidence\*, EarWay®Pro enables a safe, simple and effective earwax removal, providing quick relief for the patient and reducing out-of-clinic referrals and rescheduling.

\* Visit our website to learn more: [www.earwaysmedical.com](http://www.earwaysmedical.com)



**EARWAYS  
MEDICAL**



### EarWay® Pro Wax Removal Tools

The EarWay Pro enables efficient removal of most cerumen impactions on the spot, usually providing immediate relief from the related symptoms and problems.

EarWay Pro is designed with a flexible helical open profile tip, for easy navigation in the ear canal. Equipped with measurement markers indicating the distance remaining to the eardrum, this single-use device is rotated inward into the ear, collecting the cerumen and extracting it from the ear canal as a single cluster. The clinically tested device ensures that the cerumen is not pushed back into the ear canal during the extraction.

The novel design of the EarWay Pro enables access to the ear canal without need for expensive visualization equipment. Designed for use by Otorhinolaryngologists (Ear Nose and Throat specialists) as well as certified healthcare professionals, including general practitioners, paediatricians, geriatricians, nurses and audiologists. Available in a pack of 25.

Part #	Description
114000	EarWay Pro wax removal tool, small blue, 4.2 mm, 25/pk
114001	EarWay Pro wax removal tool, medium purple, 5.4 mm, 25/pk
114002	EarWay Pro wax removal tool, large green, 6.5 mm, 25/pk



## Bionix® Disposable Safe Ear Curettes™

Made of flexible polypropylene and are designed to bend upon encountering an obstacle but not break. They allow healthcare providers to safely and gently remove cerumen. A variety of styles available. 6" length. Available in a box of 50.

Part #	Description
W72568	2999 Orange ControlLoop, for precise control
W72570	4111 Purple VersaLoop, conforms to ear canal
W72569	3444 Red AngleLoop, for hard to reach cerumen
W12561	1222 Green MicroLoop, for tough cerumen
W12562	4888 Blue InfantScoop, for small ears
W12563	9555 White FlexLoop, for all purpose
W72571	6333 Yellow CeraSpoon, for extensive cerumen
W72572	5777 Variety pack (10 each style & 15 white)



4 mm

**Orange ControlLoop** has a bent "Shapleigh" style tip that allows wax to be pulled straight out of canal.



3 mm

**Purple VersaLoop** has a smooth flexible tip that gives the user exceptional control.



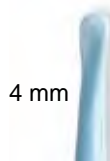
4 mm

**Red AngleLoop** has an angled tip that reaches hard-to-get cerumen in older patients.



3 mm

**Green MicroLoop** is rigid in construction and designed to remove tough, impacted cerumen.



4 mm

**Blue InfantScoop** is designed for smaller ears and may be used through an otoscope.



4 mm

**White FlexLoop** is an all purpose curette.



4 mm

**Yellow CeraSpoon** is perfect for softer wax, for excessive amounts of cerumen.



## Bionix® Lighted Ear Curette™ with Magnification

Bionix Lighted Ear Curette combines illumination and magnification to help healthcare providers take less time to see and safely remove cerumen from the ear canal. A brilliant white light is projected to the tip of the curette illuminating even the most difficult to see ear canals. The disposable light source lasts up to 50-60 cerumen removal procedures. Eliminates the need to use a separate light source to enhance visualization. Single patient use reduces the risk of any cross contamination as well as eliminating the time, labor, and costs associated with re-sterilizing steel curettes

### Standard Packs

50 curettes,  
1 light source, 1 magnification lens

Part #	Description
W70060	2210 Lighted AngleLoop®
W70061	2220 Lighted MicroLoop®
W70062	2230 Lighted WaveCurette™
W72573	2240 Lighted FlexLoop®
W72574	2250 Lighted CeraSpoon®
W72575	2260 Lighted InfantScoop®
W94501	2270 Lighted VersaLoop®
W94502	2280 Lighted CeraPik®
W70063	2245 Variety Pack (Includes all styles except CeraPik)

### Clinic Pack

200 curettes,  
4 light sources, 4 magnification lenses

Part #	Description
W97180	2201 Lighted AngleLoop®
W97181	2202 Lighted MicroLoop®
W97182	2203 Lighted WaveCurette™
W97183	2204 Lighted FlexLoop®
W97184	2205 Lighted CeraSpoon®
W97185	2206 Lighted InfantScoop®
W97186	2207 Lighted VersaLoop®
W97187	2208 Lighted CeraPik®
W97188	2209 Variety Pack (Includes all styles except CeraPik)



2210 - 4mm



2220 - 4mm



2220 - 3mm



2260 - 2mm



2230 - 2.5mm



2270 - 3mm



2240 - 4mm



2280 - 2.5mm



### Bionix® Accessories

Part #	Description
W72576	2200 Light source
W98150	2265 Magnification lens
A20942	2299 Lanyard for light source



### Bionix® Lighted Articulating Ear Curette™

Combines light, magnification, and a 90° articulating tip for the ability to work behind an occlusion in the ear canal. Tip articulates by gently pulling back on the trigger. Includes 25 lighted curettes, one light source, and one magnification lens.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238589	Bionix 2511 Lighted Articulating Ear Curette



### SafeTouch™ Disposable Curettes

Low cost, disposable curettes feature a unique, flexible basket-like tip to gather wax easily. Available in small (green) or large (white) sizes and are available in a pack of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E81111	Small green curettes, 50/pk
E81110	Large white curettes, 50/pk



### Billeau Curettes

Billeau curettes are used for removing cerumen or foreign objects from the external ear canal. The flexible wire loop on the Billeau curette adapts to the curvature of the ear versus other more rigid ear curettes. Available in an economy and premium grade steel in a variety of sizes. Sold individually.

<i>Economy</i>		<i>Premium Grade</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118798	Small loop, 2.5 mm	949331	Small loop, 2.5 mm
118791	Medium loop, 3 mm	949328	Medium loop, 3 mm
118784	Large loop, 4 mm	949325	Large loop, 4 mm



### Lucae Ear Hook

Lucae curettes are designed for moving past cerumen, then getting behind it and pulling. They feature a right angle hook with a small ball on the end. Available in an economy and premium grade steel in a variety of sizes. Sold individually.

<i>Economy</i>		<i>Premium Grade</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118805	Small hook, 2 mm	949337	Small hook, 2 mm
118812	Medium hook, 3 mm	949343	Large hook, 4 mm
949334	Large hook, 4 mm		



### Shapleigh Curettes

The Shapleigh curettes come equipped with a long, slim shaft and an angled, serrated loop that is designed to remove cerumen effectively from the ear canal. It can also be used to excise ear canal tissues for a biopsy. The flat handle allows for easier navigation of the tool. Available in an economy and premium grade steel in a variety of sizes. Sold individually.

<i>Economy</i>		<i>Premium Grade</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949349	Small loop, 2 mm	949355	Small loop, 2 mm
949346	Large loop, 3.5 mm		



### Buck Ear Curette

One of the easiest and most popular tools in cerumen removal. They are available in a straight or angled blunt end in a variety of sizes. Sold individually.

<i>Straight Curette</i>		<i>Straight Economy Curette</i>		<i>Angled Curette</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02425	Size 00	118756	Size 00	W02421	Size 00
W02426	Size 0	118749	Size 0	W02422	Size 0
W02427	Size 1	118763	Size 1	W02423	Size 1
W02428	Size 2	118770	Size 2	W02424	Size 2
W02429	Size 3	118777	Size 3		



### Nelson Tool Set

Handmade in USA with hardwood handles, surgical steel stem, and fine brushes. The set comes with 12 tools including 7 brushes, 2 wire loops, and 3 wire picks. Nelson tools can be used for a wide range of applications and are color-coded on the bottom of each tool. They can be purchased as a set or by individual tool.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05610	Nelson tool set

### Individual Tools

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70081	Black round tip brush, red
W70080	White round tip brush, blue
W70086	White round end brush, white
W70085	White medium round brush, tan
W70083	White cone shaped brush, black
W70084	White small round brush, brown
W70082	White vent brush, yellow
W70091	Large hook, .028 wire, aluminum
W70090	Medium hook, .012 wire, copper
W70089	Small hook, .009 wire, pink
W70087	Wire loop, .009 wire, green
W70088	Wire loop, .012 wire, orange



### Loops

Orange	Used for removing cerumen from tubing. A stronger wire than the green loop.
Green	Used for removing cerumen from the receiver tube on ITEs and earmold tubing on BTEs.

### Picks

Pink	Used for removal of debris from the microphone and receiver ports.
Copper	Used for removal of wax baskets from the receiver tube and ITE instruments.
Aluminum	Used for prying loose batteries that are stuck in ITE and BTE instruments. The sharp hook is inserted on the negative side for removal.

### Brushes

Yellow	Used to clean vents where the other brushes will not fit.
Brown	Stiffer than black and is used for cleaning vents and inside earmold tubing.
Black	Tapered, short bristled brush. Useful in cleaning vents on ITEs.
Tan	Soft, fine bristles used on delicate parts. Also for cleaning inside 3 mm and 4 mm tubing.
White	Stiffest bristle, used for cleaning foreign deposits from hearing aids. Also for cleaning 10A and 312 battery contacts. Use with rubbing alcohol for added cleaning.
Blue	Used for cleaning battery contacts on sizes 13A and 675 batteries.
Red	Similar to white but bristles are longer and softer. In addition to the uses listed above, the brush is also useful for cleaning debris out of the microphone opening.



**NanoClean® Fine-Instrument Cleaners**

Ideal for cleaning standard and thin tube hearing aids, tympanometer tubes, in-ear monitors, and police radio earpieces. Its soft bristles removes moisture and debris with unique thread-and-pull action. Available a pack of 20.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W26912	NanoClean Fine-Instrument cleaners, 20/pk



**Cedis Cleaning Threads**

Special cleaning threads for sound tubes. Inner diameter > 0.9 mm. Ideal for open fit hearing aids. Available in a pack of 30 or a pack of 100

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20970	Cedis cleaning threads, 30/pk
A20972	Cedis cleaning threads, 100/pk



**Cedis VentBrush**

Special brushes to clean sound canals and vents. 2.5 mm. Available a pack of 10.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490711	Cedis VentBrush, 10/pk



**Hearing Aid Cleaning Kit**

Five tools needed for daily cleaning built into a comfortable handle. Kit includes: wax removal brush, wax removal pick, tube & vent cleaner, battery door opener, and battery replacement magnet.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72923	Hearing aid cleaning kit



**ITE Cleaner Kit**

Includes vent cleaning tool (W06079), wax removal tool with loop & magnet (W70271), and mini brush (W05522).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83417	ITE cleaner kit

NOTE: Pictures are in same order as the listed descriptions



### Wax Removal Tools

A wire loop on one end and a brush on the other end.

Part #	Description
W06016	Gray wax removal tool
W06017	Black wax removal tool
W06019	Gray wax removal tool with magnet
W06020	Black wax removal tool with magnet



### Wax Removal Tools with Screwdriver

A wire loop on one end and a screwdriver on the other end.

Part #	Description
W05524	Wax removal tool with metal screwdriver
936865	Wax removal tool with plastic screwdriver
W05521	Wax removal tool with screwdriver only, no loop



### Wax Removal Tools with Wire Loops

Part #	Description
W73169	Wax removal tool with loop on one end only, 2-1/2"
742390	Wax removal tool with loop on one end only, 2-1/2", 12/pk
W70271	Wax removal tool with loop and magnet on ends, 2-1/2"
516134	Wax removal tool with loop and magnet on ends, 1-7/8"
W05523	Wax removal tool with loops on both ends, 2-3/4"
W70269	Wax removal tool with loop and brush on ends, 2-1/4"
516236	Wax removal tool with loop and brush on ends, 1-3/4"
516229	Mini tool with brush on end (no loops)



### Mini Brushes

Used for cleaning contamination from items before disinfecting or sterilizing.

Part #	Description
W05522	Brush only
742357	Brush only, 12/pk
W70270	Brush with loop and magnet
742396	Brush with loop and magnet, 12/pk
516115	Brush with loop only
516119	Brush with magnet only



### Vent Cleaning Tools

Part #	Description
516245	Black vent cleaning tool with brush
742394	Black vent cleaning tool with brush, 12/pk
516232	Black vent cleaning tool with brush & magnet
516256	Black vent cleaning tool with magnet on tip
516130	Black vent cleaning tool with black 1-1/2" flexible tip
W06079	Black vent cleaning tool with black 1-1/4" flexible tip
W06018	Gray vent cleaning tool with brush and white 1-1/4" flexible tip



### Vent Cleaning Tools With Longer Tips

Part #	Description
516139	Vent cleaning tool with 3" flexible tip
516181	Vent cleaning tool with 3-1/4" flexible tip and brush
742402	Vent cleaning tool with 3-1/4" flexible tip and brush, 12/pk
W83623	Vent cleaning tool with 3" flexible tip, brush, and magnet
742405	Vent cleaning tool with 3" flexible tip, brush, and magnet, 12/pk
W07896	Black vent cleaning tool with long 3-5/8" flexible tip
516187	Black vent cleaners 5" long nylon wire, no handle

## Office Supplies and Displays

We carry a number of essential daily supplies to keep your office running smoothly. Here you will find everything from organizational items, cleaning and toiletry supplies as well as great display products to enhance your office environment and customer experience.

- Office Supplies
- Furniture & Equipment
- Cleaning Supplies
- Lab Coats
- Safety Supplies
- Ear Models
- Posters
- Displays



### Milk Chocolate Ears

The milk chocolate ears come individually wrapped in silver foil. Available in a pack of 24.

**Note: This is a temperature sensitive item. During warm weather conditions, please use expedited shipping to ensure the item arrives in the best condition possible.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12389	Milk chocolate ears, 24/pk



### Dressing Jars

Glass dressing jars with stainless steel covers. Designed to help organize office products. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04720	Glass dressing jar, 3"H x 3"W
W98005	Glass dressing jar, 4"H x 4"W
W72528	Glass dressing jar, 5"H x 5"W
W98006	Glass dressing jar, 6"H x 6"W
W98004	Glass dressing jar, 6-5/8"H x 3"W
017896	Glass dressing jar, 7"H x 4-1/4"W



### Stainless Steel Dressing Jar

Stainless steel dressing jar with seamless construction. Designed to help organize office products. Capacity one quart. Dimensions: 5"H x 4"W.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
676815	Stainless steel dressing jar



### Supply Trays

Stackable 6" x 9" x 1-1/2" plastic trays to keep patient supplies organized and ready for appointments. One removable divider section included. Other colors available upon request. Labels sold separately

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W25858	Supply tray, ivory	W25862	Supply tray, white
W25859	Supply tray, red	W25864	Supply tray, black
W25860	Supply tray, blue	W25867	Supply tray, yellow
W25861	Supply tray, gray	W25869	Supply tray, purple

#### *Labels for Supply Trays*

W72583	15.609 Labels, 100/pk
--------	-----------------------



### Stainless Steel MAYO Non-Perforated Trays

Stainless steel instrument trays that hold sterile instruments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949439	Stainless steel MAYO non-perforated tray, small
949442	Stainless steel MAYO non-perforated tray, large





### Clipboard

Brown clipboard, 1/2" capacity. Strong clip with rubber grips holds paper securely. Retractable hanging hole. Dimensions 8-1/2"W x 12"H.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
024922	Clipboard



### Black Sharpie® Peel-Off China Marker

Create legible marks on metal, glass, china and a variety of other porous and nonporous surfaces. No sharpening required - peel the paper wrapping back for more marker. Fade-resistant and moisture-resistant, wax-pencil formula creates easy-to-see marks. Erases easily and cleanly with a damp cloth.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
975212	Black Sharpie peel-off China marker



### Counter Call Bell

Set this bell out to call you when away from the service counter. Dimensions 3" diameter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W98105	Counter call bell



### Hand-held Vanity Mirror

The hand-held vanity mirror comes equipped with 5X magnification on one side and standard mirror on the other side. It adjusts from hand-held to counter top viewing and it has a nice chrome finish. It includes a travel pouch for easy storage and portability. Dimensions: 5-1/2" diameter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04988	Hand-held vanity mirror



### Swivel Vanity Mirror

Demonstrate hearing instrument fitting with the swivel vanity mirror. One side is a standard mirror and the other side is 3X magnification. It features a nice chrome finish with a weighted base and adjustable height option. Dimensions: 9" diameter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04989	Swivel vanity mirror



### Mirror Go Round Expandable Mirror

A four panel expandable mirror that is easy to use and perfect for viewing those hard to see places. It easily transforms into a hands-free mirror and folds for easy transport. Folded dimensions: 5" x 2-3/4" x 1". Expands to 19" long. Each panel is 5" x 2-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20248	Mirror Go Round expandable mirror

**Alkaline Batteries**

A variety of alkaline batteries. Sold individually.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
887935	AA alkaline battery	887976	D alkaline battery
893934	AAA alkaline battery	893933	9 V alkaline battery
893935	AAAA alkaline battery	W22050	N alkaline Battery, 1.5V
887968	C alkaline battery		

**Lithium CR2450 Battery**

Lithium 3.0 V CR2450 battery is a non-rechargeable button/coin cell battery commonly used in watches, computer motherboards, medical devices, etc.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606120	Lithium CR2450 battery

**ADC Adtemp Mini 432 Non-Contact Thermometer**

The Adtemp Mini 432 is a compact, lightweight, non-contact thermometer with quick and accurate readings in about one second. It beeps when the measurement is complete and has a color-coded LCD display to indicate high temperatures. It can switch easily between Celsius and Fahrenheit and has a 9-reading memory. Includes a rechargeable Li-ion battery and a micro USB cable for easy recharging. Dimensions: 3.5" x 1". Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915233	ADC Adtemp Mini 432 non-contact thermometer

**EvidWear® Cut-Resistant Finger Cots**

Unlike the gel silicone finger cots, these finger cots breathe and your finger will be protected without feeling sticky and wet. They are also cut-resistant, allowing you to use sharp tools with the protector on with fewer worries about cuts or abrasions. Protect your favorite gloves with this finger protector, making your gloves last longer. Available in a pack of 20.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
927200	EvidWear cut-resistant finger cots, 20/pk

**Sharps Container**

This safe, disposable container is designed for needles, syringes, lancets, razors and sharp objects. When full, properly dispose of container. Not for disposal in landfills.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
393170	Sharps container, 1 quart

**First Aid Kit**

This first aid kit is designed for home, office or auto with 113 pieces for 25 people and meets or exceeds Federal OSHA Regulation 1910.151b. Each kit contains a variety of quality products to care for cuts, scrapes and bruises, minor eye irritations, personal discomfort or minor burns in a durable case. Single-use packaging ensures germ-free products. Plastic case features a built-in handle and is also wall-mountable. Includes: 50 alcohol pads, two antibiotic ointment packets, two burn ointment packets, one cold pack, 50 plastic bandages, 3/4" x 3", one 2" conforming gauze roll, one first aid tape, two nitrile gloves, one forceps, one scissors, and one first aid guide.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
310186	First Aid Kit, 25 person



**Facial Tissue**

This soft, absorbent facial tissue is a 2-ply tissue in a pop-up box. It comes with 100 tissues in a box. Tissue dimensions: 8.37" x 8.07".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
001991	Facial tissue



**Paper Towels**

Made from 100% recovered fiber materials. The paper towels are 2-ply and have 85 sheets per roll. Dimensions: 8.8" x 11".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70193	Paper towels



**Toilet Paper**

Soft, absorbent, 2 Ply tissue. Suited for restroom applications. Each roll has 400 sheets measuring 4.50" x 3.25". Made from 100% recycled content, 80% post-consumer material. Available in a pack of 96 rolls.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
300323	Toilet paper, 96/pk



**Microfiber Cleaning Cloth**

This blue, microfiber cleaning cloth can be used with earmold cleaner sprays to clean hearing instruments and earmolds. It's also great for cleaning other office products. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516339	Microfiber cleaning cloth, 100/pk



**Easy Screen® Cleaning Wipes**

Easy Screen cleaning wipes feature the power of 70% isopropyl alcohol (IPA) and is compatible with touchscreen healthcare equipment. Rapidly cleans dirt, grime, fingerprints, and smudges. Fast drying, no residue, anti-fogging anti-streaking. Available in a canister of 70.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
104200	Easy Screen cleaning wipes, 70/canister



**CleanTex™ PhoneWipe®**

Premoistened germicidal pad for cleaning telephones and other shared communication equipment. Presaturated 40% ethyl alcohol, 5% Benzethonium Chloride and deionized water antibacterial agents. Wipe dimensions: 5" x 7". Available in a box of 72.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W07800	CleanTex PhoneWipe, 72/bx



### McKesson Alcohol Prep Pads

Sterile, single use, latex-free pads saturated with 70% isopropyl alcohol. Ideal for cleaning specula, ear light tips, testing and fitting tips, etc. Individual, disposable pads are enclosed in foil packages to maintain sterility for single use. Pre-moistened, soft, nonwoven material maintains a moist state for gentle, yet effective, use. Wipe dimensions: 1-1/5" x 2-5/8". Available in a box of 200.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W12684	Alcohol prep pads, 200/bx



### Tech-care® Hearing Aid Wipes

These individually packaged, premoistened wipes can be used by both patients and clinicians. Use in-office or as a resale item. Package dimensions: 2-1/2" x 3-1/4".

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
A15498	Tech-care Hearing aid wipe
A15502	Tech-care Hearing aid wipes, 40/pk



### Tech-care® Lotion Soap

The Tech-care lotion soap is a mild, pH balanced hand cleanser recommended for frequent use. Fortified with skin conditioners to provide a rich and creamy lather, leaving hands with a powdery-smooth after feel. 16 oz pump bottle.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W05160	Tech-care lotion soap, 16 oz



### Purell® Advanced Foam Hand Sanitizer

Use this foam hand sanitizer as a supplement to normal hand washing or whenever soap and water hand washing is not immediately available. Evaporates quickly and leaves hands soothed and refreshed. No water or towels needed. Kills 99.99% of most common germs. The Touch free dispenser holds a 1200 ml refill and has a "skylight" window to see when refill is almost empty. LED light shows that dispenser is ready to use. Up to 30,000 uses from three alkaline C batteries. Three year performance guarantee. Use the universal mount stand for Purell LTX or TFX dispensers.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W93224	Purell 5392 instant foam hand sanitizer refill, 1200 ml
W93223	Purell 2720 TFX Touch Free dispenser
W93227	Purell 2427-DS touch-free universal mount stand only



### D-Fence Plexiglass Shields

The D-Fence shield is a durable plexiglass shield to keep employees, guests, patients, and others safe through no contact. Easy to install by simply placing on countertops and check-in desks.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
M59236	D-Fence countertop plexiglass shield, 23-1/8" x 31-1/4"
M59237	D-Fence large plexiglass shield, 34-1/4" x 47"



### Welch Allyn® Green Series™ 900 Procedure Light

Featuring six intensity controlled LEDs, outstanding durability, extraordinary maneuverability, unparalleled spot quality and multiple mounting options, the Green Series 900 Procedure Light is ready for the most rigorous medical setting. The LEDs do not require replacement and are a brighter light than halogen while consuming less energy for improved facility efficiencies. See true tissue color rendition while reducing cost of ownership. The Green Series Lights were designed to improve patient exams while reducing environmental impact. Five year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214800	Welch Allyn 44900-C Procedure light with ceiling mount



### UMF 8678 Power Exam Chair

The UMF Medical 8678 power chair offers patient comfort and the convenience of an electro-mechanical actuator. The chair also provides easy access with fully articulating arms and 19" (48.3 cm) low access seat height. Full control of seat height and back rest angle with two function hand control. The UMF Medical auto-position armrest and leg section mechanisms automatically adjust to match the backrest angle, allowing quick and effortless recline of patients to 30 degrees from horizontal.

*NOTE: This is a non-stock item and ships direct from vendor. Bulk shipping charges apply*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017901	UMF 8678 Power exam chair, black
017904	UMF 8678 Power exam chair, steel blue



### Manual Hydraulic Reclining Chair with Footrest

This beautifully designed, versatile exam chair features piston-controlled recline with spring assistance for smooth transitions. The headrest is both removable and adjustable and the chair has a reclining handle on both sides. It's reinforced metal frame, ensures long lasting satisfaction. Dimensions: Width seat: 21" (inner-arm to inner-arm). Width Seat: 24.25" (outer-arm to outer-arm). Height: 19.5" - 27" (seat range from ground to top). Depth: 19.5" - Seat depth. Weight: 76 lbs. Black color.

*NOTE: This is a non-stock item and ships direct from vendor. Bulk shipping charges apply*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949409	Manual hydraulic reclining chair with footrest



### Adjustable Pneumatic Exam Stool

This exam stool is made with a rugged tubular, chrome plated steel frame and has a weight capacity of 250 pounds. It has a large, stable 5-star wheel base which is 22" x 22" with five twin caster wheels. The seat is made of 4" foam with durable, high grade vinyl and is 16" in diameter. The height can be adjusted from 16-1/2" to 21-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949406	Adjustable pneumatic exam stool

Lab Coats

A great way to professionalize your office staff. White coats, made of performance blended poplin, wrinkle-resistant finish, feature a left chest pocket and two lower pockets with non-yellowing UV button front. Hip and knee length styles available in both mens and womens sizes. There is a three week lead time for un-embroidered coats.

*Embroidered logos, names, and titles can be added to the lab coats for that personal touch. Embroidered coats are non-returnable. Some logos already available. Please allow 4-6 weeks lead time for embroidered coats.*



**Hip Length Lab Coats**

**Men's KP10**

Part #	Description
738003	KP10 mens, small
738004	KP10 mens, medium
738005	KP10 mens, large
738006	KP10 mens, XL
738007	KP10 mens, 2XL
738008	KP10 mens, 3XL
738009	KP10 mens, 4XL

**Men's KP10 Long Length**

Part #	Description
738107	KP10L mens long, 2X
738109	KP10L mens long, 4X

**Women's KP11**

Part #	Description
738012	KP11 womens, small
738013	KP11 womens, medium
738014	KP11 womens, large
738015	KP11 womens, XL
738016	KP11 womens, 2XL



**Knee Length Lab Coats**

**Men's KP14**

Part #	Description
738031	KP14 mens, 32
738032	KP14 mens, 34
738033	KP14 mens, 36
738034	KP14 mens, 38
738035	KP14 mens, 40
738036	KP14 mens, 42
738037	KP14 mens, 44
738038	KP14 mens, 46
738039	KP14 mens, 48
738040	KP14 mens, 50
738041	KP14 mens, 52
738042	KP14 mens, 54
738043	KP14 mens, 56
738044	KP14 mens, 58
738045	KP14 mens, 60

**Men's KP14 Long Length**

Part #	Description
738136	KP14L mens long, 42
738137	KP14L mens long, 44
738138	KP14L mens long, 46
738140	KP14L mens long, 50
738142	KP14L mens long, 54
738144	KP14L mens long, 58
738145	KP14L mens long, 60

**Women's KP13**

Part #	Description
738020	KP13 womens, small
738021	KP13 womens, medium
738022	KP13 womens, large
738023	KP13 womens, XL
738024	KP13 womens, 2XL
738025	KP13 womens, 3XL
738026	KP13 womens, 4XL



**Men's Size Chart**

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	7XL	8XL
Chest Size	32-34	36-38	40-42	44-46	48-50	52-54	56-58	60-62	64-66	68-70	72-74	76-78

NOTE: If waist size is larger than chest size, use waist measurement as size.  
Height: Short 5'3" - 5'7", Regular: 5'7" - 5'11", Long: 5'11" - 6'3"



**Women's Size Chart**

	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL		3XL		4XL	
Size	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
Bust	31.5-32	32.5-33	33.5-34	34.5-35	35.5-36	36.5-37.5	38-39	39.5-40.5	41.5-42.5	43.5-44.5	45.5-46.5	47.5-48.5	49.5-50.5	51.5-52.5	53.5-54.5	55.5-56.5
Waist	23.5-24	24.5-25	25.5-26	26.5-27	27.5-28	28.5-29.5	30-31	31.5-32.5	33-34.5	35-36.5	37-38.5	39-40.5	41-42.5	43-44.5	45-46.5	47-48.5
Hip	33-33.5	34-34.5	35-35.5	36-36.5	37-37.5	38-39	39.5-40.5	41-42	42.5-44	44.5-46	46.5-48	48.5-50	50.5-52	52.5-54	54.5-56	56.5-58

Height: Petite 4'11" - 5'3", Regular: 5'4" - 5'7", Long: 5'8" - 5'11"



**Deco Column**

The multi-purpose solution that offers numerous and flexible possibilities. Columns include a white egger deco ear, your choice of a left or right ear, and are available in many different colors. Three column sizes: Small 3.7" tall, Medium 4.49" tall, or Large 6.46" tall.

**With Left Ear**

Part #	Description	Color
637010	87700-L Small	white
637011	87701-L Medium	white
637012	87702-L Large	white
637013	87717-L Small	black
637014	87718-L Medium	black
637015	87719-L Large	black
637016	87782-L Small	red
637017	87783-L Medium	red
637018	87784-L Large	red
637019	87785-L Small	blue
637020	87786-L Medium	blue
637021	87787-L Large	blue
637022	87738-L Small	granite
637023	87739-L Medium	granite
637024	87740-L Large	granite
637025	87880-L Small	Aluminum-Silver
637026	87881-L Medium	Aluminum-Silver
637027	87882-L Large	Aluminum-Silver

**With Right Ear**

Part #	Description	Color
637110	87700-R Small	White
W04538	87701-R Medium	White
637112	87702-R Large	White
637113	87717-R Small	Black
637114	87718-R Medium	Black
637115	87719-R Large	Black
637116	87782-R Small	Red
637117	87783-R Medium	Red
637118	87784-R Large	Red
637119	87785-R Small	Blue
637120	87786-R Medium	Blue
637121	87787-R Large	Blue
637122	87738-R Small	Granite
637123	87739-R Medium	Granite
637124	87740-R Large	Granite
637125	87880-R Small	Aluminum-Silver
637126	87881-R Medium	Aluminum-Silver
637127	87882-R Large	Aluminum-Silver

**Deco Column in Metallic Design - Left Ear**

Part #	Description	Color
637028	87170-L Small	Silver-metallic
637029	87171-L Medium	Silver-metallic
637030	87172-L Large	Silver-metallic
637031	87173-L Small	Mango-metallic
637032	87174-L Medium	Mango-metallic
637033	87175-L Large	Mango-metallic

**Deco Column in Metallic Design - Right Ear**

Part #	Description	Color
637128	87170-R Small	Silver-metallic
637129	87171-R Medium	Silver-metallic
637130	87172-R Large	Silver-metallic
637131	87173-R Small	Mango-metallic
637132	87174-R Medium	Mango-metallic
637133	87175-R Large	Mango-metallic



**Timeless Deco Display Column**

The "Timeless" deco display column consists of glazed acrylic glass and anodized aluminum. Works great with Magic Ears (not included). See below to purchase separately.

Part #	Description
637210	Timeless deco display column, small, 10 cm
637211	Timeless deco display column, medium, 20 cm
637212	Timeless deco display column, large, 30 cm

**Magic Ears**

Magic Ears stick to all magnetic surfaces like the Timeless deco displays. Left and right ears available in different colors.



**Left Ear**

Part #	Description
637310	Magic ears, white
637311	Magic ears, beige
637312	Magic ears, grey
637313	Magic ears, light blue
637314	Magic ears, ruby red
637315	Magic ears, dark blue

**Right Ear**

Part #	Description
637410	Magic ears, white
637411	Magic ears, beige
637412	Magic ears, grey
637413	Magic ears, light blue
637414	Magic ears, ruby red
637415	Magic ears, dark blue



**Life-Size Ear Model**

One piece, life size model shows the outer ear, ear canal, and inner ear mechanisms. Dimensions: 3" x 4" x 2-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W15680	Life-Size ear model



**Clear Ear Model**

Full size model designed to aid viewing of the entire ear including the ear canal, middle ear components, and inner ear components. Comes with a white stand and an educational card.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20427	Clear ear model



**Auditory Ossicles Set**

Life size replicas of the malleus, incus and stapes are labeled and mounted in clear plastic. Dimensions: 5" x 1" x 5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W15678	Auditory ossicles set



**Silicone Demonstration Ears**

Great for learning how to take proper earmold impressions. Also good for showing hearing aid users how to insert and remove earmolds, ITE instruments, and CIC instruments. Beige ears are approximately 2" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4". Clear ears are approximately 2" x 2" x 1-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04937	Silicone demonstration ears, beige pair
W04938	Silicone demonstration ears, beige left ear
W04939	Silicone demonstration ears, beige right ear
W72960	Silicone demonstration ears, clear pair

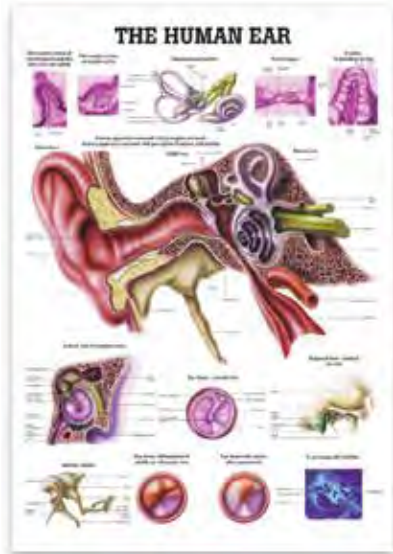


**Acrylic Stand**

Clear acrylic stand, ideal for displaying the transparent or silicone demo ears. (Ears not included).

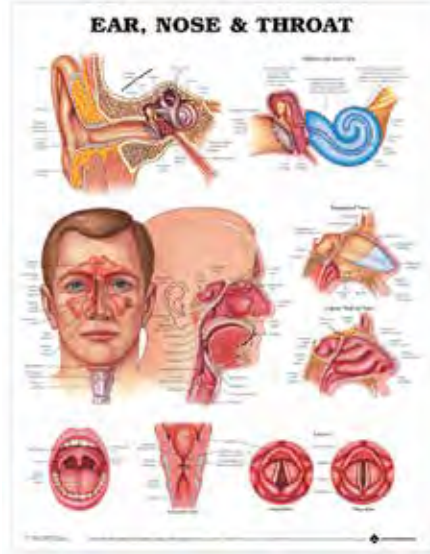
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72981	Acrylic stand





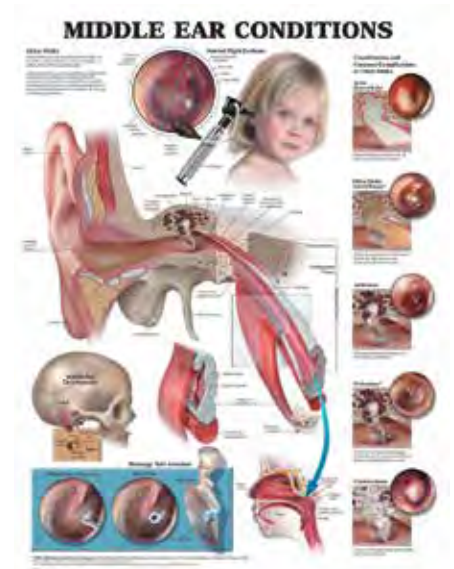
**The Human Ear Poster**  
Poster Size 27.5" x 39.37"

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W15693	The Human Ear poster



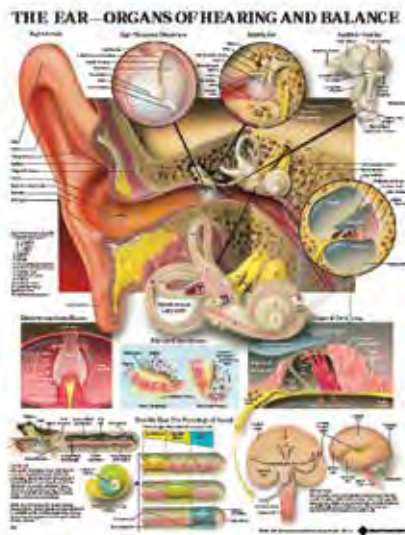
**Ear, Nose & Throat Poster**  
Poster Size 20" x 26"

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80156	Ear, Nose & Throat poster



**Middle Ear Conditions Poster**  
Poster Size 20" x 26"

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Descriptions</u>
W15690	Middle Ear Conditions poster



**The Ear - Organs of Hearing and Balance Poster**  
Poster Size 20" x 26"

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W15682	The Ear-Organs of Hearing and Balance poster



**Your Ears Hearing & Balance Poster**  
Poster Size 20" x 26"

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80159	Your Ears Hearing & Balance poster



**Tech-care® Step Counter Display Kit**

A personalized counter display kit filled with our best-selling Tech-care retail products. Includes: six Ear Wax Removal kits, six small 30 count Clean-Wipes canisters, eight Earmold Cleaner spray bottles, four Ear-gel bottles, four Derm-aid cream bottles, eight Tech-care dehumidifier jars. Dimensions 12"x12"x12".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90150	Tech-care Step Counter Display kit



**Scotch® Mounting Tape**

Double-sided, foam mounting tape. Holds up to two pounds. Use on most wall surfaces including tile and wood. Dimensions: 1/2" x 6-1/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70221	Scotch mounting tape



**Magnetic Tape**

Peel and stick magnetic tape that can be cut to a desired size, 1" x 10'.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70228	Magnetic tape



**Magnets**

Each magnet has a high-tack peel-and-stick backing that adheres to any clean, dry surface. Great for organizing test cables or tools.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Strength</u>	<u>Pack</u>
136461	Magnet A 1/4"	0.6 lb	20/pk
136463	Magnet B 3/8"	1.2 lb	10/pk
136465	Magnet C 1/2"	1.8 lb	10/pk
136467	Magnet D 5/8"	2.4 lb	10/pk
136469	Magnet E 3/4"	3.6 lb	10/pk
136490	Magnet set of 5 sizes		52/pk



**Duct Seal**

Non-hardening compound in a five pound block. Adheres to most clean, dry surfaces. Great for sealing sound booths.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W92560	Duct seal, 5 lb block

## Diagnostic Equipment and Supplies

Diagnostic equipment and supplies are a pivotal product category for our Audiologists and Hearing Healthcare Professionals. Here you will find all the supplies necessary to test and diagnose your clients' hearing loss.

- Ear Lights
- Otoscopes
- Video Oscopes
- Headlamps & Loupes
- Single Use Eartips
- Testing Equipment
- Testing Supplies
- Recording Paper
- Electrodes and Supplies
- Listening Stethoscopes



**Deluxe ENT Pocket Light**

The deluxe ENT pocket light kit is designed to provide the most versatility possible. The otoscope attachment facilitates ear examinations while SofTouch loops can be used for cerumen removal from both adults and children. The pocket light’s bright white xenon light source makes it an excellent examination light all on its own. The case is a sturdy plastic and is great for storage and protection of the pocket light and accessories. Instructions are included. Uses two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70130	Deluxe ENT pocket light kit
W70151	Replacement bulb
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Economy Otoscope Kit**

A versatile pocket otoscope that can adapt to multiple useful functions while still being affordable. The kit comes with disposable specula, a light bender tip, and hard carrying case. Uses two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
450342	Economy otoscope kit
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Deluxe Cerumen Management Kit**

The Deluxe Cerumen Management kit comes with a disposable curette adapter, pack of ten disposable adult curettes, pack of ten disposable pediatric curettes, two soft touch reusable cerumen curettes (adult and pediatric), one stainless steel reusable cerumen curette, and one reusable lighted Oto-Probe tip. Uses two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70261	Deluxe cerumen management kit
W70151	Replacement bulb
W70263	SofTouch curettes, 2/pk
W70264	Stainless steel curettes, 2/pk
W70265	Adult disposable curettes, 50/pk
W70266	Pediatric disposable curettes, 50/pk
W70267	Disposable curette adapter
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Basic Cerumen Management Kit**

The basic cerumen management kit is a cost effective kit designed for medical professionals who already have an otoscope, but need an effective tool for cerumen removal. There are three lighted cerumen loops included with the kit: one adult and one pediatric SofTouch loop, and one adult stainless steel loop.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
450348	Basic cerumen management kit



### Tech-care® LED Ear Light with Straight Tip

The brightest, longest lasting, most economical LED ear light out there. It comes with 1 straight tip and two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742302	Tech-care LED ear light with straight tip
893934	AAA alkaline battery



### LED Lenser Light

The LED Lenser light features a bright white LED light and comes complete with a storage pouch and one straight ear light tip. Uses three N batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70231	LED Lenser light with straight tip
W70226	LED Lenser light only
W22050	Replacement N battery



### Disposable Pocket Ear Light

Disposable economic pocket light. Simply dispose of it when the bulb burns out. The white ear light comes with a straight tip.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
713355	Disposable white pocket ear light with tip
742450	Disposable white pocket ear light with tip, 6/pk
A20820	Disposable black pocket ear light only



### Adlite Pro™ LED Penlight

LED lamp with bright, white illumination for true tissue rendering. LED lamp provides 10,000 hours of use. Measures 5-5/8" long by 1/2" diameter. Comes complete with two AAA batteries and case. Lifetime warranty on lamp cartridge and penlight. Uses Welch Allyn ear light tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915112	Adlite Pro LED penlight
W03825	Straight tip
893934	AAA alkaline battery



### Welch Allyn® Professional Ear Light

Halogen light for true tissue color and consistent, long lasting illumination. Brass with black matte finish for durability. Uses two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08223	Welch Allyn 76600 professional ear light only
742765	Welch Allyn 76600 professional ear light with straight tip
W03825	Straight tip
W08201	Welch Allyn 07600 replacement halogen bulb
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Heine mini-c® Pocket Clip Light**

A sturdy, long-life diagnostic light in a compact pocket design with chrome head. Bright, concentrated light, now with unique LED<sup>HQ</sup> that evenly distributes light from edge to edge and has accurate natural color portrayal. The attachment clip has an integrated on/off switch and switches off automatically when replaced in the pocket. Uses two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14790	Mini-c pocket clip lamp
A14791	Mini-c pocket clip lamp with earlight
742215	Mini-c pocket clip lamp with vent light cap

**Replacement Parts**

A14813	Replacement earlight tips, 6/pkg
A14814	Xenon halogen spare bulb
A14811	Vent light cap with fiber optic cables



**Bionix® Lighted Placement Tool**

Light projects to the tip of the placement tool and is enhanced by magnification. Illuminates five depth guides placed at 5 mm increments. Great for inserting oto blocks when taking ear impressions. Includes 15 tips, one light source, and one magnification lens.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238601	Bionix lighted placement tool



**LED Lenser Light and Tech-care® LED Light Replacement Tips**

Replacement tips for the Tech-care LED ear light and the LED Lenser light.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
529100	Straight tip with slotted base
W94427	Screwdriver tip
W70229	Wire loop tips, 2/pk: 1 small, 1 large
W70230	Nylon loop tips, 2/pk: 1 small, 1 large
W83333	Plastic scoop tips, 4/pk
957806	Vented tips 4/pk - <i>not shown</i>



**PROs Vented Earlight Tips**

Pack of four vented earlight tips. These tips fit the disposable black ear light (A20820).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16741	24122 PROs Vented earlite tips, 4/pk



**Cerumen Management Tips**

Designed to fit the disposable ear light (A20820), Oto-Probe II, and ENT Pocket Light. Two per pack (*one small, one large*). The scoop tips come in a pack of four.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16743	24124 Stainless steel loop tips, 2/pk: 1 small, 1 large
A16744	24125 Nylon loop tips, 2/pk: 1 small, 1 large
A16742	24123 Scoop tips, 4/pk



**Heine mini 3000® 2.5V Otoscopes**

The Heine mini 3000 otoscopes are a compact, pocket-sized otoscope with direct illumination. They feature enhanced XHL Xenon Halogen Technology with 100% more light. The Fiber Optic allows for distal Fiber Optic reflex-free illumination of tympanum and ear canal. They come equipped with a swiveling viewing window that provides 3X magnification. The shockproof, no-slip handle is sturdy and easy to maneuver. The clip attaches to a pocket and turns off automatically when attached. It also has a simple on/off switch. They use two AA alkaline batteries. The mini 3000 is available in three versions: Conventional, Fiber Optic, and LED Fiber Optic. They are offered in two different kits or as individual components. Five year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Conventional** otoscope comes equipped with enhanced XHL Xenon Halogen technology with 100% more light compared with conventional bulbs. Very bright, concentrated white light for perfect illumination.

**Fiber Optic** otoscope comes equipped with Xenon Halogen bulbs for bright illumination and accurate color rendering and distal Fiber Optic (FO) illumination which allows for reflex-free illumination of tympanum and ear canal.

**Kit 1 Includes:** mini 3000 otoscope head, handle, four reusable specula, five each of 2.5 mm and 4 mm disposable specula, two AA batteries, and hard case.

**Kit 2 Includes:** mini 3000 otoscope head, handle, disposable specula, and two AA batteries.

**Heine mini 3000 Otoscope Kits**

*Conventional*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04882	Heine mini 3000 Conventional kit 1
696445	Heine mini 3000 Conventional kit 2

*Fiber Optic (FO)*

W04881	Heine mini 3000 Fiber Optic kit 1
696683	Heine mini 3000 Fiber Optic kit 1, Blue
696431	Heine mini 3000 Fiber Optic kit 2



**Replacement Parts**

*Conventional Otoscope*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04886	Heine mini 3000 conventional head
W04884	Heine X-01.88.110 conventional bulb
197754	Economy conventional bulb
W04879	Replacement lens (no screw)
W04880	Screw for replacement lens
W04887	Replacement lens & screw
A20130	Spring washer for screw
887935	AA Alkaline battery

*Fiber Optic Otoscope*

W04885	Heine mini 3000 fiber optic head
W04883	Heine X-01.88.105 fiber optic bulb
197755	Economy fiber optic bulb
A20136	Replacement lens
A20137	Screw for replacement lens
887935	AA Alkaline battery



**Replacement Parts for Heine mini 2000 Otoscopes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04876	Heine X-01.88.037 Bulb, fiber optic
W04877	Heine X-01.88.056 Bulb, conventional (also fits the Minilux)
W04878	Z-937.04.000 Battery cap





**Heine mini 3000® LED Fiber Optic Otoscope**

The Heine mini 3000 LED Fiber Optic Otoscope includes distal Fiber Optic (F.O.) illumination for reflex-free illumination of tympanum and ear canal. In addition, it uses LED Thermal management for a consistent light output throughout the whole working life and is twice as bright as Xenon Halogen instruments.

**Kit 1 includes:** mini 3000 otoscope head, handle, four reusable specula, five each of 2.5 mm and 4 mm disposable specula, two AA batteries, and a hard case.

**Kit 2 includes:** mini 3000 otoscope head, handle, disposable specula, and two AA batteries.

**Heine mini 3000 Otoscope Kits - LED Fiber Optic**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
696422	Heine mini 3000 LED Fiber Optic otoscope kit 1
696452	Heine mini 3000 LED Fiber Optic otoscope kit 2
696425	Heine mini 3000 LED Fiber Optic otoscope head only

**Replacement Parts**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
696513	Heine mini 3000 insufflation bulb
696519	Heine mini 3000 handle only with batteries, black

**Heine K100 Diagnostic Otoscope**

A very cost effective diagnostic otoscope with direct Xenon Halogen illumination. The head is matte black inside and molded in high impact, shock resistant polycarbonate. It features a high-quality acrylic viewing window with 3X magnification that swivels as needed. The Beta C handle uses C batteries (not included). For use with reusable specula or UniSpec disposable specula. Tip-adaptor allows you to use AllSpec disposable tips. Five year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Kit Includes:**

K100 otoscope head, Beta C handle with twist lock connector XHL Xenon halogen bulb and tip adaptor for use with disposable specula.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
696306	Heine K100 3.5V Diagnostic otoscope kit
696122	Heine K100 3.5V Otoscope head only
696349	Heine X-002.88.049 Replacement bulb
696236	Heine X-001.99.118TL Beta C handle
696115	Heine B-000.11.306 Tip adaptor
887968	Alkaline C battery

**Heine K180 Fiber Optic Otoscope**

A fiber optic illumination otoscope with XHL Xenon Halogen technology. Constructed of light, high impact polycarbonate and 3X magnification scratch-resistant acrylic viewing window. Swiveling viewing window built into instrument.

**Kit includes:**

K180 otoscope head, Beta4 USB rechargeable handle with USB cord and power supply, Fiber Optic bulb, four reusable specula including one of each size: 2.4 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, and a soft carrying case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
696682	Heine Rechargeable otoscope kit
696695	Heine K180 FO otoscope head only, AV connection
696698	Heine K180 FO otoscope head only, TL connection
E85433	Heine X-02.88.078 Replacement bulb
E85446	Heine X-02.99.382 Rechargeable NiMH battery
696259	Heine X-007.99.388 Beta4 USB rechargeable handle with USB cord and plug-in power supply







### Heine Beta® 100 Diagnostic Otoscope

The Heine Beta 100 otoscope comes equipped with direct Xenon Halogen illumination in an elegant all metal, durable instrument head. The large, scratch resistant glass viewing window has 3X magnification and swivels. The NT4 charger has a compact design, two independent charging compartments, a charge status display, and automatically charges Heine rechargeable batteries irrespective of their state of charge or their output voltage and will not overcharge the battery. Five year manufacturer's warranty.

#### Kit Includes:

Beta 100 otoscope head, XHL Xenon halogen bulb, Beta 4 NT handle, 3.5V Li-ion rechargeable battery, NT4 charger, and tip adapter for use with AllSpec disposable specula.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
696420	Heine Beta 100 Diagnostic otoscope kit
696584	Heine Beta 100 Otoscope head only, AV connector
696349	Heine X-002.88.049 Replacement bulb
E85446	Heine X-002.99.382 Rechargeable NiMH battery
696576	Heine X-007.99.396 Beta 4 NT rechargeable handle
696577	Heine X-002.99.494 NT4 table charger
696115	Heine B-000.11.306 Tip adaptor



### Heine Beta® 400 Fiber Optic Otoscope

The most advanced high-quality otoscope making more details visible, while maintaining familiar handling and functionality. With a magnification factor of 4.2X and multi-coated precision optics for sharp spatial images, it provides for the best diagnosis. Combined with a large field of view, the ear canal and tympanum are clearly visible at a glance. The unique opening mechanism can be operated with one hand and flips up the optical system. Application of instruments through the device is easily possible. Five year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
696510	Heine Beta 400 Fiber Optic otoscope head, TL connector
696746	Heine Beta 400 Fiber Optic otoscope head, AV connector
E85433	Heine X-02.88.078 Replacement bulb
696236	Heine X-001.99.118TL Beta C handle
887968	Alkaline C battery

### Heine Specula

The AllSpec disposable specula are used for BETA 400, BETA 200, K180, mini 3000 F.O., and mini 3000 Otoscopes. The UniSpec disposable specula fit the BETA 100 and K100 Heine otoscopes. Sold in a variety of sizes and quantities. Individual sleeves include 50 specula.

#### AllSpec Specula

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04873	AllSpec 2.5 mm disposable specula, 50/pk
696629	AllSpec 2.5 mm disposable specula, 200/pk
W04872	AllSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 50/pk
696632	AllSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 200/pk

#### UniSpec Specula

696661	UniSpec 2.5 mm disposable specula, 50/pk
696665	UniSpec 2.5 mm disposable specula, 200/pk
696660	UniSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 50/pk
696662	UniSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 200/pk
W04871	Reusable specula, kit of four (2.4 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm)
W04874	Reusable specula, 4 mm, sold each



### Heine AllSpec Specula Dispenser

The AllSpec specula dispenser holds 200 disposable specula. It comes with 45 pieces of the 2.5 mm and 45 pieces of the 4 mm specula.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80123	Heine AllSpec specula dispenser



**LuxaScope Auris LED Otoscopes**

Excellent, hand-crafted production combined with the most modern technology makes the LuxaScope Auris LED otoscopes a great, high-quality otoscope in our product offering. They come equipped with unique illumination including an innovative LED-Ring with six LED lights that provide optimum lighting while facilitating an ear exam. The automatic shut-off occurs after three minutes to ensure longer battery life but also has an easy on/off button. It also comes equipped with a pivoting 3-fold magnifying glass with a secure locking function for a little extra magnification when viewing. The LuxaScope is available in two different versions, and comes with 20 disposable specula. Heine AllSpec specula can be purchased as replacement specula.

The 3.7V otoscope includes a Lithium-ion rechargeable battery and charger with a USB cable. The 2.5V otoscope includes two AAA alkaline batteries.

**LuxaScope Auris 3.7V**

**Part # Description**

- 198320 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, black
- 198323 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, blue
- 198326 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, grey
- 198329 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, white



**LuxaScope Auris 2.5V**

**Part # Description**

- 198210 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, black
- 198213 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, blue
- 198216 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, grey
- 198219 LuxaScope Auris LED otoscope, white

**AllSpec Specula**

**Part # Description**

- W04873 AllSpec 2.5 mm disposable specula, 50/pk
- 696629 AllSpec 2.5 mm disposable specula, 200/pk
- W04872 AllSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 50/pk
- 696632 AllSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 200/pk



**Hotchkiss "Brite Lite" Otoscope**

The Hotchkiss otoscope optical system triple condenses the light of the bulb's filament and produces brightness many times greater than other otoscopes. Referred to as the "Gun-type Otoscope" it carries its power supply (two AA batteries included) in the clip on the handle, which is easily removed for battery replacement.

**Part # Description**

- 949232 Hotchkiss "Brite Lite" Otoscope

**Hotchkiss Accessories**

**Part # Description**

- 949223 Hotchkiss otoscope replacement bulb
- 949259 Hotchkiss otoscope 5X magnification zoom lens
- 949226 Hotchkiss disposable specula, adult, 300/pk
- 949229 Hotchkiss disposable specula, pediatric, 300/pk
- 887935 AA alkaline battery



### Miscellaneous Specula

We offer a variety of specula in plastic, stainless steel, and chrome for additional otoscopes including brands such as GN Otometrics and Starkey. If you are looking for a specific specula not listed in our catalog, please contact us.



#### Auricle OTOcam 300 Disposable Specula

These disposable specula are compatible with the GN Otometrics Auricle OTOcam 300.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
712439	Disposable specula 3 mm with cerumen removal tip, 12/pk
712440	Disposable specula 3 mm, 12/pk



#### StarMed Disposable Specula

The StarMed disposable specula are compatible with the Starkey StarMed video otoscope. We have two versions, one for generation 1, 2, & 3 otoscopes (manufactured in 2000 or earlier) and the other for 4, 5, 6, & 7 generation otoscopes (manufactured in 2001 or later). Available in packs of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
906380	StarMed specula gen 1, 2 & 3, 100/pk
906381	StarMed specula gen 4, 5, 6 & 7, 100/pk



#### Hartmann Stainless Steel Ear Specula

All stainless steel. For cerumen management. Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02434	Hartmann stainless steel specula, 4 mm
W02435	Hartmann stainless steel specula, 5 mm
W02436	Hartmann stainless steel specula, 6 mm
949430	Hartmann stainless steel specula kit, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, & 7 mm



#### Hartmann Chrome Ear Specula Kits

Chrome plated brass specula kits.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949430	Hartmann chrome round specula kit of 4 sizes (4, 5, 6 and 7 mm)
949427	Hartmann chrome oval specula kit

**ADC® Diagnostix™ Otoscopes**

ADC’s Otoscopes have two options for illumination, Xenon halogen and LED. Their AdLED™ bulbs provide near perfect performance with a life expectancy of 100,000 hours and come with a lifetime warranty. The 2.5V pocket otoscope kit comes equipped with alkaline battery handles that hold two AA batteries while the 3.5V otoscope uses Li-ion batteries for up to 50 hours of continuous operation and 1200 charging cycles. That’s nearly four years of daily recharging. Choose from two rechargeable handle options. ADC provides comprehensive warranties on all of their products in addition to great value and quality that lasts. ADC otoscopes can use the Welch Allyn specula (Page 111).



**ADC® Diagnostix™ 2.5V Fiber Optic Pocket Otoscope Kit**

The Diagnostix™ 2.5V pocket otoscope kit provides compact portability with a feature rich design and great value! It comes equipped with a wide angle swivel 2.5X viewing lens that permits instrumentation, and operates on two AA batteries (included). The kit comes with five each of Welch Allyn specula, sizes 2.75 mm and 4.25 mm, an extra bulb, a hard case, and is available with Xenon Halogen or LED bulb. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Xenon Halogen**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915108	5111N Diagnostix 2.5V pocket otoscope
915107	5120N Diagnostix 2.5V otoscope head only
915106	511N-4 replacement 2.5V halogen bulb
887935	AA alkaline battery

**LED**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915120	5111NL Diagnostix 2.5V LED pocket otoscope
915121	5120NL Diagnostix 2.5V LED otoscope head only
887935	AA alkaline battery



**ADC® Diagnostix™ 3.5V Otoscopes**

These otoscope heads use fiber optic light transmission for an unobstructed view. They come equipped with a bidirectional swivel optical lens which provides up to 3X magnification and allows for instrumentation. They are available with either a Xenon Halogen bulb or an LED bulb and are compatible with Welch Allyn specula. Kits come complete with 3.5V otoscope head, 5460 plug-in handle, halogen or LED bulb, Li-ion battery, and a soft case. Two year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Xenon Halogen**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915204	5420X Diagnostix 3.5V otoscope head
915205	5411-4X Replacement halogen bulb

**LED**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915211	5420L Diagnostix 3.5V LED otoscope head
915212	5411-4L Replacement LED bulb



**ADC® Diagnostix™ Complete 3.5V Otoscope Kits**

These kits come complete with the 3.5V otoscope head, 5460 plug-in rechargeable handle, your choice of halogen or LED bulb, rechargeable Li-ion battery and a soft case. Two year manufacturer’s warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915402	Diagnostix 3.5V Fiber Optic halogen otoscope kit
915403	Diagnostix 3.5V Fiber Optic LED otoscope kit

**ADC® Diagnostix™ Rechargeable Handles**

Chrome-plated in black with a ribbed surface for sure grip. The patented Adtronic™ electronic rheostatic light intensity control provides infinite continuous control and an auto off feature after two minutes. They come equipped with a Li-ion battery for up to 50 hours of continuous operation and 1200 charging cycles. That’s nearly four years of daily recharging! Choose from two rechargeable handle options.



**ADC® Diagnostix™ 3.5V Plug-in Rechargeable Handle**

The top half of the handle unscrews to plug in to a wall outlet for recharging the unit. It comes with one Li-ion rechargeable battery. Two year manufacturer’s warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915331	5460 plug-in rechargeable handle
915332	5460BAT rechargeable Li-ion battery for 5460 handle



**ADC® Diagnostix™ 3.5V Drop-in Rechargeable Handle**

This handle requires the desk charger to recharge the unit. It comes with one Li-ion rechargeable battery. Two year manufacturer’s warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915353	5560 Drop-in rechargeable handle
915354	5560BAT Rechargeable Li-ion battery for 5560 handle



**ADC® Diagnostix™ 3.5V Drop-in Desk Charger**

The drop-in charging station has two charging compartments to allow for two handles to be charged simultaneously. The colored LEDs power indicator displays the charging state of the battery. It also has a storage compartment to accommodate a small selection of specula or spare bulbs and is wall mountable. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915440	5500 Dual Drop-in charger for 5560 handle

**Welch Allyn® Specula**

Compatible with ADC Otoscopes. The LumiView Clear ear specula support a 4X brighter view through adult sized specula and an 8X brighter view through pediatric size specula when compared to black specula.

**Disposable KleenSpec®**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
<i>Black Specula</i>	
W08216	52432-U Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 34/pk
742711	52432 Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 204/pk
742714	52432 Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 850/pk
W08215	52434-U Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 34/pk
742705	52434 Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 204/pk
742708	52434 Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 850/pk

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
<i>LumiView Clear Specula</i>	
214470	52432-CLR Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, clear color, 34/pk
214471	52434-CLR Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, clear color, 34/pk



### Welch Allyn® 3.5V Next Generation LED Otoscopes

The Welch Allyn next generation otoscopes are redesigned with a familiar form and feel. They feature a focus-free design with long-lasting LED illumination. The LED bulb is integrated into the otoscope head and cannot be replaced, however it is guaranteed by Welch Allyn for seven years. Paired with the long-lasting LED illumination and the new Welch Allyn LumiView™ Clear Single-Use Ear Specula, experience up to 4X brighter views through an adult (4.25 mm) specula than those seen through a black ear specula. Compatible with all Welch Allyn 3.5V power handles.



#### Welch Allyn® 3.5V Diagnostic LED Otoscope Head

The next generation traditional diagnostic otoscope with a focus-free design and long-lasting LED illumination.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214202	250-2 Diagnostic LED otoscope head



#### Welch Allyn® 3.5V MacroView LED Otoscope Head

The MacroView otoscopes have a 3X larger viewing area when compared to the view through a standard otoscope and the next generation MacroView LED otoscopes have a focus-free design and long-lasting LED illumination.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214200	238-2 MacroView basic LED otoscope head



#### Welch Allyn® 3.5V MacroView Plus LED Otoscope Head for iExaminer

The MacroView Plus otoscope is digital-ready and can be paired with iExaminer SmartBracket and a smart phone to capture and share images like a video otoscope.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214201	238-3 MacroView Plus LED otoscope head for iExaminer



## Brighter Views

### With Welch Allyn® LumiView™ Clear Single-Use Specula

Try the new LumiView clear disposable specula when using one of our new Welch Allyn otoscopes. They create a brighter exam view to give you an overall better experience and view into your patient's ear. They offer 4X more light output than the 4.25 mm black specula and 8X more light output than the 2.75 mm black specula.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214470	52432-CLR Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 34/pk
214471	52434-CLR Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 34/pk



### Welch Allyn® Lithium-ion Plus USB Power Handle

Premium Lithium-ion Plus USB rechargeable power hand is compatible with Welch Allyn universal desk charger 719-DSK. It features approximately five and a half hours of operating time. USB quick-charge time is 90 minutes. Two year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214203	719-3 Li-Ion Plus USB handle for desk charger



### Welch Allyn® Universal Desk Charger

Compact, portable unit provides convenient drop-in recharging of Welch Allyn desk or well-charger power handles. One year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214204	719-DSK Universal desk charger
214205	71-XXXLDE Universal desk charger with two Li-Ion handles



### Welch Allyn® MacroView® Fiber Optic Oscope

The MacroView halogen fiber optic otoscope delivers a nearly complete view of the tympanic membrane with approximately twice the field of view and 30% greater magnification than a traditional otoscope. It also has the ability to adjust focus for variable ear canal length or farsighted eyes. The tip grip ensures ear specula are fastened securely and ejected easily. It fits any Welch Allyn handle. The kits include the otoscope head, four reusable specula, and choice of rechargeable handles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70114	23810 MacroView Halogen fiber optic otoscope head only
214415	23810-L MacroView LED otoscope head only



### Welch Allyn® MacroView® Fiber Optic Oscope Kits

The kits include the otoscope head, four reusable specula, and choice of rechargeable handles.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214420	23810-L MacroView LED otoscope kit with 71000-A handle, NiCad battery, hard case
W08224	25070-M MacroView otoscope kit with 71000-A handle, NiCad battery, hard case
742726	23810 MacroView otoscope kit with 71900 rechargeable handle and Li-Ion battery



### MacroView® Replacement Bulbs

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70115	Welch Allyn 06500-U Replacement halogen bulb
197653	Economy replacement halogen bulb
A15267	Welch Allyn 06500-LED Replacement LED bulb
197655	Economy replacement LED bulb

## Welch Allyn® 3.5V Otoscopes

The Welch Allyn otoscopes use both fiber optic technology and Halogen HPX™ illumination. Fiber Optic light transmission provides a 360° ring of light without visual obstruction or specular reflection. This distal light results in glare-free viewing and an easier examination. Halogen HPX illumination provides light output for true tissue color and long lasting performance. Each head comes with four reusable specula; 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, and 5 mm.



### Welch Allyn® 3.5V Diagnostic Otoscope Head

The Diagnostic otoscope has a wide angle lens for instrumentation under magnification.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08208	25020 3.5V Diagnostic otoscope head
W08209	25020-L 3.5V LED Diagnostic otoscope head



*Diagnostic otoscope  
Desk Top Kit*

### Welch Allyn® 3.5V Diagnostic Otoscope Kits

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214120	3.5V Diagnostic otoscope head 25020 with 71000-A handle
W08226	3.5V LED Diagnostic head 25020-L with 71000-A handle
742753	3.5V Diagnostic otoscope head 25020 with 71000-C convertible handle and case
742744	3.5V Diagnostic otoscope head 25020 with 71670 NiCad rechargeable handle
742759	3.5V Diagnostic otoscope head 25020 with 77710 wall transformer
742732	3.5V Diagnostic otoscope desk top kit with 71140 charger and 71670 NiCad handle



### Welch Allyn® 3.5V Pneumatic Otoscope

The Pneumatic otoscope has a rotating lens with ultra-seal to enable easy pneumatic otoscopy.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72642	20200 3.5V Pneumatic otoscope head
214126	Pneumatic otoscope kit with 71000-A Nickel-cadmium wall plug rechargeable handle



### Welch Allyn® 3.5 V Operating Otoscope

The Operating otoscope has a rotatable lens and optional specula for convenient procedures & bright light output.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72641	21700 3.5 V Operating otoscope head
214132	Operating otoscope kit with 71000-A Nickel-cadmium wall plug rechargeable handle



*03100 lamp*

### Replacement Bulbs

Replacement Bulbs for Welch Allyn 3.5 V Otoscope Heads

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08196	Welch Allyn 03100 Replacement halogen bulb
197652	Economy replacement halogen bulb
A15253	03100-LED Replacement LED bulb
197654	Economy replacement LED bulb





**Welch Allyn® 3.5V Lithium-Ion Rechargeable Handle**

The Welch Allyn Lithium-ion rechargeable handle has twice the battery life, half the weight, and fits more comfortably in your hand than a conventional handle. This handle has 120 minutes of operating time with a low battery indicator to notify you when it needs a charge. It comes with the Lithium-ion battery and an AC charging module that is easy to remove from the handle and has retractable AC prongs to allow for wall charging. The handle will also work in the 71140 desk charger when the AC charging module is removed. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80140	71900-USB 3.5V Rechargeable handle with USB charger cable
214763	71910 3.5V Li-ion handle for desk charger
W72634	71960 3.5V Li-ion replacement battery
214116	71950 AC charging module only

**Welch Allyn® 3.5V Nickel-Cadmium Rechargeable Handles**

The Welch Allyn Nickel-Cadmium rechargeable handles are a great choice for convenient rechargeable power sources that fit all of the 3.5V otoscope heads. The handles have a smooth, nonabrasive knurled finish for a no-slip grip and a chrome-plated brass construction for durability. They each include a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. We offer three models. Each has a different charging method and comes with a specific nickel-cadmium battery. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

**71000-A Rechargeable Handle**

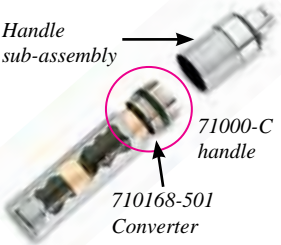
Recharges in wall outlet. Comes with 72300 NiCad rechargeable battery.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08220	71000-A Rechargeable handle
214655	710168-501 Converter for 71000 handle to use C batteries
214020	710127-503 Handle sub-assembly

**71000-C Convertible Handle**

Recharges in wall outlet. Comes with 72300 NiCad rechargeable battery plus C-cell converter to use two C alkaline batteries.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214023	71000-C Convertible handle

**71670 Rechargeable Handle**

Recharges in desk charger 71140. Comes with 72200 NiCad rechargeable battery.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80137	71670 Rechargeable handle - recharges in Desk Charger 71140

**Rechargeable Nickel-Cadmium Batteries**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08221	72200 Black rechargeable NiCad battery
W08222	72300 Orange rechargeable NiCad battery

**Welch Allyn® 2.5V Rechargeable Handle for PocketScope™**

Recharges in desk charger 71140. Comes with 72600 NiCad rechargeable battery.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214442	72800 Rechargeable handle
214445	72600 NiCad replacement battery for 2.5V PocketScope



Shown with 72800 rechargeable handle

**Welch Allyn® 2.5V Fiber Optic PocketScope™**

The Welch Allyn PocketScope is a small, convenient sized otoscope that is lightweight and easy for travel. It comes equipped with a bright, white halogen light for true tissue color and consistent, long lasting illumination. Fiber optics provide cool light with no reflections. It has a wide-angle viewing lens that allows for instrumentation under magnification. The head is detachable to use with a throat illuminator or penlight. The kit comes with four reusable specula and two AA alkaline batteries. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W08203	22820 PocketScope with 72830 alkaline battery handle
742717	22821 PocketScope with 72830 alkaline battery handle and soft case

**Rechargeable** (Note: do not use alkaline batteries in rechargeable handles)

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
214439	22800 PocketScope with 72800 NiCad rechargeable handle and battery
742747	2.5V Rechargeable desk top otoscope kit



742747 2.5V rechargeable desk top otoscope set

71249 Adapter sleeve

**Welch Allyn® 2.5V Fiber Optic PocketScope™ Accessories**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W08197	Welch Allyn 03400 2.5V halogen bulb
197651	Economy 2.5V halogen bulb
887935	AA Alkaline battery
214382	72830 Alkaline battery handle
214442	72800 NiCad 2.5V rechargeable handle with NiCad battery
214445	72600 NiCad 2.5V replacement battery for 2.5V PocketScope
214652	72000 NiCad 2.5V replacement battery, red
214436	71249 Adapter sleeve for 2.5V PocketScope
W08199	05928 Soft case



05259-M Hard case

**Cases for Welch Allyn® 3.5V Otoscopes**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W72958	05215-M Soft zipper case for Welch Allyn 3.5V otoscope
214532	05259-M Hard case for Welch Allyn 3.5V otoscope



**Welch Allyn® Universal Desk Charger**

This compact, portable unit provides convenient drop-in recharging of 3.5V or 2.5V NiCad, Li-ion, and PocketScope handles. It features constant and automatic safe charging and optimum lamp performance and life. The colored LEDs indicate power to the unit and that the handles are charging. The charger has a six foot electrical cord and two charging ports.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W80138	71140 Universal Desk Charger
W80139	71630 Universal Desk Charger with 2 - 71670 NiCad 3.5V handles
214781	79290 Universal Desk Charger with 2 - 71249 adapter sleeves
214763	71910 Li-Ion 3.5V handle



71910 Li-Ion 3.5V handle

**Welch Allyn® Specula**

Compatible with Welch Allyn 3.5V Diagnostic otoscope, 2.5V PocketScope, and the MacroView and Digital MacroView otoscopes. They also work with ADC Otoscopes. The LumiView clear ear specula support a 4X brighter view through adult size (4.25 mm) specula and an 8X brighter view through pediatric size (2.75 mm) specula when compared to black specula.



W08207 Reusable specula kit

**Reusable**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W08207	24400-U Reusable specula kit, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm
214553	24302-U Reusable specula each, 2.5 mm
W08206	24303-U Reusable specula each, 3 mm
214559	24304-U Reusable specula each, 4 mm
214562	24305-U Reusable specula each, 5 mm



**Disposable KleenSpec®** - Packed in sleeves of 34, sold in a variety of quantities and sizes.

**Part # Description**

**Black Specula**

W08216	52432-U Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 34/pk
742711	52432 Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 204/pk
742714	52432 Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 850/pk
W08215	52434-U Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 34/pk
742705	52434 Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 204/pk
742708	52434 Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 850/pk

**LumiView Clear Specula**

214470	52432-CLR Disposable specula, 2.75 mm, 34/pk
214471	52434-CLR Disposable specula, 4.25 mm, 34/pk

**Welch Allyn® Specula**

Compatible with Welch Allyn 3.5V Pneumatic and Operating otoscopes, plus Dino-Lite video otoscopes.



214451 Reusable specula kit

**Reusable**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
214451	22100 Reusable specula kit, 2 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, and 9 mm
214454	22003 Reusable specula each, 3 mm
214457	22004 Reusable specula each, 4 mm
214460	22005 Reusable specula each, 5 mm
214463	22009 Reusable specula each, 9 mm



**Disposable KleenSpec®** - Packed in sleeves of 25, sold in a variety of quantities and sizes.

**Part # Description**

W08240	52133 Disposable specula, 3 mm, 25/pk
214472	52133 Disposable specula, 3 mm, 200/pk
W08230	52134 Disposable specula, 4 mm, 25/pk
214466	52134 Disposable specula, 4 mm, 200/pk
W08210	52135 Disposable specula, 5 mm, 25/pk
214478	52135 Disposable specula, 5 mm, 200/pk

**Welch Allyn® KleenSpec® Dispensers**

KleenSpec specula dispensers can hold up to four sleeves of specula at one time. The KleenSpec Plus has additional storage for items such as ear dams and alcohol wipes.



W08212



W08213

**Part # Description**

W08212	52400 KleenSpec 524 series specula dispenser
W08213	52401 KleenSpec Plus 524 series specula dispenser
214433	52100 KleenSpec 521 series specula dispenser



**Welch Allyn® 3.5V MacroView Plus iExaminer LED Otoscope**

The Welch Allyn iExaminer otoscope set is a lightweight and portable unit that allows you to view and capture images of your patient’s ear in any environment. When paired with the iExaminer App on your smartphone you can store the images to a patient file, email or print them. It is compatible with iPhone 6, 6S, and 6 Plus models. The MacroView Plus iExaminer kit includes: the 238-3 Welch Allyn MacroView Plus otoscope head, Lithium-ion power handle with charger, iExaminer SmartBracket (to attach smartphone to the otoscope), and hard case. *Note: smart phone not included.*

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
214201	238-3 MacroView Plus LED otoscope head for iExaminer
214209	71-XM3LXE MacroView Plus iExaminer LED otoscope kit
<b>Accessories</b>	
214210	11840-IEX-US iExaminer SmartBracket accessory
214211	11840-SC iExaminer SmartClips, pack of 2
214212	11840-TST-US iExaminer resolution test card



**Welch Allyn® Digital MacroView® Otoscope**

The Digital MacroView otoscope features 1280 x 1024 resolution for clear images. This allows you to see, explain, and save digital images of the ear for sharing and storing of images in patient records. It is easy to use and requires no additional purchase of software. It features up to two minutes of live video recording and a zoom button with 30% more magnification than a traditional otoscope. It comes equipped with an insufflation port and a USB 2.0 port. It operates on Windows XP or later. It works with all Welch Allyn 3.5V rechargeable handles. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W72630	23920 Digital MacroView otoscope head only



**Welch Allyn® Digital MacroView® Kits**

Both kits offered below include the Digital MacroView otoscope head, Welch Allyn’s Viewer software, USB 2.0 cable (10 ft), and four reusable specula 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, and 5 mm.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
214138	Digital MacroView kit, NiCad handle
742768	Digital MacroView kit, Lithium-ion handle



23920 Digital MacroView with Lithium-ion handle. (laptop not included)

**Welch Allyn® Digital MacroView® Accessories**

<b>Handles</b>	
W08220	71000-A 3.5V NiCad Rechargeable handle (with battery) - wall plug
214023	71000-C 3.5V NiCad convertible handle
W80137	71670 3.5V NiCad rechargeable handle, silver (with battery) - Desk Charger
W80140	71900 3.5V Lithium-ion rechargeable handle (with battery)
<b>Accessories</b>	
214655	710168-501 Converter for 71000 Handle to use C Alkaline Batteries
W08221	72200 Black rechargeable NiCad battery
W08222	72300 Orange rechargeable NiCad battery
W72634	71960 Lithium-ion replacement battery (for 71900 handle)
W72631	23900-10 Replacement 10 ft USB cable

**Welch Allyn® Digital MacroView® Replacement Bulbs**



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W70115	Welch Allyn 06500-U Replacement halogen bulb
197653	Economy replacement halogen bulb
A15267	Welch Allyn 06500-LED Replacement LED bulb
197655	Economy replacement LED bulb



**Firefly DE570 HD Wireless Digital Video Otoscope, IOS/Android**

The DE570 HD Wireless Digital Video Otoscope is a special purpose digital video camera combined with a high magnification lens and multiple ultra-bright LEDs and powered by a high definition, 15x optical magnification image sensor. This innovative device streams high quality live video to a tablet or phone, enabling the user to view and record images or videos. These image and video files are compatible with any EMR, making the DE570 the perfect companion for any clinic or office interested in documentation or tracking changes over time. Transmits withing a range up to 20 ft. Sensor resolution 720 x 416, 848 x 480, and 1280 x 720. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Includes:** DE570 HD Otoscope, 3 mm, 4 mm, and 5 mm reusable specula, AC outlet charger, and USB charging cable.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A21260	Firefly DE570 HD wireless digital video otoscope



**Firefly DE550 Wireless Digital Video Otoscope**

The DE550 wireless digital otoscope has all the same great features of the DE500 but is wireless and transmits within a range of up to 20 feet. The resolution for the DE550 wireless otoscope is 720 x 480 which will provide a clear picture when using on an ear exam. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Includes:** DE550 otoscope, wireless receiver, disposable specula 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, FireflyPro software CD, User Manual on CD, USB power cable & AC outlet charger, and velvet carrying case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A21245	DE550 Wireless digital video otoscope



**Firefly DE500 Digital Video Otoscope**

The DE500 wired Firefly digital video otoscope is simple to set up and begin using. It will capture and store microscopic pictures and videos to a laptop or PC (Operating Systems: Windows 10, 8, 7, XP and Mac OS 10.4 or higher). It is compatible with NOAH and has a built-in rechargeable battery. Has great picture quality with a resolution of 1280 x 1024 and features variable magnification of 15x - 50x optically and up to 150x digitally. One year manufacturer’s warranty.

**Includes:** DE500 otoscope, disposable specula 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, FireflyPro software CD, User Manual on CD, USB power cable, and velvet carrying case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A21246	DE500 USB digital video otoscope

**Firefly Digital Video Otoscope Accessories**



ES150 Wireless USB 2.0 receiver SL150 Stand

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A21265	ES140 Flexible forceps
A21253	ES150 Wireless USB 2.0 receiver (4 frequency channels)
A21255	SL150 Stand with 11.8" bendable arm
A21257	ES160 Wireless TV adapter kit
A21256	ES170 Specula dispenser



Flexible forceps



Reusable Specula Kit

**Firefly Digital Video Otoscope Specula**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A21251	ES100 Disposable specula kit, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm (32-3 mm, 96-4 mm, 64-5 mm)
A21252	ES104 Disposable specula kit, 4 mm (192 each)
A21254	ES105 Disposable specula kit, 5 mm (192 each)
A21266	ES108 Reusable specula, kit of 6 metal specula (4 mm - 8 mm) (7 mm & 8 mm have working channel for use with flexible forceps)



**MedRx® USB Video Oscope**

The MedRx USB video otoscope is an ideal design for not only performing and otoscopic examination but also for cerumen management and probe tube replacement. It has incredibly clear resolution and takes very sharp images and videos that can be stored and reviewed easily. Simply load the software onto a computer and plug the otoscope into any USB drive. This will enable access to a list of captured pictures, comments etc. Uses Heine 4 mm specula.

**Features:**

- Resolution: 640 x 480
- Cable length: 8.5 ft
- Image Sensor: 1/10" High Color Sensor
- Camera Diameter: 4.2mm
- Depth of Field: 10mm - 30mm
- Light Source: 6pcs High Luminous White Color LED
- HID device - True Plug and Play
- Windows® PC Compatible Computer, Intel™ i5 Dual Core, 2.0 GHz Or Better. 4 GB RAM. 20 GB Free Hard Drive Space. Available
- 2.0 USB Port. Windows 7, 8 Or 10 Professional (32 Or 64-Bit).
- An integrated video module is available in MedRx Software
- NOAH, TIMS< Blueprint OMS and Sycle compatible



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
775220	MedRx USB video otoscope
W04872	Heine AllSpec 4.0 mm disposable specula, 50/pk



**Accessories for MedRx® Video Oscope (Non USB Model)**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05348	OSRAM EJA Replacement bulb for MedRx
W05344	MedRx wax loop tip, clear
A15432	MedRx reusable specula 3 mm



**MedRx® Specula Adapter**

The MedRx specula adapter mounts onto any MedRx probe and allows for the use of 4 mm disposable Welch Allyn specula. Without this adapter only 3 mm reusable specula can be used.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
775223	MedRx specula adapter



**StarMed Replacement Bulb**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
776188	OSRAM HLX EFN 12V 75W bulb for StarMed



### Inventis Delfino Wireless Video Oscope

Thanks to the state-of-the-art imaging system used in the compact, dolphin-shaped handpiece, you can see, capture and store top quality images of the ear canal on a traditional display or on the computer screen. Maximum patient and operator comfort are guaranteed by wireless functionality. The Delfino features German quality endoscopic optics, an auto dimmable LED illumination system and a high resolution CMOS sensor of latest generation. This state-of-the-art imaging system ensures pictures of the ear canal with astonishing quality. Crisp and clear images, ease of use, a small footprint, and ergonomic design make the Delfino the perfect choice for hearing healthcare professionals and ENT specialists. Two year warranty.

- Rechargeable Li-ion battery for two hours of uninterrupted operating use
- Rechargeable base with optic tip warming and analog video and USB output options
- NOAH and Maestro Integration
- Uses Heine disposable ear specula

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320133	Inventis Delfino wireless video otoscope



### Dino-Lite AF3111HT USB Video Oscope

The Dino-Lite Premier 0.3MP AF3111HT is a wireless-ready digital otoscope with LED brightness control. The AF3111HT provides users the ability to view and record images of the ear canal/eardrums with ease. The new modular wireless-ready design allows for USB connection or a quick swap to wireless with a WF-20 adapter (sold separately) making it a completely cordless and portable otoscope. Two year warranty.

- Resolution: 640 x 480 pixels
- 20X – 55X, 220X optical magnification
- Wireless-ready
- USB 2.0 Interface
- Uses Welch Allyn KlennSpec disposable 4 mm and 5 mm specula
- Compatible with Windows 7, 8, 10 & Mac OS 10.5+ including 32-bit and 64-bit systems

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83536	Dino-Lite AF3111HT digital otoscope
W83537	Dino-Lite WF-20(W) WiFi streamer for AF series otoscopes



### Dino-Lite AM4113-EUT USB Video Oscope

The Dino-Lite AM4113-EUT otoscope combines enhanced true resolution of 1.3 megapixels and measurement features with a significant increase in field of view and variable optical magnification of up to 50x with a digital zoom capability of up to 80x. The AM4113-EUT offers hearing healthcare professionals the ability to examine the condition and workings of the inner ear and other recessed areas under significant magnification and digitally record the image for diagnostic purposes. Two year warranty.

- Resolution: 1280 x 1024 pixels
- 10X – 50X magnification
- USB Interface
- Uses Welch Allyn KleenSpec disposable 4 mm and 5 mm specula
- Compatible with Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8, 10, Mac OS 10.5+6

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93860	Dino-Lite AM4113-EUT digital otoscope



### Welch Allyn KleenSpec® Disposable Specula

The Dino-Lite video otoscopes are compatible with the Welch Allyn 4 mm and 5 mm disposable specula. Specula are sold by the sleeve of 25.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08230	52134 Disposable specula, 4 mm, 25/pk
W08210	52135 Disposable specula, 5 mm, 25/pk



A15047  
Binocular loupe kit  
with S-frame



A15060  
OPTIONAL  
LED Loupe Light



A15048  
Professional L headband only

**Heine Binocular Loupe Kits**

The Heine binocular loupes feature the brightest, crispest images with color correction, super-wide, super-deep field of view, dust and water resistant, and super light - only 42 grams for comfort, even over extended periods. Very flexible for precise adjustments - loupes have independently adjustable optics with a wide range of mounting positions on either S-frame or headband. Magnification 2.5X and 340 mm working distance.

**Kit A Includes:** S-Frame® (an ultra-light spectacle frame) with i-View loupe mount for HR 2.5X loupes, detachable protective lenses, two sterilizable swivel levers, retaining cord, cleaning fluid, carrying case.

**Kit B Includes:** Professional L headband (adjustable for height and width for a comfortable fit), with iView loupe carrier, S-Guard splash protection, detachable protective lenses, two sterilizable swivel levers, cleaning fluid.

**The LED Loupe light 2** (sold separately) has white, homogeneous light, is compact, lightweight and waterproof, and portable with mPack LL giving at least 17 hours of light at maximum brightness.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15047	Heine S-frame Binocular loupe kit A (no loupe light)
A15048	Heine Professional L headband Binocular loupe kit B (no loupe light)
A15060	Heine LED Loupe light 2 with mPack Mini and charger
A15062	Heine Mini plastic belt clip for loupe light



**Seiler Sport Surgical Loupe**

The Seiler Sport Loupe provides high quality magnification at a reasonable price. Optics are sealed to prevent dust and moisture. Working distance is 340 mm. The large black Sport frame is durable and offers added protection against splash-back and debris.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15044	Seiler Sport Surgical loupe, 2.5X magnification
A15045	Seiler Sport Surgical loupe, 3.0X magnification



**Seiler LED Loupe Light**

The Seiler LED Loupe Light is designed with precision engineering to provide the brightest white, shadow-free light. It features variable illumination. The LED light operating life expectancy is approximately 500 charge/discharge cycles. Over 50,000 LUX. The rechargeable battery pack makes this a completely portable unit that is ultra lightweight.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15046	Seiler LED loupe light





### EC SlimLine 3.5X Surgical Loupes with LED Light

Allows freedom of movement, one knob adjustment adapts to any pupil distance and comes complete with Lithium-ion rechargeable battery kit, transformer and custom case.

- Ocular power 3.5X with working distance 340 mm (13 1/3")
- Mount type on either sport frames or titanium frames. Titanium allows for prescription lenses to be added to frame
- Weight 3.5 oz
- LED illumination is 50,000 Lux @ 250 mm (9 7/8")
- Full variable intensity control dial (0-100%)
- The color temperature is 6,000 °K pure white shadow-free light

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949391	EC SlimLine 3.0X surgical loupes with LED light, sport frame
949394	EC SlimLine 3.5X surgical loupes with LED light, titanium frame



### Welch Allyn 460 Green Series™ LED Portable Headlight

This wireless LED illumination provides complete mobility when and where you need shadow-free illumination. It is small and portable, weighing only four ounces. It features a 40 lumen, bright white 5300°K light with true tissue color rendition.

- Ideal for general examination, minor suturing and foreign body removal
- Choice of rigid or terrycloth headband for maximum comfort
- Well-defined, shadow-free illumination with coaxial luminaire
- Rechargeable 120V batteries
- LED provides up to 10,000 hours of life
- 60 minutes of continuous run-time on fully charged battery

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214564	Welch Allyn 46070R LED portable headlight, rigid headband
214565	Welch Allyn 46070 LED portable headlight, terrycloth headband



### Welch Allyn 460 Series LED Portable Headlight

Ideal for foreign body removal or any procedure that requires targeted, well-defined illumination in a small, bright spot. Comes with a rigid headband and weighs only six ounces, providing maximum comfort. It features Well-defined, shadow-free illumination with coaxial luminaire, and the LED provides up to 50,000 hours of life. Use with a direct power supply; 120 V, 50-60 Hz AC, IEC Plug Type-B. Can also be used with a rechargeable battery for portability (rechargeable battery not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
214643	Welch Allyn 49020 LED procedure headlight



### Grafc0 570 LED Headlight

Bright, one watt LED headlight offers up to 100,000 hours of LED life. Adjustable, light-weight aluminum head piece adjusts to seven different angles and is connected to a comfortable elastic headband. Uses three AAA batteries (not included). One year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W98108	LED Headlight
893934	AAA Alkaline battery



**Clinical Single Use Disposable Eartips**

Single use eartips provide cost-effective infection control and eliminate the need for cleaning or sterilizing. For use with acoustic emittance instruments, otoacoustic emission systems, and audiometric insert earphones. The kit is packaged in a plastic box with 25 eartips of each size (4 mm - 14 mm & 16 mm, 300 tips total). The refill packages contain 100 eartips available in each size. Latex free.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93870	TS212 Clinical eartip kit - 25 of each size

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W94052	KR036 3-6 mm, yellow	W93877	KR010 10 mm, green
W93871	KR004 4 mm, red	W93878	KR011 11 mm, yellow
W93872	KR005 5 mm, blue	W93879	KR012 12 mm, red
W93873	KR006 6 mm, green	W93880	KR013 13 mm, blue
W93874	KR007 7 mm, yellow	W93881	KR014 14 mm, green
W93875	KR008 8 mm, red	W93882	KR016 16 mm, yellow
W93876	KR009 9 mm, blue		

**Flat Style Single Use Disposable Eartips**

Flat style single use eartips are for use with "press against the ear" style instruments. They are available in 7 sizes from 8 mm to 20 mm. The kit contains all 7 sizes with 10 of each size in a plastic box. The refill packages contain 100 eartips.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93883	TS217 Flat style eartip kit - 10 of each size

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93884	RS008 8 mm, dark blue	W93888	RS016 16 mm, dark blue
W93885	RS010 10 mm, green	W93889	RS018 18 mm, green
W93886	RS012 12 mm, dark blue	W93890	RS020 20 mm, dark blue
W93887	RS014 14 mm, green		

**Multi-Size Single Use Disposable Eartips**

For OAE and tympanometry screening, these redesigned Multi-Size single use eartips are made from softer material for better attenuation from external noise and increased patient comfort. The multi-flanged design makes fitting size less critical, simplifies ear canal assessment and eartip selection. The refill packages contain approximately 100 eartips counted by weight.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93891	MF003 3-8 mm, blue
W93892	MF007 7-11 mm, yellow
W93893	MF010 10-14 mm, orange
W93894	MF012 12-16 mm, red
W94059	TS371 Eartip kit - consists of each MF Multi-Size eartip

**Select Series - Inventis SRL - Flute, Clarinet, Viola**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W94061	IT001 Eartip Kit – 25 of each size

**Refill packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W94063	IT008 8 mm, green
W94064	IT010 10 mm, red
W94065	IT012 12 mm, blue
W94066	IT014 14 mm, green
W94067	IT016 16 mm, red





**Select Series - Grason Stadler - GSI 70**

Part #	Description
W94003	TS270 Eartip kit - 25 of each size
W94056	TS271 Eartip Kit - 10 of each size

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
W94049	GS036 3-6 mm, blue	W93996	GS011 11 mm, yellow
W93991	GS006 6 mm, green	W93997	GS012 12 mm, red
W93992	GS007 7 mm, yellow	W93998	GS013 13 mm, blue
W93993	GS008 8 mm, red	W93999	GS014 14 mm, green
W93994	GS009 9 mm, blue	W94000	GS016 16 mm, yellow
W93995	GS010 10 mm, green	W94001	GS018 18.5 mm, red



**Select Series - Madsen Otometrics - Otoflex**

Part #	Description
W94015	TS280 Eartip kit - 25 of each size
W94057	TS281 Eartip kit - 10 of each size

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
W94050	MO036 3-6 mm, yellow	W94009	MO011 11 mm, blue
W94004	MO006 6 mm, red	W94010	MO012 12 mm, green
W94005	MO007 7 mm, blue	W94011	MO013 13 mm, yellow
W94006	MO008 8 mm, green	W94012	MO014 14 mm, red
W94007	MO009 9 mm, yellow	W94013	MO016 16 mm, blue
W94008	MO010 10 mm, red	W94014	MO018 18.5 mm, green



**Select Series - Interacoustics - Titan, IMP440, MT5, MTP, EP25**

Part #	Description
W94027	TS290 Eartip kit - 25 of each size
W94058	TS291 Eartip kit - 10 of each size

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
W94051	IA036 3-6 mm, green	W94021	IA011 11 mm, red
W94016	IA006 6 mm, yellow	W94022	IA012 12 mm, blue
W94017	IA007 7 mm, red	W94023	IA013 13 mm, green
W94018	IA008 8 mm, blue	W94024	IA014 14 mm, yellow
W94019	IA009 9 mm, green	W94025	IA016 16 mm, red
W94020	IA010 10 mm, yellow	W94026	IA018 18.5 mm, blue

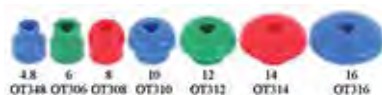


**Select Series - Otodynamics - ECP, UGS, SNS, SGS Probes**

Part #	Description
W94039	OT001 Eartip kit, 50 each OT035 - OT065
W94040	OT002 Eartip kit, 25 each OT248 - OT216

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
W94028	OT035 3.5 mm, blue	W94032	OT248 4.8 mm, blue
W94029	OT045 4.5 mm, blue	W94033	OT206 6 mm, green
W94030	OT055 5.5 mm, blue	W94034	OT208 8 mm, red
W94031	OT065 6.5 mm, blue	W94035	OT210 10 mm, blue
		W94036	OT212 12 mm, green
		W94037	OT214 14 mm, red
		W94038	OT216 16 mm, blue



**Select Series - Otodynamics - UGD, SND, SGD Probes**

Part #	Description
W94048	OT003 Eartip kit, 25 each OT348 - OT316

**Refill Packages of Eartips (100/pk)**

Part #	Description	Part #	Description
W94041	OT348 4.8 mm, blue	W94045	OT312 12 mm, green
W94042	OT306 6 mm, green	W94046	OT314 14 mm, red
W94043	OT308 8 mm, red	W94047	OT316 16 mm, blue
W94044	OT310 10 mm, blue		

To see what eartips fit what instruments, see the Eartip Fit Guide online at:

[http://www.grasonassociates.com/eartip\\_fitment\\_guide.pdf](http://www.grasonassociates.com/eartip_fitment_guide.pdf)



**Sanibel™ Disposable ADI Ear Tips**

High quality ear tips for optimal fit and seal. Latex free. For use with the following acoustic immittance instruments and otoacoustic emission systems with CLEAR probe tip: Amplivox: all Otowave versions. Interacoustics: Titan, AT235, AA220, Eclipse, MT10, Sera, OtoRead II. MAICO: easyTymp, touchTymp MI 22, MI 23, MI 24, MI 26, MI 34, MI 44, easyScreen, EroScan Plus. Available in packs of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
103600	8511445 ADI ear tip assortment kit for tympanometry and OAE
103601	8501572 ADI screening ear tip kit for newborns



**ADI Flanged Ear Tips (100/pk)**

103602	8502838 pediatric, green
103603	8012964 3-5 mm, red
103604	8012966 4-7 mm, blue
103605	8012968 5-8 mm, yellow



**ADI Umbrella Ear Tips (100/pk)**

103610	8012986 7.5 mm, green
103611	8012988 9 mm, red
103612	8012990 10 mm, blue
103613	8012992 11 mm, yellow
103614	8012994 13 mm, green
103615	8012996 15 mm, red
103616	8012998 19 mm, blue
103617	8013000 22 mm, yellow



**ADI Mushroom Ear Tips (100/pk)**

103620	8013002 7 mm, blue
103621	8013004 8 mm, yellow
103622	8012970 9 mm, green
103623	8012972 10 mm, red
103624	8012974 11 mm, blue
103625	8012976 12 mm, yellow
103626	8012978 13 mm, green
103627	8012980 14 mm, red
103628	8012982 15 mm, blue
103629	8012984 19 mm, yellow

**Sanibel™ OAE Premie TreeTips®**

These OAE preemie TreeTips are compatible with Bio-Logic AuDX, AuDX Pro, Scout, and ABAer Systems. The graduated tip provides a secure fit for virtually all newborns. They can also be used for ABR testing using an infant tip adapter. They are disposable and for single-use only. They come in a transparent peach/pink color. Available in a pack of 20 or a pack of 100.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
351209	Sanibel OAE Premie TreeTips, 20/pk
351219	Sanibel OAE Premie TreeTips, 100/pk

**Sanibel™ OAE Infant TreeTips®**

These clear OAE infant TreeTips are compatible with Bio-Logic AuDX, AuDX Pro, Scout, and ABAer Systems. They cover a range of 3-6 mm. They are disposable and for single use only. Available in a pack of 20 or a pack of 100.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
351208	Sanibel OAE infant TreeTips, 3-6 mm, 20/pk
351218	Sanibel OAE infant TreeTips, 3-6 mm, 100/pk



### Sanibel™ OAE Pediatric Eartips

These blue OAE eartips are compatible with Bio-Logic AuDX, AuDX Pro, Scout, & ABAer Systems. They are disposable and for single-use only. Available in a pack of 20 or a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
351333	Sanibel OAE pediatric eartips, 6 mm, 20/pk
351353	Sanibel OAE pediatric eartips, 6 mm, 100/pk



### Disposable OAE Probe Tips

Disposable OAE Hearing Screener Probe Tips. Compatible with Madsen Alpha OAE and Sentiero OAE units. Available in a pack of 10.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
712451	Disposable OAE Probe Tips, 12 mm, 10/pk



### Disposable Tympanometer Probe Tips

Disposable Tympanometer Probe Tips. Compatible with the Madsen Zodiac tympanometer. Available in a pack of 20.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
712450	Disposable Tympanometer Probe Tips, 20/pk



### Sanibel™ OAE Foam Eartips

Can be used for OAE testing with Bio-Logic® AuDX®, AuDX® Pro, Scout and ABAer Systems. These beige foam tips offer a better fit for the varying shapes and sizes of ear canals. They are disposable and for single-use applications. Available in a pack of 20 or 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
351201	Sanibel OAE pediatric foam eartips, 20/pk
351211	Sanibel OAE pediatric foam eartips, 100/pk
351202	Sanibel OAE adult foam eartips, 20/pk
351212	Sanibel OAE adult foam eartips, 100/pk
351200	Sanibel OAE jumbo foam eartips, beige, 20/pk
351210	Sanibel OAE jumbo foam eartips, beige, 100/pk



### Etymotic® OAE Foam Eartips

Compatible with the Etymotic ER•10C Microphone. These OAE testing tips come in size 13 mm for adults and are available in packs of 25. Note: Not compatible with Bio-Logic equipment.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15396	Etymotic ER10C-14A OAE Foam eartips, 13 mm, 25/pk



### Etymotic® OAE Pediatric Foam Eartips

Used with the ER-1 and ER-2 insert earphones. The Etymotic ER-14B are beige in color and size 10 mm for pediatric use. Available in a pack of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15397	Etymotic ER1-14B OAE pediatric foam eartips, 10 mm, 50/pk



DO-110



DO-180

**Comply™ Diagnostic Ear Tips**

The Comply DO-Series is a memory foam tip designed to be used on OAE probes. Foam tips are more comfortable for the patient, keep the probe securely in place, and provide more sound isolation than silicone tips. Available in a pack of 100.

**Easy for Screeners**

- Only 2-3 foam tips sizes
- Comply Ear tips mold to dynamic ear canal

**Saves Time**

- No need to try multiple sizes, first foam tip should fit
- Increase patient turnover rates
- Increased efficiency = Cost savings

**DO-110 Probe Compatibility**

- Intelligent Hearing Systems Smart OAE
- Interacoustics Oto Read
- Maico Eroscaan Classic
- Maico Eroscaan Pro
- Otometrics Madsen Capella
- Vivosonic Integrity OAE

**DO-180 Probe Compatibility**

- Maico Eroscaan Plus
- GSI Corti
- Interacoustics Titan OAE
- Otometrics Madsen Accuscreen
- Natus Echoscreen

**DO-110 Comply Ear Tip**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90248	DO-110 Comply Ear Tip, small
W90249	DO-110 Comply Ear Tip, medium
W90250	DO-110 Comply Ear Tip, large

**DO-180 Comply Ear Tip**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W90246	DO-180 Comply Ear Tip, pediatric
W90247	DO-180 Comply Ear Tip, adult



**Probe Tubes**

Probe tubes are used with performing real ear measurements (REM). They include marker rings on each tube to mark the ear canal depth. Made from bio-compatible, latex free materials. They are disposable and designed for single-use applications. Made in the USA. Available in a variety of sizes and colors for different compatibility.

**Compatibility:**

- Red: Audioscan, Siemens, Madsen, MedRx, Interacoustics, and Frye Systems.
- Blue: Siemens, Madsen, MedRx, Interacoustics, Inventis, and Fry Systems.
- Yellow: Audioscan, Siemens, Madsen, MedRx, InterAcoustics, and Fry Systems.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03728	Audioscan RE367-36 Probe tubes, red, 40/pk
W32455	Precision 76109MBB Probe tubes, blue, 40/pk
536456	Precision U76MBY-36 Probe tubes, yellow, 40/pk
W32452	Precision 76109MBB Probe tubes, blue, 120/pk
536452	Precision U76MBY-120 Probe tubes, yellow, 120/pk



**Sanibel™ Probe Tubes**

Sanibel probe tubes are designed for use when performing real ear measurements (REM). The REM probe tube material is stiff, yet flexible for easy insertion into the ear canal. These single patient use probe tubes are made in the USA from biocompatible, latex-free material. Both are compatible with MedRx, Interacoustics, Frye, and Siemens REM systems. The gray are also compatible with Madsen and Audioscan, while the orange are also compatible with Otometircs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
351400	Sanibel 8500360 Probe tubes, type B, orange, 40/pk
351401	Sanibel 8104116 Probe tubes, type A, gray, 50/pk



### ER-3C™ Insert Earphones

ER-3C Earphones have incorporated "touch-proof" electrical connection for safety. They duplicate ER-3A smooth frequency response and provide 30+ dB isolation between ears; reduces the need for masking. They reduce test/retest variability compared to supra-aural earphones and eliminate test errors due to collapsed ear canals. RECD (Real-Ear-to-Coupler-Difference) measurements are simplified. May be calibrated in a 2-cc coupler, occluded ear simulator, or a 0.4-cc coupler. Earphones use the E-A-RLink replacement tips.

**System Includes:** ER-3C earphones, 7' cable with dual-mono 6.33 mm (1/4") plugs, 20 small 10 mm foam eartips, 20 regular 13 mm foam eartips, two large 18 mm foam eartips, Hook-and-loop neck strap.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15410	ER-3C insert earphones, 10 ohm
A15415	ER-3C insert earphones, 50 ohm

### E-A-RLINK® Eartips

Available in 3 sizes. The standard (3A) foam plug will comfortably fit most adult ear canals. The smaller (3B) size is appropriate for pediatric testing, and extra large (3C) size is used for very large or surgically altered ear canals. Offered in a variety of package sizes.



#### 3B Small Beige Eartips

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12359	420-2006 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3B, small, beige, 50/pk
393118	E-A-RLINK eartips, 3B, small beige, 350/pk
393115	420-2007 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3B, small, beige, 750/pk
W10359	420-2087 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3B, small beige, 5000/pk



#### 3A Standard Yellow Eartips

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12358	420-2004 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3A, standard, yellow, 50/pk
393117	E-A-RLINK eartips, 3A, standard, yellow, 350/pk
393113	420-2005 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3A, standard, yellow, 750/pk
W10358	420-2086 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3A, standard, yellow, 5000/pk

#### 3C Jumbo Yellow Eartips

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12360	420-2028 E-A-RLINK eartips, 3C, jumbo, yellow, 24/pk

### E-A-RLINK® Infant Eartips

PVC Infant Eartips for when the 3B beige tips are too large. Available in packs of 20.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72492	420-2094 E-A-RLINK infant eartips, 3.5 mm, 20/pk
W72493	420-2095 E-A-RLINK infant eartips, 4.0 mm, 20/pk

**NEW**



### Sanibel™ Foam Insert Eartips

Foam insert tips. Available in packs of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
351215	Sanibel foam insert tips, small, pink, 100/pk
351216	Sanibel foam insert tips, medium, pink, 100/pk

### Inventis Trumpet Real Ear Measurement System and Diagnostic Audiometer

The Trumpet is an advanced and easy-to-use Real Ear Measurement system that is capable of performing quick and accurate in-situ measures thanks to its lightweight probes and built-in amplified speaker. The Trumpet also incorporates a diagnostic audiometer for carrying out air, bone and speech audiometric exams. It can be controlled directly from your computer and offers a complete but intuitive software interface that makes it a compact and portable system. It also has a live mode for speech mapping that allows you to demonstrate the benefit of wearing the hearing aids right away by simply talking to the patient as normal. Lastly the Trumpet offers the most recent target protocols, like NAL-NL1, NAL-NL2 and DSL v5, to assist acousticians in the setting of hearing aid parameters, so that fittings will be well accepted, and patients are less likely to return dissatisfied. Two year warranty.

- Stimuli (REM): White noise, pink noise, speech noise, ICRA, real speech, other sound files
- Frequency Range: 125 Hz – 12 KHz
- Intensity Range: 50 – 90 dB SPL
- USB connection to PC
- Speech inputs: USB, MIC
- NOAH and Maestro Integration

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320120	Inventis Trumpet Real Ear Measurement system and diagnostic audiometer

### Inventis Harp Diagnostic Audiometer

The Harp is an advanced diagnostic audiometer, capable of performing fast and accurate air, bone and speech audiometric exams, as well as several additional tests including a two-channel master hearing aid. Top-level features combined with ease of use and portability make the Harp the ideal choice for a wide range of users, from hearing aid dispensers to audiologists, clinics and hospitals. The Harp is available in two configurations to suit different user needs: Basic and Plus. The Harp Plus features a wider test battery and an internal flash memory, where you can store the pre-recorded speech material. Two year warranty.

- Highly portable
- NOAH and Maestro Integration
- Embedded Speech Material
- Performs the standard threshold exams, Hughson-Westlake automated audiometry, speech audiometry, ABLB, SISI, Stenger, DLI, Tone Decay tests
- TEN test and QuickSIN are available upon request only for the Plus model.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320118	Inventis Harp diagnostic audiometer, plus model
320101	Inventis Harp diagnostic audiometer, plus model with ER-3C insert earphones

### Inventis Piano Clinical Audiometer

The Piano is an advanced clinical audiometer featuring a complete battery of tests, including High Frequency, easily managed via the wide touch screen color display. Advanced features, supreme flexibility and extreme simplicity of use make the Piano the ideal choice for clinics and hospitals, as well as for professional practitioners who demand the very best from their instruments. The Piano provides manual and automated pure tone audiometry and speech audiometry, as well as ABLB, Tone Decay, SISI, Difference Limen Intensity (DLI), Monaural Loudness Balancing (MLB) and Stenger tests and includes a two channels Master Hearing Aid. The Plus model also offers Multi Frequency, High Frequency, Bekesy and Masking Level Difference (MLD). There is also a Piano Plus VRA version available upon request that features pediatric audiometry capabilities. Two year warranty.

- Two independent channels
- NOAH and Maestro Integration
- Embedded speech material
- High resolution color display with touch screen input

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320113	Inventis Piano clinical audiometer, plus model



**Inventis Piccolo Portable Audiometer**



The Piccolo is a portable diagnostic audiometer, offering air, bone and speech audiometry functions. The Piccolo can be controlled either from a computer running Windows or, for the first time ever, from an iPad® over a Bluetooth wireless connection. A lightweight, compact design, powerful, user-friendly software, and Noah connectivity combine to make Piccolo the ideal choice for professionals on the move. The Piccolo is available in three models: Basic, Plus, and Speech. The Basic version features only an AC output where the Plus version has both AC and BC outputs. The speech version is the same as the Plus but also includes a 2 channels Master Hearing Aid and QuickSIN™. Two year warranty.

- iPad control, with accompanying app
- Computer control via USB to Windows computer

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320100	Inventis Piccolo portable audiometer, basic model
320103	Inventis Piccolo portable audiometer, plus model
320109	Inventis Piccolo portable audiometer, speech model

**Inventis Cello Diagnostic Audiometer**



The Cello is a PC or iPad® controlled diagnostic audiometer, capable of performing fast and accurate air, bone and speech audiometry exams, as well as several additional tests including QuickSIN™, HF audiometry, and video-VRA. With its revolutionary design, complete feature set and top reliability, the Cello is a little masterpiece, ideal for anyone unwilling to compromise on appearance and user experience. Two year warranty.

- iPad control, with accompanying app
- Computer control via USB to Windows computer
- Performs standard and Hughson-Westlake automated audiometry, high-frequency pure tone exam, speech audiometry, QuickSIN, SISI, Stenger etc.
- Video-VRA system
- Wall mountable

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320106	Inventis Cello diagnostic audiometer, basic model

**Welch Allyn® AM 282™ Manual Audiometer**



The AM 282 manual audiometer has 11 frequencies: 125 Hz to 8000 Hz and a wide intensity range. It has a compact design and uses AC line power and battery (5 AA alkaline or 5 rechargeable. *Note: instrument does not provide a recharging circuit for the rechargeable batteries*). Minimum 10 hours of power for either battery type. A low battery icon will display when there is approximately one hour of power remaining. The manual audiometer has calibration storage for standard ear-phones and optional insert phones. Ideal for physician’s office for screening audiometry.

**Includes:** Audiometry headset (external), carrying case, audiogram forms (one pad of 50), directions for use manual, threshold audiometry card, and power plug/power supply.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15214	AM 282 manual audiometer ( <i>non-stock</i> )
214607	23220 Response handswitch
122629	Audiocups, pair



23220 Response handswitch

**Patient Response Switch**

Patient response button for audiometer, 1/4" connector. Will work with most makes and models of audiometers.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
787612	Patient response switch



### Earscan® 3 Manual Audiometer

Allows you to select test frequencies and levels to meet your requirements. Your specific settings are saved and can be changed at any time. Operator to patient communication (talkover) is built in, allowing test instructions to be presented via the headset. Calibration mode is password protected to ensure the integrity of data, and a calibration due date reminder is displayed at startup. Pure tone air conduction audiometer is portable, weighs less than 10 oz, and has large, easy-to-read LCD screen with talkover feature. Battery or AC powered (adapter included). Three year limited manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83586	Earscan 3 manual audiometer



### Earscan® 3S Screening Audiometer

A fully programmable audiometer allowing customization of the entire test procedure, from the intensity step size to the frequencies selected for testing. Set the frequencies and levels you want to test and the audiometer will only test those specific frequencies and levels. Operator to patient communication (talkover) is built in, allowing test instructions to be presented via the headset. Calibration is password protected to ensure the integrity of data. Built-in calibration reminders ensure the validity of test results. The High Levels Option allows for testing of patients with a more profound hearing loss. The Dual headset option provides the ability to have two headsets calibrated to the same unit, allowing the use of both the standard TDH-39 headset as well as optional insert earphones. Battery, AC or USB powered. Data can be transferred to a printer via RS-232 interface or to a PC via USB interface. Use with Seiko thermal printer DPU-414. Three year limited manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83585	Earscan 3S screening audiometer



### Inventis Timpani Handheld Tympanometer/Screening Audiometer

The handheld tympanometer Timpani is a lightweight, compact and powerful device, designed to conduct middle ear screening tests simply, swiftly and accurately. It is capable of performing automatic tympanometry exam as well as, optionally licensed, acoustic reflexes test and screening pure tone audiometry. The Timpani features a wide color display with touchscreen interface. It is available with a range of optional licenses, and is able to meet the needs of private medical practices, clinics and hospitals alike. The basic version of Timpani allows performing only the screening tympanometry using 226 Hz probe tone. For more information on additional licenses, please contact us.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320121	Inventis Timpani handheld tympanometer/screening audiometer, basic model



### MedRx Otowave 102 Tympanometer

The portable Otowave provides fast and accurate middle ear measurement including 4 acoustic reflex frequencies (500, 1K, 2K, 4K). This hand-held wireless device offers a large easy to read graphic screen. Acoustic ear canal seals are easily obtained due to its ergonomic design. On-screen information is displayed before, during, and after the test. Uses four alkaline AA batteries or four NiMH rechargeable batteries. Compatible with all MedRx software modules. It includes: Rugged carrying case, test cavities, set of disposable eartips, 4 x 1.5V rechargeable NIMH batteries, battery charging system, and operator's manual.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
775706	Otowave tympanometer
887935	AA Alkaline battery



### Welch Allyn® TM 286 AutoTymp®

Flexible screening for tympanometry, acoustic reflex measurements, and audiometry. Lightweight and portable. Designed to make detection and documentation of middle ear pathologies fast and accurate.

- **Tympanometry: 226 Hz** - The tympanograms and the following summary information are clearly shown on the LCD once test is complete. LEDs on the probe guide the tester through the test sequence. All test results can be printed on the internal printer.
- **Tymp and Reflex** - Ipsilateral reflex measurements may be performed along with 226 Hz tympanometry. The frequencies available are 500, 1000, 2000, and 4000 Hz.
- **Audiometry** - Both manual and audiometry are available. Test results are displayed as an audiogram on the LCD as they become available and can be printed in a tabular or audiogram format.
- **Memory, Printing and Data Transfer** - Maximum of 12 test results can be stored in the TM 286. Built-in printer is available or results can be sent to an optional external printer via the USB port. Test results may also be transferred to a computer for data storage with second built-in USB port.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15220	TM 286 AutoTymp pure tone & tympanometry screener ( <i>non-stock</i> )
214607	23220 Response handswitch
817020	201 Recording paper
885125	201 Recording paper, 10/carton
W08225	52600 TM printer paper 4", pack of 5 rolls

### Inventis Flute Diagnostic Middle Ear Analyzer

The Flute is a diagnostic middle ear analyzer, capable of performing incredibly fast and reliable automatic sequences of tympanometry and reflex threshold tests, as well as manual reflex and reflex decay tests, ETF test, and high frequency tympanometry. Great versatility, a user-friendly interface, advanced features and small size make the Flute the ideal choice for a wide range of users, from hearing aid dispensers to clinics and hospitals.

- Automatic test sequences to shorten time for tympanometry and acoustic reflex assessments
- Innovative pump technology for continuous air flow
- Lightweight and sturdy metal probe for testing that is easy to disassemble and clean
- NOAH and Maestro Integration

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320124	Inventis Flute diagnostic middle ear analyzer, basic model
320125	Inventis Flute diagnostic middle ear analyzer, basic model with thermal printer

### Inventis Clarinet Clinical Middle Ear Analyzer

The Clarinet is a clinical middle ear analyzer, featured with all the tests needed for a deep and accurate investigation of middle ear disorders. Automatic and manual tympanometry, acoustic reflex threshold, decay and latency examinations, ETF for intact and perforated eardrums, high frequency and multi-component tympanometry are all available and full results can be observed on a wide, high resolution color, touch screen display.

- Innovative pump technology for continuous air flow
- Lightweight and sturdy metal probe for testing that is easy to disassemble and clean
- NOAH and Maestro Integration

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
320127	Inventis Clarinet clinical middle ear analyzer, basic model



**MAICO easyTymp Pro Handheld Middle Ear Analyzer**

A handheld, portable tympanometer, the MAICO easyTymp Pro is designed for fast and accurate detection of middle ear pathologies. The MAICO tympanometer quickly performs reliable impedance and reflex tests, and its optional high-frequency probe tone of 1 kHz is ideal for producing reliable results when testing newborns.

- Probe tone 226 Hz, optional high frequency probe tone 1 kHz
- Reflex frequencies 500 Hz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz, 4 kHz (ipsi- and contralateral)
- Reflex decay testing (ipsi- and contralateral)
- Eustachian tube function (ETF) test for intact and perforated eardrums
- Automatic tests – simple to use
- Full color, high resolution display
- Stores more than 1000 measurements



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
787601	MAICO easyTymp Pro
787605	MAICO easyTymp Pro with printer

**Welch Allyn® OAE Hearing Screener**

The Otoacoustic Emission (OAE) Hearing Screener precisely and objectively screens in seconds for hearing loss in newborns, infants, toddlers, preschool, and school-age children in just seconds. Fast, accurate, and objective results with no patient response required. Noise management technology addresses poor test results due to ambient sound. In-the-ear calibration helps improve test accuracy, ensuring probe is secure. View, archive, and export patient data with Data Manager software. The user friendly screen prompts guide staff through the test. Rechargeable lithium-ion battery provides a charge for 15 hours, up to 3,000 tests.

**Includes:**

- Welch Allyn OAE hearing screener with charging stand
- Thermal printer
- Bluetooth wireless and USB connectivity
- Single Use ear tip Starter Kit (3 mm to 15 mm sizes)
- Calibration certificate
- Data Manager software
- Lithium-ion integrated battery



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
214260	Welch Allyn OAE 39500 Hearing Screener
214242	Welch Allyn OAE MPT-II Printer paper, single roll
214247	Welch Allyn OAE Probe tubes, 100/pk
214252	Welch Allyn OAE Disposable ear tip, 4-7 mm flanged, 100/pk
214254	Welch Allyn OAE Disposable ear tip, 5-8 mm flanged, 100/pk

**Tuning Forks**

Non-rusting, non-tarnishing aluminum alloy tuning forks with single frequency pure tone. Tuning fork kit includes one of each tuning fork for a total of six.



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W04710	C 128Hz Tuning fork with weights
W04711	C 256Hz Tuning fork with fixed weights
W04712	C 512Hz Tuning fork, no weights
W83700	C 1024Hz Tuning fork, no weights
W83701	C 2048Hz Tuning fork, no weights
W83702	C 4096Hz Tuning fork, no weights
601226	Tuning fork kit



### Blue Disposable Earphone Covers

Disposable, shear mesh covers are acoustically transparent and can be used on Audiometric headphones to prevent transmission of germs. Perfect for busy practices, schools, or industrial screening. Diameter 3". Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05625	Blue disposable earphone covers, 100/pk



### Black Disposable Earphone Covers

Large, disposable earphone covers fit easily onto any large over the ear style headphones or earphones. Latex free with strong, rip resistant fabric. Strong elastic holds the covers securely in place. Diameter 5". Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
924150	Black disposable earphone covers, 100/pk



### Clear Acousti-Cover™ Disposable Earphone Covers

Acousti-Cover is a Class II Medical Device registered with the FDA and fits 3" to 5" headphones. Clear in color, they are non-porous and provide a high degree of infection control and acoustic transparency. Diameter of 3-1/2" to 4". Available in a pack of 500.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
988200	Clear Acousti-Cover disposable earphone covers, 500/pk



### Disposable Earphone Covers

Disposable earphone covers are ideal for earphones used with screening and testing equipment. They easily fit onto 2-3/4" to 3" headphones or earphones. Latex free with strong, rip resistant fabric. Strong elastic holds the covers securely in place. Diameter 3". Available in a variety of colors and quantities.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
924148	Black disposable earphone covers, 100/pk
924149	White disposable earphone covers, 100/pk
115322	White disposable earphone covers, 200/pk



### Multicolor Testing Pen

This testing pen has blue, black, red and green ink in one pen. Great for use with recording hearing tests. Use red ink for the right ear and blue ink for the left ear. Sold individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14847	Multicolor testing pen

	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Manufacturer</b>	<b>Model</b>
	W03729	RE200-120, 112mm, 4-1/4"	Audioscan	RM500 Series pre Sept. 1997
	W03730	RE201-120, 80mm	Audioscan	RM500 Series after Sept. 1997
	W05974	212 paper (2-1/4")	Frye/Fonix	FP30, F30, 6500 & 5500C
	W04681	228 paper	Frye/Fonix Amplaid Seimens	FP40+ AZ50 RT750
	817020 885125	201 paper 201 paper (pack of 10)	American Electromedics Grason Stadler Grason Stadler Grason Stadler Grason Stadler Madsen Madsen Rastronics Teledyne Teledyne Welch Allyn	105/106/205/206/207/208 OAE Screener GSI 70 Middle Ear Analyzer GSI 33 TymptStar GSI2000 I & II Auto Tympt GSI 38 (4-1/4" wide) & GSI 39 Hi Frequency Audiometer Orbiter 922 V2 Clinical Impedance 174, 2020, Zodiac 901 PortaREM 6000 Audiometer TA20 Auto Impedance Meter TA7A/7B AutoTympt Audiometer TM262
	879083	207 paper (case of 10)	Interacoustics	Mini Tympt MT10
	817032 887139	209 paper 209 paper (case of 10)	Beltone Compuflow Grason Stadler Interacoustics Maico MD Systems MDI Miniox Seiko Tremetrics/Tracor Welch Allyn	Computympt 300 Micro Paper 8520 Auto Tympt GSI 37 OAE Screener Otoread OAE Screener ERO SCAN Audiometer MD4P Reflectometer Thermal Paper5 Paper DPU21, MYP401,STP211 Micro Audiometer 500 MicroTympt 53600
	817045 897209	214 paper (4-3/8") 214 paper (pack of 10)	Alphacom Ambco Automatic Danplex Danplex Danplex ENT Medical Frye/Fonix Interacoustics Interacoustics Interacoustics Interacoustics Maico Micro Audiometrics Monitor Instruments Seiko Seiko Seiko Welch Allyn Welch Allyn	Thermal Paper 40, 42, 1842 Audiometer 2500 Screening Audiometer AS54 Middle Ear Analyzer Tympt 83/87 Handy Tympt Acoustic Otoscope 201 Hearing Aid Test System 7000 Audiometer AC40 Impedance Audiometer AZ26, AT23T Audio Traveller AA222 Tympt AT235H Middle Ear Analyzer MI 34 ("04") Earscan Seiko DPU414 Microprocessor Audiometer Seiko DPU414 Thermal Paper DPU411/43/51/52 Thermal Paper DPU414 Thermal Paper TP5000-112 AudioPath OAE 29200 MicroTympt 2 93690
	817053	016 Thermal Paper (2-1/4")	Seiko TSI	DPU-201GS, TP201-GCL 8925



### NuPrep™ Skin Prepping Gel

NuPrep is a mild abrasive gel that strips away dry surface skin and moistens the corneum skin layer. It can improve conductivity and effectively lowers impedances to improve test recordings.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
017263	NePrep skin prepping gel, 4 oz



### Ten20™ Conductive Paste

Ten20 is a conductive and adhesive paste specifically formulated for use with non disposable neurodiagnostic electrodes. A uniquely washable and non-drying formula. Easy clean up. It is designed to hold electrodes in place and reduce slipping or lack of adhesion to the skin.

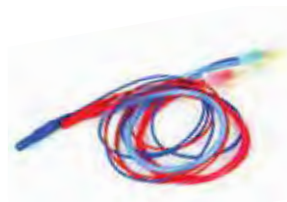
<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
017259	Ten20 conductive paste, 4 oz



### Vivosonic ECochG Cable with Clip Snap Connector

ECochG cable with clip snap connectors are non-invasive electrode eartip cables with clip-snap connectors to ER3A-ABR-S. Use for non-invasive electrocochleography (ECochG). Use with gold foil tiptrodes and Vivosonic units. Single cable.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
351512	Vivosonic ECochG cCable with clip snap connector



### Bio-Logic® Electrode Cable TipTrode Kit

Bio-Logic reusable tiptrode electrode cable with acoustic tube are used with gold foil tiptrodes. One lead is red; the other lead is blue. Leads are approximately 24" long. One pair.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
351515	Bio-Logic electrode cable TipTrode kit



### Etymotic® Gold Electrode Eartips

These unique eartips are both a foam insert eartip and a disposable electrode tip trode in one. They are used for ECochG and ABR testing and serve as electrodes and deliver stimulus via the tubing connected to the insert earphone. They are available in two sizes and in a pack of 20.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
A15407	Etymotic ER3-26A gold electrode eartips, 13mm, 20/pk
A15408	Etymotic ER3-26B gold electrode pediatric eartips, 10mm, 20/pk



### Ambu Neuroline 720 Snap Electrodes

Ambu Neuroline 720 surface electrodes are pre-gelled and self adhesive. The highly conductive wet gel gives an instant signal, and the strong adhesive ensures electrodes stay in place. Ideal when strong, skin-friendly adhesion is needed for maximum results. Stay in place throughout duration of examination, even if patient sweats. Foam-backed, 1.18" x 0.87". Single-use, disposable. Latex-free. Available in a pack of 25.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
351500	Ambu Neuroline 720 snap electrodes, 25/pk



### Bio-Logic Halo Ear Muffins

Bio-Logic Halo Ear Muffins with tab electrodes cushion infant's ears while performing hearing testing. These soft, flexible ear cushions are designed to reduce the effects of ambient noise while testing, they are contoured to fit more ear sizes, and jelly tab electrodes provide optimum performance and comfort. Single use, 20 pair of Ear Muffins and 20 pouches of tab electrodes (3 tab electrodes per pouch) per box. Halo Ear Muffins are compatible with Bio-logic ABAer, Navigator Pro and M.A.S.T.E.R equipment.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
351519	Bio-Logic Halo Ear Muffins with tab electrodes, 20 sets



### Hi-Pro 2 Hearing Instrument Programmer

The Hi-Pro 2 is a universal hardware interface designed to program all kinds of hearing instruments. PC Interface: USB 2.0 full speed (USB 1.1 compatible). Powered from the PC USB port. Operating systems: Windows XP Pro SP3, Windows 7 (32 and 64 bit) Windows 8 (32 and 64 bit).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15420	Hi-Pro 2 Hearing instrument programmer



### iCube II Wireless Programmer

iCube II enables the wireless transfer of fitting data from computer directly to patient's hearing instruments. iCube II is compatible with Era™ and Unitron North platform hearing instruments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
913900	iCube II wireless programmer



### Surflink Programmer

SurfLink Programmer is a USB hearing aid programmer functioning as the interface between wireless hearing aids and computer fitting software. It consists of a USB cable and SurfLink Programmer. Connects easily to your fitting computer via standard USB connection. Automatically detects SurfLink compatible hearing aids instantly, enabling you to connect with and program the patient you select. Features a range of at least 20 feet, allowing patients to move around the fitting room during counseling and demonstrations. Requires no additional hardware for the patient. Up to 4x faster than Hi-Pro and twice as fast as NOAHLINK and nEARcom. Utilizes Adaptive Frequency Agility, allowing you to use several programmers in a single office.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A90600	Surflink programmer



### Widex PRO LINK™ Wireless Programmer

PRO LINK enables you to wirelessly fit all WidexLink hearing aids with reliable COMPASS GPS software. You will always be able to provide stable and reliable fitting. Perfect for home visits. It takes up less than half the room compared to previous devices. It offers the opportunity to demonstrate the hearing aids in real-time and real-life situations. With the PRO LINK app, you can add an extra dimension to the fitting experience and show your customers how their hearing solution performs in different sound classes and listening situations.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
718221	PRO LINK programmer



### Audio Library Hub

The Audio Library Hub is a low cost, stand-alone desktop player that gives quick and easy access to multiple tests in seconds. Combine all audio testing materials into one place. Quick access to specific test, title, or track for instant presentation, pausing or skipping to other stored files during testing. No more flipping CDs or searching tracks for the word list of choice. All files in the library are displayed with name, track, and elapsed time for easy identification. A built-in bar graph displays track activity when playing. The wireless remote control makes for easy operation to select, skip tracks, or pause the presentation.

- USB input, SD memory card storage for program material
- FLAC processing is lossless with no compression to CD files
- Plugs directly into the audiometer for a plug-n-play installation with two RCA plugs
- Easier to use than most PC based audiometers

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15423	Audio Library Hub





### QuickSIN™ Speech-in-Noise Test

The QuickSIN is a speech-in-noise test that quickly and easily measures the ability to hear in noise. Simply connect a CD player to the external input of a standard audiometer. Speech understanding in noise cannot be reliably predicted from the pure tone audiogram or other standard audiometric tests. Quick and easy to administer and score. Results can be used to make specific treatment recommendations (e.g., hearing aids, directional microphones, array microphones, FM systems). Useful for counseling patients regarding realistic expectations.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15402	QuickSIN Speech-in-Noise test



### QuickSIN™ BKB-SIN Speech-in-Noise Test

The BKB-SIN is a speech-in-noise test that uses BKB (Bamford-Kowal-Bench) sentences, recorded in four-talker babble. The BKB-SIN can be used to estimate SNR loss in children and adults for whom the QuickSIN test is too difficult.

Features:

- Quick and easy to administer and score
- Age-related norms for children
- Suitable for cochlear implant users
- Appropriate for adults with auditory memory difficulties

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15405	BKB-SIN Speech-in-Noise test



### Auditec™ Spondees, NU-6 Word Recognition Test

A phonetically balanced word recognition test that employs CNC words. There are four lists of 50 words each. These lists have been recorded in four randomizations called "forms". The talker has a General American dialect. The articulation function is approximately 4% /dB. Spondees: these are two-syllable words with equal stress on each syllable, which are employed to obtain thresholds for speech. There are two randomizations of 36 spondaic words spoken without a carrier phrase. The median speech reception threshold (SRT) for normal listeners is 20 dB SPL. Includes Spondee Word List and NU-6, Form A Word List.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15403	Auditec Spondees, NU-6 Word Recognition test



### Auditec™ Spanish Auditory Test

A compact disc with the following Spanish language recordings:

- Calibration Tone
- Trisyllables for SRT - Two Randomizations
- Paired Comparison Sentences (For MCL-UCL)
- Bisyllable Word Recognition Lists - Four Lists
- Monosyllable Word Recognition Lists - Two Lists

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15404	Auditec Spanish Auditory test



### Q/Mass Speech Audiometry CD

Q/Mass Speech Audiometry CD features a recording of Audiometric speech test materials. Includes tones for 1-channel and 2-channel testing. Features 22 tones for each channel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
906400	Q/Mass Speech Audiometry CD

## Lightweight Plastic Stethoscopes

These lightweight stethoscopes provide an easy, instant check of hearing aid performance indicating whether aid is weak or distorted. Body aids may also be tested by detaching tubing and snapping receiver directly into the socket. They come with tubing and snap in end. Ear tips are easily removed for cleaning or replacement.



### Lightweight Plastic Stethoscope with Standard Eartips

Basic instant checking of hearing aid performance. Comes with white standard eartips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05153	Lightweight plastic stethoscope with standard eartips



### Black Plastic Stethoscope with Mushroom Eartips

Constructed with lightweight plastic, it comes with soft, mushroom eartips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04750	Black plastic stethoscope with mushroom eartips



### Hal-Hen® 787 Stethoscopes

Ear level testing stethoscopes available with standard or mushroom eartips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
743050	Hal-Hen 787 stethoscope with standard tips
743059	Hal-Hen 787-ST stethoscope with mushroom tips



### Hal-Hen® 788 Complete Stethoscope Kit

The 788 kit comes complete with the Hal-Hen 787 stethoscope, 787B attachment with standard bell tip, and 787C attachment with large bell tip.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
743077	Hal-Hen 788 Complete stethoscope kit



W04737



742309



W03774



369218

**Accessories for All Lightweight Plastic Stethoscopes**

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W04737	Replacement standard eartips, pair
742309	Replacement mushroom eartips, pair
W03773	Bell tip, small
W03774	Bell tip, standard
W03775	Bell tip, large
W03896	787-T Bell tip, medium with large ID
W03894	787-TL Bell tip, large with large ID
369218	Y Tube connector for listening stethoscope, white



**Right Angle Listening Tip for Lightweight Plastic Stethoscopes**

Comes with a plastic male adapter that snaps into stethoscopes W05133 and W04750.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W05019	333 Right angle listening tip for lightweight stethoscopes



W04746



W04740

**Accessories for Hal-Hen® 787 Stethoscopes**

Accessories for stethoscopes 743050, 743059, and 743077.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W04746	787B Part B attachment with standard bell tip
W04747	787C Part C attachment with large bell tip
743068	787B-NS Standard testing attachment ( <i>listening tube only w/tip, no stud</i> )
W04740	Canal insert testing attachment



**Hal-Hen® 787-A Stethoset Attenuator**

This device provides 20 dB of attenuation. Easily snaps into place between the stethoset attachment and the stethoset frame. Use with high power hearing aids to reduce the sound output for testing. Effectively reduces output by 20 dB. For use on stethoscopes 743050 and 743059.

<b><u>Part#</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
118904	Hal-Hen 787-A Stethoset attenuator



**Metal Listening Tip**

Used for listening to hearing aids.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
906359	Metal listening tip



**Hal-Hen® 2196 Steel Stethoscope**

Made of durable steel and easily expands and adjusts for a comfortable fit. Used for checking the performance of a hearing aid.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
742822	2196 steel stethoscope with standard eartips
742825	2196-R steel stethoscope with soft rubber eartips
742828	2196-ST steel stethoscope with soft mushroom eartips
743410	Hard plastic eartips, pair
742329	Soft rubber eartips, pair
742309	Mushroom eartips, pair



**Hal-Hen® 3103A Binaural Demonstrator**

A simple, yet effective tool which enables dispensers to demonstrate some of the benefits of binaural amplification to their patients. Can also be used as a hearing aid testing stethoscope.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
742987	Hal-Hen 3103A Binaural demonstrator



**Listening Stethoscope**

Comes complete with two listening tips, a probe tip for use with ITE hearing instruments, and a listening cup for use with BTE or body worn hearing instruments. Black color. Adjustable lightweight chrome-plated brass. White polyethylene eartips.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06339	53111 Listening stethoscope
W72651	53211 ITE listening tip
W72653	53221 BTE listening tip

**Personal Evaluators**

The personal evaluators are used for checking the performance of a hearing instrument. Because of their size, they are handy to travel with. They are also an easy tool for parents to do their own checking on children's hearing instruments.



**Personal Pocket Evaluator**

When open, length is 20" and when coiled, 2-1/2". Contains an eartip which can be removed for cleaning. Fits and operates on all types of hearing aids.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
742894	Personal Pocket Evaluator, large
742897	Personal Pocket Evaluator, small
W03814	Replacement eartip



W03814  
Replacement Eartip



**Personal Listening Tube**

Economical hearing instrument listening tube is perfect for mobile professionals and the parent of hearing impaired children. Features an 18" long tube with a soft medium size eartip and a listening cup.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72652	Personal listening tube

## Clinical Cleaning Supplies

Clinical cleanliness plays a key part in keeping your office clean and safe for your patients.

- Ultrasonic Cleaners & Solution
- Disinfectants
- Cleaning Wipes
- Brushes and Swabs
- Dispensers & Disinfectants
- Hand Sanitizer and Soap
- Gloves and Masks
- Safety Equipment
- Clinical Cleaning Kits
- Infection Control Books



### GemOro® SparkleSpa® Personal Ultrasonic Cleaner

The GemOro SparkleSpa has three cleaning cycle options including three, five, or ten minutes. It removes dirt and grime from small instruments and has a bright blue LED illuminated stainless steel tank with a capacity of 1 pint/600 ml. Unit creates 42,000 energy sound waves per second. Removable full size basket is included. Dimensions 8" x 5" x 5-1/2". One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72658	GemOro SparkleSpa personal ultrasonic cleaner



### GemOro® SparkleSpa Pro® Personal Ultrasonic Cleaner

True professional grade ultrasonic cleaner for the office. Tank capacity is approximately 25 oz/750 ml. Powerful 42,000Hz energy producing sound waves per second. Digital timer with Auto shut-off function - five cleaning cycles 90, 180, 280, 380 and 480 seconds. Bright blue LED illuminated stainless steel tank with auto-opening transparent evaporation-free cover. Includes removable basket and bracelet/watch holder. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20962	GemOro SparkleSpa Pro personal ultrasonic cleaner



### Ultrasonic Mini Cleaner

Effectively cleans earmolds, testing tips, specula, instruments, and other small items in minutes. Stainless steel tank, 1 pint capacity, three minute auto shut off. Removable full size basket. One year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532254	Ultrasonic mini cleaner



### GemOro® Ultrasonic Cleaner

Ultrasonic cleaner with a capacity of 1.2 quarts which is perfect for hearing care providers in most cleaning applications. Clean earmolds, testing tips, specula, and other items in minutes. It has an advanced digital control system, stainless steel tank, high performance transducers, removable full size basket, and an evaporation resistant tight-close cover. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72996	GemOro ultrasonic cleaner



### Brasonic® Ultrasonic Cleaner

Uses ultrasonic energy (40kHz) in the form of sound waves to create millions of tiny, microscopic bubbles in the solution. These bubbles expand and collapse rapidly to create a "scrubbing" action that works its way into holes and hidden cavities. Effectively cleans earmolds, test tips, specula, and other items in minutes. Includes parts basket and cover. Tank dimensions 6-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 2-1/4". Capacity 15 oz. Two year manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742374	Brasonic B200 ultrasonic cleaner with 8 oz solution
W25682	Brasonic B200 ultrasonic cleaner
W25680	Brasonic B200 ultrasonic cleaner, 220 V



**L & R PC3 Ultrasonic Cleaner**

A new solid state high performance cleaner with automatic tuning. Ideal for cleaning earmolds, otoscope specula, testing and fitting tools, as well as all fitting attachments. Comes complete with cover. Tank capacity 18 oz. Dimensions 5-1/4" x 4-1/8" x 4-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
702557	L & R PC3 ultrasonic cleaner
702560	Stainless steel draining basket



**EC Dri-Clave Dry Heat Sterilizer**

The FDA approved technique of dry heat sterilization works without pressure, steam, or chemicals. Dry heat sterilizes in the shortest possible time and you never need to dry instruments. Ideal for all medical and dental instruments. Sterilizes needles, syringes, glassware, etc. at 320°F (160°C). Sharp instruments remain sharp; no steam or moisture to corrode a fine edge. Operates on 115V AC, UL Listed and FDA Registered.

- Kills bacteria without moisture and will not rust or dull sharp or serrated instruments
- Unlike wet heat methods, it require no routine cleaning
- Works without pressure, steam or chemicals, which increases safety, makes operating simple
- Unit has automatic timers with heat “hold” capability for continuous use in a busy practice
- Utility trays can be sterilized with lids on and stored without contamination
- Made of stainless steel, will never rust, cleans up in a jiffy and will look great for years
- Not recommended for use with low melting point plastics

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949433	EC Dri-Clave dry heat sterilizer



**3-Part Soaking Tray**

A 3-part soaking tray for instruments and specula. Design allows you to sterilize without touching items or solution. Unit has built-in date indicator to remind you when the solution needs to be changes. Holds up to 48 oz of solution. Dimensions: 10-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3-5/8".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05960	3-part soaking tray



**Deluxe Stainless Steel 3-Part Soaking Tray**

Stainless steel 3-part instrument soaking tray. Made in USA. Dimensions:12-3/4" x 10-3/8" x 4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949379	Deluxe stainless steel 3-part soaking tray



**Stainless Steel Instrument Trays**

Stainless steel trays with cover. Ideal for sterilization or disinfection of instruments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
949370	Stainless Steel instrument tray, small 9" x 5" x 2"
118842	Stainless Steel instrument tray, large economy 13" x 8" x 2"



### ProEZ 2™ Dual Enzymatic Detergent Concentrate

ProEZ 2 is a neutral pH, low-foaming true dual enzymatic detergent designed for cleaning medical and dental instruments in an ultrasonic cleaner or soaking tray. This economical formula delivers a team of cleaning agents to dissolve surgical soils quickly while protecting delicate instruments. Use 1/2 oz per gallon of water.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W09988	ProEZ 2 Dual Enzymatic detergent concentrate, 1 gallon



### Kler-ro® Liquid Concentrate

#### *Ultrasonic Detergent and Soaking Tub Solution*

A uniquely blended highly effective liquid detergent for use in an ultrasonic cleaner or soaking tub. Kler-ro Liquid is safe and effective in cleaning glassware, instruments, and other rubber, plastic and metal components. Phosphate and soap free, Kler-ro Liquid is biodegradable, mild, easy to use, and yet offers superior activity for highly effective cleaning leaving no residual residue. 1 oz of concentrate makes one gallon of ready to use solution.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W05190	Kler-ro liquid concentrate, 1 gallon



### CIDEX® OPA Disinfectant Solution

CIDEX OPA is a fast and effective high-level disinfectant solution to disinfect a wide range of medical instruments and endoscopes. CIDEX OPA is glutaraldehyde-free. A (0.55%) ortho-phthalaldehyde solution, effective at room temperature and has excellent tuberculocidal and high-level disinfection capabilities. CIDEX OPA has a rapid five minute soak time at 77°F in an automated endoscope reprocessor and provides high-level disinfection in 12 minutes with manual reprocessing. The solution easily rinses from equipment, especially lumened devices. No activating or mixing needed. CIDEX OPA solution can be used to disinfect a wide range of medical instruments made of aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, plastic, elastomers, and dental materials.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W83729	CIDEX OPA disinfectant solution, 1 gallon
W83728	CIDEX OPA test strips, 60/pk



### Sporox® II Sterilizing and Disinfectant Solution

A powerful hydrogen peroxide based sterilant and high-level disinfectant for heat-sensitive instruments. Sporox II provides effective infection control without irritating glutaraldehydes and will not bond infectious proteins to instruments like glutaraldehydes. Ready to use, no mixing, heating or activation required. No noxious odors, safe for your staff. Oxidizes away debris and contaminants quickly and effectively. Sterilization is achieved in six hours, high-level disinfection in 30 minutes. Solution can be re-used for up to 21 days.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W94598	Sporox II sterilizing & disinfectant solution, 1 gallon
W94591	Sporox II test kit





**Hal-Hen® Ultrasonic Earmold Cleaner**

A specially formulated earmold cleaning solution for removal of accumulated wax and foreign matter from all types of molds. Non-toxic, non-irritating. Premixed and ready to use. Pleasant scent.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742804	Hal-Hen ultrasonic earmold cleaner, 1 quart
742807	Hal-Hen ultrasonic earmold cleaner, 1 gallon



**Decon-Quat 200C Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate**

Decon-Quat 200C, when used as directed, is formulated to disinfect, clean, and sanitize hard, non-porous surfaces. Won't harm instruments, probe tips, earmolds or patients. It is a one-step disinfectant that is effective against a broad-spectrum of bacteria. No rinsing required. Recommended for use in hospital, medical, and healthcare facilities. Very economical. An 8 oz bottle makes 16 gallons. Mix 0.5 oz of solution per gallon of water or, one capful of solution per one quart of water.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05635	Decon-Quat 200C ultrasonic cleaner concentrate, 8 oz



**GemOro® Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution Concentrate**

This ultrasonic cleaning solution comes as a one quart concentrate, is non-ammoniated, non-flammable, and has no color additives. The solution is biodegradable and non-toxic. Dilute with water 40 to 1 for light cleaning or 20 to 1 for heavy cleaning. Can be mixed directly in your ultrasonic cleaner tank. 1 quart makes up to 10 gallons.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72659	GemOro ultrasonic cleaning solution concentrate, 1 quart



**Ultra Sonic Liquid Cleaner**

General purpose solution for cleaning specula, probes, earmolds, testing tips, and other instruments. Ready to use, no mixing required. Available in a 1 quart bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05018	Ultrasonic cleaning solution, 1 quart



### Cetylcode II® Concentrate Hard Surface Disinfectant

Cetylcode II is an EPA registered, broad spectrum hospital disinfectant. It is germicidal, fungicidal and virucidal. It kills 140+ pathogenic organisms including HIV, Influenza A, Hepatitis B and C, Influenza A / Brazil Virus (H1N1). The half ounce bottle makes one quart of ready-to-use solution and one quart of Cetylcode-II Concentrate makes 16 gallons. It is safe to use on all water-safe surfaces and has a pleasant lemon scent. Complies with OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen Rule.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04185	0152 Cetylcode II concentrate, 32 oz with spray bottle
W97887	0159 Cetylcode II concentrate, 1/2 oz
W97886	0153 Cetylcode II concentrate, 1/2 oz with spray bottle
W97888	Spray bottle only, 32 oz (1 qt)



### DisCide® ULTRA Disinfecting Sprayer

Hospital-level, one-step, ready-to-use quaternary ammonium, intermediate high-level alcohol-based disinfectant. Proven to kill deadly pathogens in one minute or less for accelerated operator turnover. Non-corrosive and non-staining with pleasant herbal scent and no unsightly residue. FDA and EPA registered.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
412068	DisCide ULTRA disinfectant sprayer, 1 quart



### McKesson Glutaraldehyde High-Level Disinfectant Solution

A 28-day glutaraldehyde, long life, activated dialdehyde solution. Recommended for the sterilization and high-level disinfection of heat-sensitive, immersible medical and dental equipment and instruments. Contains sodium nitrite as a corrosion inhibitor. Contains 2.5% glutaraldehyde. Do not use on scopes or instruments with a lens because of the risk of film development.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017412	McKesson glutaraldehyde high-level disinfectant solution, 1 gallon



### Wavicide-01® Disinfectant Sterilant Soaking Solution

A 2.65% glutaraldehyde sterilant/high level disinfectant solution that has been tested and approved for use with stainless steel surgical instruments. It requires no activator, saving you time and eliminating mixing errors. At a pH of about 6.3, it is very stable and non-corrosive with a mild, fresh scent. It does not contain ortho-phenylphenol. Disinfects in 20 minutes, sterilizes in ten hours. The Wavicide MEC indicators are used to test full strength, reused Wavicide-01 to ensure that the level of glutaraldehyde is at least 1.7%. They are easy to use and provide results in just five minutes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72675	Wavicide-01 disinfectant sterilant soaking solution, 1 gallon
D72674	Wavicide-01 disinfectant sterilant soaking solution, 1 quart
W72673	Wavicide-01 MEC indicator strips, 40/bottle



### CaviCide™ Surface Disinfectant and Decontaminant Cleaner

A convenient, ready-to-use, intermediate level surface disinfectant which is effective against TB, HBV, HCV, SARS-CoV-2 viruses (hydrophilic and lipophilic), bacteria, and fungi. It is safe for all areas of the facility including patient care areas and laboratories. When used as directed, it will also effectively clean and decontaminate critical and semi-critical instrumentation. A disinfectant, cleaner, and decontaminant all in one, CaviCide saves money by reducing inventory and time. Safe for use on non-porous surfaces.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83699	CaviCide surface disinfectant and decontaminant cleaner, 1 gallon
W83697	CaviCide surface disinfectant and decontaminant cleaner, 24 oz spray



**White Vinegar**

Clear, white vinegar available in 1 gallon container.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14827	White vinegar, 1 gallon



**Isopropyl Alcohol 99% (IPA)**

Isopropyl Alcohol, 99% available in a 16 oz or 1 gallon container. Note: *Hazardous Shipping charges apply for the one gallon, 99%.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03243	Isopropyl alcohol 99%, 1 gallon
W83772	Isopropyl alcohol 99%, 16 oz



**Isopropyl Alcohol 70% (IPA)**

Isopropyl Alcohol, 70% available in a 16 oz bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05906	Isopropyl alcohol 70%, 16 oz



**Hydrogen Peroxide**

Hydrogen Peroxide available in a 16 oz bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83612	Hydrogen Peroxide, 16 oz



**Lysol® I.C. Disinfecting Spray**

Kills 99% of germs on hard, non-porous surfaces in 30 seconds. The light scent is not overpowering, 77% less fragrance than regular Lysol spray. Ideal for counter tops, door handles, waiting rooms, laboratories, sinks, and other hard non-porous surfaces. Available in a 19 oz aerosol spray can.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W94635	Lysol I.C. disinfecting spray, 19 oz



**Quality Care™ Antibacterial Disinfectant Spray**

This disinfectant spray kills 99.9% of germs, eliminates odors and helps remove mold or mildew. Works on all hard surfaces both inside and out.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
S01777	Quality Care antibacterial disinfectant spray, 12.5 oz



### Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Effective against 16 microorganisms in 3 minutes. Ideal for use in alternate care settings including physician and dental offices. Disinfects hard surfaces. Premoistened and gentle on the hands. They are effective against SARS-CoV-2, HIV-1 and more on environmental surfaces or objects previously soiled with blood or body fluids in 30 seconds or at room temperature. Not for use on skin. Wipe dimensions: 6" x 6-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12687	Sani-Cloth Plus germicidal disposable wipes, 160/tub



### Sani-Cloth® AF3 Plus Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Effective against 45 microorganisms in 3 minutes. Protecting your staff and patients has never been easier! Alcohol and fragrance free formula is ideal for use around patients, residents and staff, especially those with respiratory sensitivities. Wipe dimensions: 6" x 6-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02445	Sani-Cloth AF3 Plus germicidal disposable wipes, 160/tub



### Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes

Effective against 32 microorganisms in 2 minutes. Effective against SARS-Cov-2, Candida auris and more. Fast contact time allows for a quick room turnover. Ideal for daily use in fast-paced environments that require short contact times and broad coverage of microorganisms. Wipe dimensions: 6" x 6-3/4". The extra large wipe dimensions are 5" x 8".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12690	Super Sani-Cloth germicidal disposable wipes, 160/tub
W02446	Super Sani-Cloth germicidal disposable wipes, large, 50/box
W02449	Super Sani-Cloth germicidal disposable wipes, x-large, 50/box



### Sani-Cloth® Prime Disinfectant Wipes

Powered by ACCELOQUAT™ formulation, a next generation proprietary blend of quaternary ammonium, isopropyl alcohol (IPA), and ethanol. This unique combination delivers SPEED—a true 1-minute bactericidal, fungicidal, virucidal, and tuberculocidal disinfectant—and the POWER to destroy over 50 microorganisms, including 17 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDROs). Effective against SARS-CoV-2, Candida auris and more. Wipe dimensions: 6" x 6-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12695	Sani-Cloth Prime disinfectant wipes, 160/tub



### Sani-Hands® Antimicrobial Hand Wipes

This disposable cloth is presaturated with antimicrobial surgical scrub (PCMX and 70% ethyl alcohol). These towelettes provide friction for removal of soil and bacteria and they kill 99.99% of germs. They contain moisturizing aloe and Vitamin E to help retain moisture in skin. Fragrance-free and dye-free to minimize allergic reactions and sensitivity. Canister wipe dimensions: 6" x 7-1/2". Boxed wipe dimensions: 5" x 8".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12686	Sani-Hands antimicrobial hand wipes, 135/tub
W12683	Sani-Hands antimicrobial hand wipes, 100/box



**CaviWipes™ Disinfecting Towelettes**

A convenient, ready-to-use, intermediate-level disinfecting wipe available in two sizes to fit all your needs. Towels stay fully saturated with CaviCide and will not dry out during use. Effective against TB, HBV, HIV, and effective against SARS-CoV-2. For use on nonporous surfaces. Sturdy and durable, nonwoven towelette will not bunch up or tear during use. Canister wipe dimensions: 6" x 6-3/4". Boxed wipe dimensions: 9" x 12".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83698	CaviWipes disinfecting towelettes, 160/canister
W83696	CaviWipes XL disinfecting towelettes, individually wrapped, 50/box



**DisCide® ULTRA Disinfecting Wipes**

Hospital-level, one-step, ready-to-use quaternary ammonium, intermediate high-level alcohol-based disinfectant. Proven to kill deadly pathogens in one minute or less for accelerated operator turn-over. Non-corrosive and non-staining with pleasant herbal scent and no unsightly residue. FDA and EPA registered. Wipe dimensions: 6" x 3 3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
412071	DisCide ULTRA disinfecting wipes, 160/canister



**McKesson Germicidal Surface Wipes**

McKesson disposable germicidal surface wipes are an ideal cleaning and disinfecting solution for hard, non-porous surfaces. They are made of non-woven cloth and contain a stable, low-pH-formulated disinfectant and deodorant. Effective against microorganisms in two minutes on pre-cleaned hard, non-porous surfaces at room temperature when used as directed. Wipe dimensions: 6" x 6-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A01735	McKesson germicidal surface wipes, 160/tub



**CleanCut™ Disinfecting Wipes**

CleanCut offers excellent performance at a great value. Fragrance will vary depending upon availability (Lemon Scent or Fresh Scent). Kills 99.9% of bacteria in 15 seconds. Kills cold and flu viruses as well as staph, E. coli, salmonella and strep. Cuts through tough grease and is bleach-free. Wipe dimensions: 7" x 7".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
310001	CleanCut disinfecting wipes, 35/canister



### Tech-care® Clean-Wipes

The Tech-care Clean-Wipes were designed specifically for the hearing healthcare industry. These fabric wipes are premoistened with an alcohol free, hospital grade cleaner and are designed to clean environmental surfaces such as hearing aids, earmolds, and headphones. They are safe for handling and are gentle on silicone, acrylic, plastic or rubber materials. The wipes are great for office use or as a resale item to users with hearing instruments. Wipe dimensions: 8" x 3-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E84678	Tech-care Clean-Wipes large, 160 wipes/canister



### Tech-care® Clean-Wipes+

Tech-care Clean-Wipes+ have a higher saturation level than the traditional Tech-care Clean-Wipes. The alcohol-free cleaner is specially designed to clean, dissolve, and remove earwax and dirt from hearing instruments. Wipe dimensions: 7-1/2" x 3-1/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E84676	Tech-care Clean-Wipes+ large, 160 wipes/canister
E84675	Tech-care Clean-Wipes+ small, 30 wipes/canister



### Tech-care® Hearing Aid Wipes

These individually packaged, premoistened hearing aid wipes can be used by both patients and clinicians. Use in-office or as a resale item. Package dimensions: 2-1/2" x 3-1/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15498	Tech-care Hearing aid wipe, each
A15502	Tech-care Hearing aid wipes, 40/pk



### Audinell® Cleaning Wipes

These wipes are a cleaning product for the maintenance of hearing aids and earmolds. They remove earwax responsible for the decrease in sound quality, increases the life of hearing systems and preserves their effectiveness.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
150324	Audinell cleaning wipes, singles, 30/box
150323	Audinell cleaning wipes, 30/canister
150325	Audinell cleaning wipes, 90/canister
150322	Audinell cleaning wipes, 160/canister



### Audiologist's Choice® Audio-Wipes™

Designed to clean hearing aids, headphones, earmolds, ear inserts, and specula. Alcohol free, won't harm rubber, plastic, silicone or acrylic.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
817251	Audio-Wipes, 160/canister
817955	Audio-Wipes, 30/pouch
685126	Audio-Wipes, singles, 100/pk



**McKesson Alcohol Prep Pads**

Sterile, single use, latex-free pads saturated with 70% isopropyl alcohol. Ideal for cleaning specula, ear light tips, testing and fitting tips, etc. Individual, disposable pads are enclosed in foil packages to maintain sterility for single use. Pre-moistened, soft, nonwoven material maintains a moist state for gentle, yet effective, use. Wipe dimensions: 1-1/5" x 2-5/8". Available in a box of 200.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12684	Alcohol prep pads, 200/bx



**PDI® Alcohol Prep Pads**

Provides rapid-acting skin antiseptic in a sterile formula of 70% v/v isopropyl alcohol. Wipe dimensions: 1-7/10" x 3-1/2". Packaged for single use. Available in a box of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02441	PDI alcohol prep pads, 100/bx



**Webcol™ Covidien Alcohol Prep Pads**

These pads feature a premium, non-woven 2 ply pad material saturated with 70% isopropyl alcohol for effective scrubbing and cleansing. Wipe dimensions: 3-1/4" x 1-5/8". Available in a box of 200.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02439	Webcol Covidien alcohol prep pads, large, 200/bx



**Kimwipes® EX-L Delicate Task Wipers**

A light duty wiper that can handle a variety of delicate tasks. It is great for cleaning instruments, surfaces, lenses, and equipment and can wipe up liquid or dust and small particles. Extra low in lint with Anti-stat LintGuard® Polyshield. Wipe dimensions 4-1/2" x 8-1/2". Available in a box of 280.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
207073	34155 Kimwipes, 280/box



### Microfiber Cleaning Cloth

Blue microfiber cleaning cloth. Use with earmold cleaner sprays to clean earmolds and other hearing aid components. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516339	Microfiber cleaning cloth, 100/pk



### Cotton Pad

Round cotton pads, 2-1/4" diameter. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
407115	Cotton pad, 100/pk



### McKesson Non-Woven Sponges

A non-sterile, 4 ply, non-woven synthetic sponge. Virtually lint-free. Highly absorbent. Use with alcohol or other solution to clean and disinfect. Wipe dimensions: 2" x 2". Available in a pack of 200.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05987	McKesson non-woven sponge, 200/pk



### Mini Foam Swabs

Foam swab with a flexible tip and polypropylene handle, 2-3/4" long. Available in a pack of 500.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08628	Mini foam swabs, 500/pk



### McKesson Cotton Tipped Applicators

Highly absorbent cotton tips are spun and firmly attached to wood shafts, 3" and 6" lengths. Available in a pack of 100 or a box of 10 packs of 100 (1000).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W26675	McKesson cotton-tipped applicators, 3" shaft, 100/pk
W26674	McKesson cotton-tipped applicators, 3" shaft, box of 10 packs (1000 swabs)
W26676	McKesson cotton-tipped applicators, 6" shaft, 100/pk
W01630	McKesson cotton-tipped applicators, 6" shaft, box of 10 packs (1000 swabs)





### Cotton Swabs

Classic cotton swabs with paper sticks. Double ended. Available in a pack of 300.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
316388	Cotton swabs, double ended, 300/pk



### Toothbrush

Soft toothbrush for general purpose cleaning and other applications. Colors and style may vary. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05309	Toothbrush



### Oral-B® Dual Head Toothbrush

Oral-B® dual head toothbrush. Nylon, softened bristles. Use for cleaning prior to disinfecting or sterilizing. 5-3/4" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05313	Dual head toothbrush



### Toothbrush

White, 28 tuft toothbrush. Handle is made of strong polypropylene.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
678126	Toothbrush



### Mini Brushes

Used for cleaning contamination from items before disinfecting or sterilizing. Choose from a plain brush, a brush with a loop at one end and a magnet on the other end, a brush with magnet only or a brush with loop only. Approx 2-1/2" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05522	Mini brush
W70270	Mini brush with loop and magnet
516115	Brush with loop only
516119	Brush with magnet only



### Stainless Steel Dressing Jars

Stainless steel dressing jars with seamless construction. Designed to help organize office products. One quart capacity.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
676815	Stainless Steel Dressing jar, 5" H x 4" W



### Glass Dressing Jars

Glass dressing jars with stainless steel covers. Designed to help organize office products.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04720	Glass jar, 3" H x 3" W	W98006	Glass jar, 6" H x 6" W
W98005	Glass jar, 4" H x 4" W	W98004	Glass jar, 6-5/8" H x 3" W
W72528	Glass jar, 5" H x 5" W	017896	Glass jar, 7" H x 4-1/4" W



### Automatic Fluid Dispensers

High density polyethylene. Prevents toxic fumes and accidents. Precision valves seal contents in bottle until used. Dispense only as much fluid as needed for the job. Liquid in bottle stays clean until used. Fluid pumped into dish does not drip back into bottle. Hinged lid protects dish when not in use.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
179564	4 oz bottle	W08995	4 oz ESD bottle
W08993	6 oz bottle	W08996	6 oz ESD bottle
217229	4 oz bottle with locking lid, blue	217235	8 oz ESD bottle, IPA printed



### Alcohol Dispensing Bottles

Brown polypropylene or brown glass 8 oz dispensing bottle with pump designed for one-handed operation. Hinged cover protects fluid from contamination.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08997	Alcohol dispensing bottle, plastic
W08998	Alcohol dispensing bottle, glass



NEW

### One Gallon Jug

An empty one gallon jug with cap. Round, narrow-mouth container is easy to carry, easy to pour. Natural color allows visibility of contents. Great to mix, transport and store liquids.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742116	One gallon jug



NEW

### Spray Bottles

Empty spray bottles with spray nozzle. Ideal for diluting cleaning disinfectants. Natural color allows visibility of contents. Available in two sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742119	Spray bottle, 16 oz
742120	Spray bottle, 22 oz



### Pyrex Beaker

Strong and durable 50 ml glass beaker with a lip and pouring spout. Approximate dimensions: 1-1/2" inside diameter, 2-1/4" tall.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
220962	Pyrex beaker, 50 ml



### Tech-care® Lotion Soap

The Tech-care lotion soap is a mild, pH balanced hand cleanser recommended for frequent use. Fortified with skin conditioners to provide a rich and creamy lather, leaving hands with a powdery-smooth after feel. 16 oz pump bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05160	Tech-care lotion soap, 16 oz



### Lobana Liquid Hand Soap

Lobana Liquid Hand Soap is a gentle synergistic system that contains moisturizers and emollients to help prevent dry, cracked skin, and is pH balanced for maximum gentleness and effectiveness. Contains 0.5% Chloroxylenol (PCMX) a known antimicrobial agent.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05158	Lobana liquid hand soap, 16 oz
W05159	Lobana liquid hand soap refill, 1 gallon



### VioNex® Antimicrobial Liquid Soap

This soap is specially formulated to be gentle and non-irritating for health care professionals who hand wash 30-50 times per day. It is recommended for use between routine patient contact and procedures.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
600125	VioNex antimicrobial liquid soap, 18 oz
017398	VioNex antimicrobial liquid soap refill, 1 gallon



### Gojo® Green Certified Foam Hand Cleaner

A mild soap for general use that helps support a clean environment with environmentally responsible packaging and formulas. Biodegradable formula certified by Green Seal and EcoLogo, meeting standards for being environmentally responsible without sacrificing product performance.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93221	Gojo green certified foam hand cleaner, 7.5 oz



### Purell® Skin Nourishing Foam Hand Sanitizer

PURELL Advanced Hand Sanitizer Skin Nourishing Foam improves skin condition in 14 days. Kills more than 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness. Outperforms other hand sanitizers ounce-for-ounce. USDA Certified Bio-based Product. Clinically-proven to maintain skin health. Available in a handy 1.5 fl oz (45 ml) portable pump bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
379611	Purell Skin Nourishing foam hand sanitizer, 1.5 oz



### Purell® Instant Hand Sanitizer

Use as a supplement to normal hand-washing or whenever soap and water hand-washing is not immediately available. When applied to clean, dry hands it will kill 99.9% of most disease causing germs. Evaporates quickly and leaves hands soothed and refreshed. No water or towels needed.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
274804	Purell instant hand sanitizer, 4 oz bottle
325765	Purell instant hand sanitizer, 8 oz pump
148679	Purell instant hand sanitizer dispenser refill, 800 ml



### Purell® 5392 Advanced Foam Hand Sanitizer

Use this foam hand sanitizer as a supplement to normal hand washing or whenever soap and water hand washing is not immediately available. Evaporates quickly and leaves hands soothed and refreshed. No water or towels needed. Kills 99.99% of most common germs. The Touch free dispenser holds a 1200 ml refill and has a “skylight” window to see when refill is almost empty. LED light shows that dispenser is ready to use. Up to 30,000 uses from three alkaline C batteries. Three year performance guarantee.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93224	Purell 5392 instant foam hand sanitizer refill, 1200 ml
W93223	Purell 2720 TFX Touch Free dispenser



### Purell® 2427-DS Universal Mount Dispenser Stand

Purell universal mount dispenser stand is for use with Purell LTX or TFX dispensers. The stand allows for wall or counter mounting. Dispensers are sold separately.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93227	Purell touch-free universal mount stand only



### Purell® Table Top Stand with Hand Sanitizer Gel Refills

Table top disposable recyclable stand comes with two (2) 1000 ml Purell advanced instant hand sanitizer gel refills (2156-02). The hand sanitizer is a refreshing gel that kills 99.99 percent of most common germs that may cause illness. Outperforms other hand sanitizers ounce-for-ounce, and is clinically-proven to maintain skin health. Sanitary Sealed refill helps prevent contamination.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
010280	Purell table top stand with two 1000 ml hand sanitizer gel refills



### Tech-care Foaming Hand Sanitizer

The Tech-care foaming hand sanitizer quickly decreases bacteria on the skin. Simply rub thoroughly over both hands until dry, no need to rinse. Recommended for repeated use.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05187	Tech-care foaming hand sanitizer, 8 oz



### VinciSunny Hand Sanitizer

VinciSunny antibacterial hand sanitizer requires no rinsing, quickly volatilizes. Mild formula with 75% alcohol helps reduce bacteria on the skin. For use in schools, offices, healthcare facilities, food areas and on the go.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
812789	VinciSunny hand sanitizer, 8 oz



### deb® InstantFOAM® Hand Sanitizer

Non-alcohol foam hand sanitizer has a pleasant smell with a mild perfume. Use without water to kill 99.99% of many common germs in just 30 seconds. Contains skin conditions to prevent dry skin and leaves hands feeling soft and firm.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70205	deb instant foaming hand sanitizer, 1.6 oz
W70206	deb instant foaming hand sanitizer, 13.5 oz



### PQS Hand Sanitizer

Refreshing gel hand sanitizer with 70% ethyl alcohol to help reduce bacteria that potentially can cause disease. Kills more than 99.99% of germs. For use when soap and water are not available. Contains moisturizing Aloe Vera. Leaves hands smooth and soft. Made in USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
331526	PQS hand sanitizer, 32 oz
331527	PQS hand sanitizer, 59 oz



### NitriDerm® Ultra Blue Nitrile Gloves

NitriDerm Ultra gloves are non latex, powder free gloves made from 100% synthetic polymers. The gloves have 4 mil thick textured fingertips offering a more comfortable fit and superb wet or dry grip control. Available in a box of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
023307	NitriDerm Ultra Blue nitrile gloves, extra small
023309	NitriDerm Ultra Blue nitrile gloves, small
023308	NitriDerm Ultra Blue nitrile gloves, medium
023310	NitriDerm Ultra Blue nitrile gloves, large
023311	NitriDerm Ultra Blue nitrile gloves, extra large



### OmniTrust 212 Blue Nitrile Gloves

A thermally activated glove that starts conforming to your hand when donned. The comfort formulation is very comfortable, reducing hand fatigue. The gloves have micro-texture fingertips and matte finish for added grip control without loss of tactile sensitivity. Latex free, powder free, ambidextrous, beaded cuff. The #212 series is also tested for safe use with chemotherapy drugs. Available in a box of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
326224	OmniTrust 212 blue nitrile gloves, small
326225	OmniTrust 212 blue nitrile gloves, medium
326226	OmniTrust 212 blue nitrile gloves, large
326227	OmniTrust 212 blue nitrile gloves, extra large



### McKesson Confiderm® 3.8 Nitrile Gloves

McKesson's Confiderm 3.8 nitrile exam gloves are specially manufactured to provide a high degree of protection and comfort. Nitrile features strong puncture and chemical resistance, and the soft, stretchy material makes donning easy. The lightly textured fingertips help decrease slippage risk during a procedure. Gloves are ambidextrous, powder-free, and non-sterile, with a beaded, standard length cuff. Available in four sizes that are clearly printed on the glove boxes, making them visible in wall dispensers. Available in a box of 100 gloves.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
171250	McKesson Confiderm 3.8 nitrile gloves, small
171251	McKesson Confiderm 3.8 nitrile gloves, medium
171252	McKesson Confiderm 3.8 nitrile gloves, large
171253	McKesson Confiderm 3.8 nitrile gloves, extra large



### Hold-It Single/Double Glove Box Holder

This durable glove box holder is easily mounted to a wall or cabinet with the included hardware. It can hold one or two boxes of gloves. Dimensions: 11" x 4" x 4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
174221	Hold-It glove box holder



**IHC Pulse® Latex Exam Gloves**

Engineered to be slightly thinner for superior tactile sensitivity. Micro-Chlorinated for a softer feel and the gloves feature a textured finish for improved wet/dry grip. Excellent donning properties and comfort. Powder free, ambidextrous, non-sterile. Available in a box of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
397984	IHC Pulse latex exam gloves, extra small
397985	IHC Pulse latex exam gloves, small
397986	IHC Pulse latex exam gloves, medium
397987	IHC Pulse latex exam gloves, large
397988	IHC Pulse latex exam gloves, extra large



**McKesson Vinyl Gloves**

McKesson’s vinyl exam gloves have a comfortable fit that helps deliver high performance with a sterile, polymer coating. Powder-free, they help minimize the absorption and transport of irritants and allergens. Healthcare professionals can easily don the gloves in both damp and dry conditions. High tactile sensitivity with a smooth inner and outer surface. Beaded cuff, non-sterile, ambidextrous. Not made with natural rubber latex. Available in a box of 150. Extra large are available in a box of 130.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
171237	McKesson vinyl gloves, extra small
171238	McKesson vinyl gloves, small
171239	McKesson vinyl gloves, medium
171240	McKesson vinyl gloves, large
171241	McKesson vinyl gloves, extra large

**Visit our website for a larger offering of clinical cleaning supplies!**



Since the beginning of Covid-19, clinical cleaning supplies have been in high-demand. The supply changes quickly on some of our products in this category like gloves, masks, and wipes.

For the most up to date information and availability on our products please visit our website at [www.warnertechcare.com](http://www.warnertechcare.com) or contact us at 800-328-4757 and we will help you choose the right product for your needs.



### Clear Window Disposable 3-Ply Masks

Disposable face mask with open window to show facial expressions. Mask has 3 layer filtration, is light and breathable, with soft earloops. Not washable. Intended for single use only. Available in a box of 50 disposable masks.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
110100	Disposable clear window face masks, 50/box



### Adco Window Communication Masks

These new window masks allow you to comfortably meet face covering requirements while allowing those around you to easily see your facial expressions. This is important for anyone who relies on lip reading, which helps to break down communication barriers caused by mask usage. Additionally, simply seeing someones mouth while they talk significantly increases your ability to understand what they are saying regardless of your level of hearing loss. The cord lock system is easily adjustable. The adult mask's cord measures 46" end to end. The kid mask's cord measures 40" end to end and is ideal for ages 2-12 years. Machine washable. Hand made 100% in USA.

#### Adult Window Masks

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
475021	Adult window mask, light gray
475022	Adult window mask, oxford blue
475023	Adult window mask, olive green

#### Kids Window Masks

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
475010	Kids window mask, navy
475011	Kids window mask, eggplant
475012	Kids window mask, blue oxford
475013	Kids window mask, khaki



### Cloth Mask with Clear Panel

These masks are made of 2 layers of 100% cotton, they are soft while still being a tightly woven cotton. The clear vinyl window allows people to see what you're saying. The looped tie allows you to sync the side of the mask to fit your face shape so it limits the gaping on the sides. Head tie means no interference with ear devices, hearing aids, or glasses. Washable and reusable.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
S55500	Cloth mask with clear panel



### See Me Reusable Transparent Face Mask

Made of PET plastic which makes this mask extremely durable, clear and recyclable. Can withstand the rigors of disinfectant wipes and solutions without effecting the clarity. Dishwasher safe. The foam is easy to clean with plain soap and water. Comfortable, wear it for as long as your patient needs you to. Designed for maximum breathability. Fogging can be completely eliminated by wiping with common dish soap and water. Easy to adjust, fits any size face/head. Glasses and hearing aid friendly. The straps can be worn away from the ear.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
817100	See Me reusable transparent face mask



### Face Mask Ear Saver Band

Face mask strap extension to be used for behind the ear relief when wearing a mask. Great for those who use over-the-ear hearing aids/devices or relieve pressure from prolonged mask use. Worn behind the head. Colors may vary. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A13002	Face mask ear saver band



NEW



### Disposable Face Masks, Box of 50

Disposable non-medical grade 3-ply face mask for patient and employee safety. Available in a box of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
J89034	Disposable face masks, 50/box

NEW



### Disposable Children's Face Masks

Premium quality, 3-ply mask for children. Hypoallergenic, ultra soft, non-abrasive inner liner makes the mask comfortable on skin. Hassle-free dispenser for easily pulling out the mask with one hand. Aluminum strip for optimal shaping over the nose curve. Sold in a box of 50 masks.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
J89035	Disposable children's face masks, 50/box

NEW



### 3M™ N95 Health Care Particulate Respirator & Surgical Mask

A disposable healthcare particulate respirator intended to help reduce wearer exposure to certain airborne particles including those generated by electrocautery, laser surgery, and other powered medical instruments. As a surgical mask, it is designed to be fluid resistant to splash and spatter of blood and other infectious materials. Made in the USA with globally sourced materials. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
240492	3M 1860 N95 health care particulate respirator and surgical mask



### 3M™ N95 Particulate Respirator Mask

The 8210 is a maintenance-free half mask used in industries where respiratory protection from dusts and mists is needed. Two-strap design with welded dual point attachment helps provide a secure seal. Great for healthcare professionals. Not-fluid resistant, therefore a face shield must be worn during use in a surgical environment. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
240491	3M 8210 N95 particulate respirator mask

NEW



### KN95 Face Mask

Particle filtering half mask. CE Approved FFP2 mask. FFP2 protection level according to Standard EN 149:2001+A1:2009 (PPE Regulation EU 2016/425). Available in a pack of two masks with one ear saver band.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726986	KN95 Mask, standard size, 2/pk with ear saver band
726987	KN95 Mask, large size, 2/pk with ear saver band



**No Contact Infrared Forehead Thermometer**

This non-contact thermometer prevents cross-contamination while giving a quick, one-click measurement. Hand held, four button easy operation design has an advanced infrared temperature sensor with high sensitivity. Backlight display, ABS material. Battery operated. Two AAA batteries included.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
J45891	No contact infrared forehead thermometer
893934	Alkaline AAA battery



**ProAdvantage Digital Thermometer**

ProAdvantage Digital Thermometer accurately records body temperature in 60 seconds. LCD readout and audible beep signals peak temperature. Auto off conserves battery life. Alkaline LR41 (1.5 V) battery included. Recalls last reading. Water resistant. F°/C° Switchable for any application. Comes with clear storage case and five sheaths. The disposable probe sheaths prevent cross contamination. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
412080	ProAdvantage digital thermometer



**ADC Adtemp Mini 432 Non-Contact Thermometer**

The Adtemp Mini 432 is a compact, lightweight, non-contact thermometer with quick and accurate readings in about one second. It beeps when the measurement is complete and has a color-coded LCD display to indicate high temperatures. It can switch easily between Celsius and Fahrenheit and has a 9-reading memory. Includes a rechargeable Li-ion battery and a micro USB cable for easy recharging. Dimensions: 3.5" x 1". Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915233	ADC Adtemp Mini 432 non-contact thermometer



**Face Shield**

Used as an additional PPE item along with a face mask. The face shield has a lightweight plastic design and is ventilated to reduce fogging. It features soft foam at the forehead and an adjustable elastic band to fit most adult head sizes. It provides a barrier directly in front of one's face. Can be paired with respirators, goggles, and other protective equipment. Dimensions: 8-1/2" H x 13" W. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
047120	Face Shield



**Flip Up Face Shield**

A reusable, adjustable face shield. The nonporous surface (no foam or elastic) can be cleaned and reused. The non-elastic adjustable headband stays put and reduces interference with other PPE. Headband distributes the weight evenly, reducing facial fatigue and bruising. One hand easy flip up and down. Oversized shield adds 2" to 4" of protection compared to other shields. Material: PETG face/band and aluminum rivets. Dimensions: 11-1/2" H x 13" W. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
B56987	Flip up face shield



**D-Fence Countertop Plexiglass Shield**

The D-Fence shield is a durable 23-1/8" x 31-1/4" plexiglass, sneeze guard shield to keep employees, guests, patients, and others safe through no contact. Easy to install, able to sit on countertops and check-in desks.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
M59236	D-Fence countertop plexiglass shield



**D-Fence Large Plexiglass Shield**

The D-Fence shield is a durable 47" L x 34-1/4" H plexiglass, sneeze guard shield to keep employees, guests, patients, and others safe through no contact. Easy to install.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
M59237	D-Fence large plexiglass shield



## Clinical Cleaning Kit

Includes everything that is needed for a complete clinical cleaning program in your office. It includes products that clean hands, hearing aids, earmolds, instruments, and surfaces as well as items that come in contact with bodily fluids.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20336	Clinical Cleaning Kit

### Items Included in the Clinical Cleaning Kit

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05960	3-part soaking tray
W04185	Cetylcide II concentrate, 32 oz with spray bottle
W72658	GemOro SparkleSpa ultrasonic cleaner
W94598	Sporox II sterilant and high-level disinfectant
E84678	Tech-care Clean-Wipes, 160/canister
325765	Purell instant hand sanitizer, 8 oz
W12686	Sani-Hands antimicrobial wipes, 135/canister
023308	Blue Nitrile gloves, medium, 100/box
W70005	Infection Control in the Hearing Aid Clinic book
W05313	Oral-B dual head cleaning toothbrush



## Safetec Universal Precaution Compliance Kit

This kit combines personal protection and clean-up items mandated by OSHA, CDC, and State Health Departments to aid in the clean-up, transportation, and disposal of blood and body fluids.

### Kit contains the following items:

- Protective Apron
- ID Tag
- Clean-up Scoop and Scraper
- p.a.w.s.<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial Wipe
- Safety Shield
- Red Biohazard Waste Bag
- Red Z<sup>™</sup> Solidifier
- Pair of Vinyl Gloves
- Disinfectant and Towel

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15071	Safetec Universal Precaution Compliance Kit

## ALL BOOK SALES FINAL

### Infection Control in the Hearing Aid Clinic

By A.U. Bankaitis, Ph.D & Robert J. Kemp, MBA

Includes compliance measures for OSHA. Provides model infection control plans. Reviews basic microbiology and relates it to the dispensing professional's concerns about cleaning, disinfection, and sterilizing. Provides comprehensive coverage of infectious diseases.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70005	Infection Control in the Hearing Aid Clinic

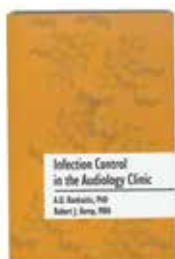


### Infection Control in the Audiology Clinic

By A.U. Bankaitis, Ph.D & Robert J. Kemp, MBA - 2nd Edition

Book describes in detail the infection risks that audiologists encounter and provides specific instructions to mitigate these risks. This book provides infection control instruction for audiologists doing everything from cerumen removal to vestibular assessment.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05641	Infection Control in the Audiology Clinic



## ALDs and PSAPs

ALDs and PSAPs can often be overlooked but are an important category to consider adding to your product mix. It's a great way for businesses who are looking for more ways to increase revenue and provide their clients with a more comprehensive hearing solution.

- Tinnitus Maskers, Sound Machines
- Amplified Stethoscopes
- TV Listening Systems
- Personal Amplifiers
- Amplified Phones
- Phone Amplifiers
- Alarm Clocks
- Fire and Smoke Alarms

## Tinnitus Maskers

Tinnitus maskers add natural or artificial sound into a tinnitus sufferer's environment in order to mask or cover up the ringing in the ear(s). The noise is usually white noise or music. The perceived loudness of tinnitus is how much louder the tinnitus is above the ambient noise of the environment. By raising the ambient level of noise, the apparent loudness of tinnitus is reduced. The generated noise is designed to be a calming, less intrusive sound than the ringing or hissing of tinnitus. Depending on the loudness of the noise, tinnitus may be fully or partially masked and reduces the awareness of it.



### Marsona® 1288A Sound Machine

The Marsona 1288A features high quality sound and a variety of programmable "overlay" sounds for masking unwanted noise. Choose from eight different base sounds, and then program any combination of overlay sounds. The sounds of surf, rain, or lake shore, accented by an occasional seagull, hawk, or owl, create a tranquility surpassed only by being there. Also features an optional 60 minute shut-off timer and an auxiliary jack for headphones. One year limited manufacturer's warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72622	Marsona 1288A sound machine



### Marsona® DS-600A Sound Machine

The DS-600A fills your room with sound to mask tinnitus or distracting background noises. The easy operation lets you adjust the volume up to 90dB and choose between six nature sounds including Lake Shore, Surf, Country Eve, White Sound, Thunderstorm, and Brook. Includes a 60 minute timer and 3.5 mm jack for external speaker or headphones. A/C or battery powered (4 AA batteries not included). Dimensions: 7.5" L X 5.125" W X 2.75" H. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
284625	Marsona DS600A sound machine
887935	Alkaline AA battery



### Marpac SP-101M Stereo Pillow Speakers

Slide these speakers into the pillowcase and connect them to Marsona Marpac 1288A or DS600A for a good night's sleep. Excellent stereo sound capability with 4 ohm 2 watt speaker output. Small compact design for minimal intrusion in sleep environment. The 3.5 mm plug fits most popular electronic output jacks.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
284626	Marpac SP-101M stereo pillow speakers



### Marpac Zohne Sound Conditioner

With its compact and sturdy design, this portable sound conditioner makes it easy to tune out distracting noises and enjoy a healthy night's sleep at home or on the road. A touch of one switch produces soothing white noise in your choice of rain, waterfall, or surf, and the easy slide control lets you customize the tone of your chosen soundscape. The Zohne produces full-sized sound conditioning in a more portable package; it comes ready for travel with a dual-voltage transformer and set of three plugs, One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
284624	Marpac Zohne sound conditioner



### Marpac Whish Sleep Sound Machine

The Marpac Whish plays simple white noise or select melodies designed to relax the body and calm the mind. The digital recordings cancel out noises that may disturb or distract for improved sleep and concentration. Choose from eight white noise options, including 'fan' or the popular 'signature sound' of the Marpac Dohm - or opt for nature sounds, sleep songs, or meditation soundtracks. Features six-hour and eight-hour sleep timer settings. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
284304	Marpac Whish sleep sound machine



### Marpac Rohm Portable Sound Machine

The Marpac Rohm has three sound options; bright white noise, deep white noise, or gentle surf. Set your volume from whisper-quiet to impressively robust. Rohm lets you take control of your sound environment, excellently masking background noise. Rohm can operate all night long on a single charge, and comes with convenient USB cable for recharging. At just 3.5" in diameter and 3.8 ounces, Rohm fits easily in a carry-on bag or backpack and comes with a lanyard for easy handling or hanging. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
284301	Marpac Rohm portable sound machine



### Sound Oasis® BST-400 Stereo Bluetooth® Sound Therapy System

Relax or fall asleep with professional quality sound from the Sound Oasis stereo Bluetooth sound machine and speaker. Aluminum construction ensures a durable experience that will last for many years. Super bass stereo sound from the dual speaker and sub woofer system creates a lifelike reproduction of music and sounds. The flexibility of this sound machine allows you to play high quality built-in sounds or stream music via Bluetooth from your Bluetooth enabled devices such as a phone, tablet or laptop. Turn your device into the ultimate white noise machine using our white noise App, stream relaxing sleep music from your phone or play high fidelity white noise and nature sounds from the built-in sound card. Dimensions: 7.87" x 2.36" x 2.52". Includes a USB cable, wall plug charger, and an SD card preloaded with 20 sounds. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93941	Sound Oasis BST-400 Stereo Bluetooth sound therapy system



### Sound Oasis® BST-80-20T Bluetooth® Tinnitus Sound Therapy System

Sound Oasis Bluetooth tinnitus sound machine gives you the best selection of sounds developed for Tinnitus relief plus the ability to customize the sound card to your preference or stream sounds or music from any Bluetooth enabled device. We've taken one of our most popular Bluetooth sound machines and included 20 of our most effective Tinnitus management sounds. Built-in rechargeable lithium-ion battery allows for four to five hours of cordless use on one charge. Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93954	Sound Oasis BST-80-20T Bluetooth Tinnitus sound therapy system



### Sound Oasis® BST-100 Bluetooth® Sound Therapy System

Sleep better with ten built-in sounds or stream via Bluetooth from mobile device or computer. Perfect for improving sleep, blocking noise, managing tinnitus, etc. Power by built-in rechargeable battery for wireless freedom or from USB. Bluetooth wireless range is 30'. Includes machine, ten built-in sounds, and USB charging cable. Dimensions: 2.75" x 2.5". One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93917	Sound Oasis BST-100 Bluetooth sound therapy system



### Sound Oasis® S-680-02 Tinnitus Sound Therapy System

The Tinnitus sound machine gives you the best selection of sounds developed for Tinnitus relief plus the ability to customize the sound card to your preference. Its patented Sleep Enhance technology is made even more effective through advanced sound processing so you don't even notice the sounds gradually slowing allowing you to gently slip into restful sleep. Sleep sounds and nature sounds play at a higher quality than a CD to immerse you in relaxing audio and lull you to sleep. Choose your ideal mix of up to 24 Sound Oasis' expertly crafted sleep and relaxation sounds. Simple to set up the clock and alarm functions and is USB powered. Dimensions: 4.88" x 3.5" x 5.7". One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93947	Sound Oasis S-680-02 Tinnitus sound therapy system



### Sound Oasis® S-002 Portable Tinnitus Sound Therapy System

The S-002 tinnitus sound therapy system is a compact, but powerful device. It helps promote better sleep while managing tinnitus and even improving concentration throughout the day. It comes with 24 preloaded tracks specifically for sleep with more available on the Sound Oasis website. It has several settings that allow for continuous play or 30, 60, and 90 minute timed sessions. The rechargeable battery lasts up to 15 hours. It comes with earphones, a built-in clip for attaching to a pocket or clothes and a durable travel case. Dimensions: 1.6" x 1.8" x .75". One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93951	Sound Oasis S-002 Portable tinnitus sound therapy system





### Sound Oasis® PA-200 Amplified Stereo Pillow Speakers

Sound Oasis amplified stereo pillow speakers allow you to enjoy your favorite music or sounds in optimal relaxation and comfort. With built-in amplification and two high fidelity, ultra-thin stereo speakers, the high volume sound output is perfect for surrounding one's head with music and sound for enhanced therapy or privacy. Ideal for help with sleep or managing tinnitus. Includes global adapter set that works in any country worldwide. Features in-line volume control and works with any type or size pillow. Dimensions: 4.96" x 2.48" x 0.79". One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W93944	Sound Oasis PA-200 amplified stereo pillow speakers



### The Sound Pillow®

The Sound Pillow is a hypo-allergenic, twin-sized pillow that has stereo speakers buried deep inside its fluffy fiber fill and is designed to help those with tinnitus. It includes an 8 GB MP4 audio player that is pre-loaded with 21 one-hour tracks of ultra-relaxing nature sounds, hypnotic-binaural music, nature sounds blended with binaural music, and noise files: red, white, blue, pink, grey, and violet. Simply turn the player on and it will begin playing. It is also equipped with Bluetooth to allow for external listening on Bluetooth devices. The system comes with a 6.5' micro USB cord and wall adapter for charging. Battery lasts approximately 32 hours. Recharges in approximately three hours.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
119001	The Sound Pillow sleep system



### Serene Innovations® PS200 underPillow™ SleepSound System

The PS200 has a soft, ultra-thin design ideal for under-pillow use. High fidelity speakers deliver rich, full, balanced sound and built-in, prerecorded soothing nature sounds help overcome interference of tinnitus. Download audio files up to 30 minutes including white noise. Connect to your own audio devices and listen to music, TV, audiobooks, and more. Listen throughout the night or use the built-in, one-hour auto-stop timer. No need to worry about battery replacement with the included AC adapter. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
750185	Serene Innovations PS200 underPillow SleepSound system



### SoftSpeaker™ Pillow Speaker

The SoftSpeaker is designed not just to go under your pillow, but it can sit on top of your pillow, closer to your ear. Plug the speaker into the headphone jack of any radio or smart phone. It offers the perfect combination of comfort, privacy and quality. Features a 6.5' cord with 3.5 mm stereo plug. Super Plush removable and washable speaker cover. One year limited warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
103301	SoftSpeaker pillow speaker

## Amplified Stethoscopes

Amplified stethoscopes are designed to enhance the listening experience for hard of hearing individuals working in the medical field. Your clients may find that their hearing loss hinders their use of a standard stethoscope because it lacks the amplification needed to hear the important heart and lung sounds. No matter if your client wears hearing aids or not, there are options for them to hear better with our amplified stethoscopes.



### Thinklabs One Digital Stethoscope

The smallest, most powerful stethoscope in the world that fits right in the palm of your hand. It is designed for users both with or without hearing instruments. It goes beyond "Bell" and "Diaphragm" and offers multiple filter choices. Select for low, midrange or higher frequencies, for S3, valves and murmurs, and lung sounds. You are also able to filter out ambient noise frequencies. Two year warranty.

**Includes:** Thinklabs One digital stethoscope, Studio Performance In-Ear headphones, Thinklink connection system, USB charger, and carrying case.

- Five filters with the ability to set TL-One to toggle between two favorites.
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery for approximate 250 minutes of use
- Thinklink technology that records and shares sounds to your iPhone, iPad, MAC/PC, or Android device

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
120510	Thinklabs One digital stethoscope



### Cardionics® 7710 E-Scope® II Belt Model Amplified Stethoscope

The E-Scope 7710 is an electronic stethoscope which amplifies 30X louder than an acoustic stethoscope. The Cardionics headphones allow the user to leave their hearing aid(s) in place while listening. The headphones go over the top of their ear canals or earmolds, thus not interfering with the hearing aid(s). One year warranty.

- Automatic shut off after two minutes
- 64 possible volume positions with maximum output of 125dB
- Frequency control for heart sounds and breath sounds allows the listener to concentrate on a specific frequency range
- Uses one standard AAA battery (included)
- Includes a zippered carry case, a pediatric diaphragm, plastic adult diaphragm, pediatric and infant bells, and choice of ear tips

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14895	Cardionics 7710 E-Scope II belt model amplified stethoscope only
A14893	Cardionics 7710 E-Scope II belt model amplified stethoscope with headphones
A14894	Cardionics headphones with 3.5 mm plug



### Cardionics® 7700 E-Scope® Clinical Amplified Stethoscope

The Cardionics Clinical E-Scope stethoscope has all the same great features of the E-Scope II belt model but is traditionally worn without hearing aids. Some CIC wearers will also use this model. One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
662365	Cardionics 7700 E-Scope clinical amplified stethoscope



**3M Littmann® CORE Digital Stethoscope**

The Littmann CORE stethoscope combines comfort, quality, and incredible acoustics with advanced Eko digital innovations. It features seven sound amplification levels that provide up to 40x amplification of a regular stethoscope. It has active noise cancellation to effectively eliminate distracting background noise. A toggle switch allows you to easily navigate between analog and amplified listening modes. The pressure on the chest piece can be adjusted to accommodate hearing different low and high frequency sounds. It has soft-sealing eartips that are comfortable to wear and provide the best acoustic seal. The built-in rechargeable battery provides up to eight hours of continuous use and fully charges in just two hours. Other great features include wireless listening using the Bluetooth-enabled device of your choice, a tunable, dual-sided, stainless steel chest piece with an open or closed bell design allowing use for both adult and pediatric patients.



The included EKO software and Free Eko App makes this stethoscope even more dynamic. It allows you to see and hear heart, lung, and bowel sounds in real-time and save unlimited recordings to store a patient’s history or monitor disease progression on a unified cloud dashboard. You can securely share recordings and initiate remote auscultation for telemedicine examples over a dedicated, HIPAA-compliant and encrypted live stream with just a few clicks. Software is compatible with iOS and Android devices (Apple iOS11 or later, Android Galaxy, Google Pixel and other Android devices 8.0 and up. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
521225	3M Littmann CORE digital stethoscope

**ADC® Adscope® 658 Electronic Stethoscope**

With ADC’s Adscope 658 Electronic stethoscope, you’ll hear sounds you may have missed with a traditional acoustic instrument. It’s a traditional style cardiology headset with bilumen tubing and stainless-steel binaurals. The contact-activated microphone filters higher-frequency background noises that typically interfere with auscultation, then amplifies heart and lung sounds up to 18X. The backlit LCD display powers down automatically if not in use. Two-year warranty on electronics (chestpiece), lifetime warranty on headset.



**Includes:** Three pairs of Adsoft Plus snap-on silicone eartips, two small and one large, Micro USB cable, and scope ID tag.

- Eight-step volume control with last-setting memory
- Multifunction button controls the frequency mode (bell or diaphragm) and the volume (eight levels)
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery for up to 20 hours of continuous use on a full charge
- High-impact thermoplastic housing withstands drops, bumps, and other contact
- Contact microphone measures 7 mm in diameter, suitable for use on any size patient

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
915520	ADC Adscope 658 electronic stethoscope

**Steth-o-Mate™ Eartips**

A silicone eartip that replaces the hard plastic tips found on most stethoscopes. Allows a person wearing a CIC or ITE to use a stethoscope along with their hearing instrument. Two sizes available: .450" for CICs and .700" for ITEs. Not compatible with Littmann stethoscopes. Sold by the pair.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06340	Steth-o-Mate eartips 53311 .450" Small (CIC)
W06341	Steth-o-Mate eartips 53312 .700" Large (ITE)

## TV Listening Systems

Often times your clients may complain about having difficulty hearing the television clearly. TV listening systems are designed to help address this problem and bring the sound from the TV directly to their ears. One additional perk to these systems is that they allow the user of the system to control their own volume while others in the room can listen at a volume level that is comfortable for them.



### Orion Hybrid Hear RF TV Listening System

The Orion Hybrid Hear is the world's first advanced wireless TV system offering crystal clear sound and Bluetooth V 5.0 for hands-free mobile communication. It is easy to install with any TV with the included optical and analog connectors). It has great RF transmission up to approximately 82 feet. Bluetooth connection range is up to 33 feet. Volume and balance control gives the user the best control over their listening experience. Up to five hours of battery life and recharges quickly.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
205112	Orion Hybrid Hear RF TV listening system



### Unisar HC-DH900 RF TV Listening System

The 2.4GHz wireless Unisar DH900 TV amplifier listening system with an under-the-chin stethoscope-style headset receiver is designed to wirelessly enhance sound from your TV and other audio sources. The TV amplifier's headset features tone and balance control as well as a mute button that turns off sound from the DH900 transmitter and turns on the built-in microphone for amplifying conversations around you. It has a compartment on the base to charge an additional battery. System includes the DH900 TV amplifier receiver and transmitter base, two rechargeable batteries, two earbuds, and necessary connection cables. One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
662515	Unisar HC-DH900 RF TV listening system



### Sennheiser RS 5000 RF TV Listening System

The RS 5000 is a smart listening device that lets you customize the TV sound experience according to individual requirements and taste. Choose between three different hearing profiles to enhance TV, movies or music. Its unique Speech Intelligibility function increases speech clarity at the push of a button. The RS 5000 uses RF technology and has a range of up to 200 ft and 12 hours of playing time. Full compatibility with digital and analog TV outputs. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
580317	Sennheiser RS 5000 RF TV listening system



### EarTech TV Audio® RF System

This easy-to-use system delivers sound from your TV directly to your ears, at your own personal volume, tone, and balance settings. Unlimited number of receivers can be used with the same transmitter. It features strong, clear sound quality up to 100 feet. Broadcasts at 2.4 GHz. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
626789	EarTech TV Audio RF system



**TV HearGear™ Bluetooth Earphones with Awareness Mode**

The TV HearGear listening system with awareness mode is an all-in-one solution for enhancing the TV watching experience. The set comes with both a single pair of TV HearGear Bluetooth earphones and a Bluetooth transmitter with everything needed to connect to a TV. It features Bluetooth 5.0 with 30 ft range, eight plus hour battery life, and is compatible with other Bluetooth enabled devices.

The Awareness mode option allows the ability to control the outside sounds that come in. Great for situations when watching with a partner and want to discuss what you are watching. It also has the ability to use the earphones without the transmitter to amplify the sound from the TV speakers using only the earphones as an assisted listening device. The Bluetooth earphones are also compatible with any Bluetooth enabled phone so they can be used on-the-go while walking or commuting to listen to music or audio books.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650300	TV HearGear Bluetooth earphones with awareness mode

**Personal Amplifiers**

Personal amplifiers were designed to help those with hearing loss to hear better in small group or one-on-one conversations. They can be used in conjunction with a hearing aid or alone as needed. A useful tool for consultations with potential clients. Many times a client may not be able to afford a hearing aid or they find that it is not the best option, and a personal amplifier becomes an inexpensive alternative.



**Comfort Duett® Personal Amplifier**

The Comfort Duett is a small personal amplifier with up to 59dB of amplification. It features tone and balance control and has a built-in omni-directional microphone. It also has a built-in telecoil receiver for those clients who want to use it in a looped environment and do not have telecoil equipped hearing aids. Includes two AAA NiMH rechargeable batteries allowing up to 20 hours of operation. Can also use two AAA alkaline batteries. (Note: do not charge alkaline batteries). Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
653290	Comfort Duett with headphones and earphones
653287	Comfort Duett with neckloop

**Accessories**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
653310	Comfort Duett neckloop only
W83680	Comfort Duett headphones only
653323	Comfort Duett rechargeable AAA NiMH battery



**BeHear™ NOW Bluetooth Personal Hearing Amplifier**

The BeHear NOW personal hearing amplifier combines the functionality of a customizable digital sound amplifier with a quality Bluetooth stereo headset. When not in use, the headset stays secure around your neck using the magnetic earbuds. The headset vibrates to indicate incoming calls and comes equipped with advanced technology based on input from four integrated microphones canceling out distracting noise while amplifying important sounds which results in improved intelligibility of speech. One year warranty.

- Rechargeable battery for 12+ hours of use
- Free mobile app for iOS and Android for self-administered hearing assessment
- EasyListen technology for slowing down incoming speech or recorded messages for increased comprehension
- ListenThrough feature to block out unwanted noise without compromising sound quality

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
390221	BeHear NOW Bluetooth personal hearing amplifier

# POCKETALKER®

## PERSONAL AMPLIFIER



Hear what you want to hear by amplifying the sounds and voices most important to you. Simply plug the included earphone or headphone into the headphone jack. Position the microphone near the preferred sound and adjust the volume and tone control until the sounds you want to hear are clear.

The Pocketalker® Personal Amplifier is used to amplify and clarify specific sounds or voices. It helps you hear what you want to hear by reducing distracting background noise.

**WILLIAMSOUND**



### **Williams Sound® Pocketalker® 2.0 Personal Amplifier**

The Pocketalker 2.0 amplifies sound up to 63 dB clearly and easily for better understanding and clarity. It's ergonomic, lightweight design makes it easy to use and carry with you. It comes equipped with a high quality omnidirectional built-in microphone and an additional plug in microphone for enhanced sound pickup. It also has a built-in telecoil receiver for looped environments such as churches and government buildings. Approximate dimensions: 2"W x 5"H x 1"D. Five year warranty. Rechargeable option also available.

Includes: two AAA alkaline batteries, HED 024 stereo headphones, EAR 042 stereo earphones, and 12' TV amplifying extension cord, belt clip, and lanyard.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W95140	Williams Sound Pocketalker 2.0 personal amplifier
742795	Williams Sound Pocketalker 2.0 with rechargeable battery kit
951373	Williams Sound BAT KT7 rechargeable battery kit only



### **Williams Sound® Pocketalker® Ultra Personal Amplifier**

The Pocketalker Ultra is designed for those clients who want a simple solution to their difficult hearing situations. It features up to 50 dB amplification, tone control, and can be ordered with a variety of listening accessories. Five year warranty.

Includes: two AAA alkaline batteries for up to 200 hours of operation (no rechargeable option), and a 12' extension cord for the external omni-directional microphone for use with the TV, large group conversations, or in the car.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W95132	Pocketalker Ultra with HED 021 headphones and EAR 013 single mini earbud
W70233	Pocketalker Ultra only

**Accessories for Williams Sound® Pocketalkers**

All accessories are mono unless otherwise stated and have a 3.5 mm plug.



**Williams Sound Earbuds**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W16720	EAR 013 Single mini earbud
W16721	EAR 014 Dual mini earbud
W16722	EAR 015-10 Earbud replacement pads, 10/pk



**Williams Sound Earphones**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
951371	EAR 042 Dual stereo mini isolation earphones (not compatible with Pocketalker Ultra)
951329	EAR 008 Wide range over-ear hook earphone
951322	EAR 022 Surround earphone



**Williams Sound Headphones**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W16725	HED 021 Folding headphones
W93921	HED 027 Deluxe folding headphones
W70234	HED 026 Behind-the-head headphones
951372	HED 024 Folding Stereo headphones
W16726	HED 023 Headphone replacement pads, pair
W16724	EAR 045 White disposable headphone covers, 100/pk



**Williams Sound 18" Stereo Neckloop**

Designed to magnetically couple the audio output from a Williams Sound phone or Pocketalker into a hearing aid equipped with a T-coil. 18" cord, 3.5 mm plug.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W16729	NKL 001 18" stereo neckloop



**Williams Sound Microphones**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W16727	MIC 014 Plug mount microphone
W73146	MIC 090 Mini lapel clip microphone
951337	WND 002 Windscreen for plug mount microphone



**Williams Sound Microphone Extension Cord**

This extension cord is 12' with 3.5 mm male to 3.5 mm female. Includes two PLC 004 mic clips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
951332	WCA 007 WC microphone extension cord



### Sonic SuperEarPlus® Personal Sound Amplifier

Perfect for TV, the theater, meetings, lectures, worship services, or simple conversations. As an assistive listening device, it is also ADA compliant. SuperEarPlus increases ambient sound gain by more than 40dB and picks up sounds from up to 100 yards away. Weighs just 3 ounces, measures 3.5" x 2" x 0.75", and fits easily into pocket or purse. It includes two AAA alkaline batteries, stereo earbuds and headphones, and a carrying case. Five year warranty.

#### Features Include:

- Volume control wheel on headphone cable
- 30 minute automatic shut-off
- Up to 80 hrs with two AAA alkaline batteries (*included*)
- Lighted On/Off button

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70032	Sonic SuperEarPlus personal sound amplifier
893934	AAA alkaline battery



### The BEAN Quiet Sound Amplifier

The BEAN® amplifies sounds and enhances the hearing experience so conversations become more effective in the car, in social situations, and at a distance. As a personal amplification device, The BEAN features a built-in sensor that automatically adjusts to the surrounding noise level. It amplifies soft sounds, while keeping the volume steady on louder noises or even reducing it for extremely loud sounds such as fireworks. It boosts soft high-pitched sounds heard in speech, which helps provide clarity for conversations, particularly in less-than-ideal listening environments. Two position switch offers two levels of enhancement. Battery life, 10-12 days. (Size #10 batteries).



The T-coil BEAN can be used with hearing-aid compatible telephones and loop systems. Loop systems take their name from a loop of wire that is placed around a room or large area. The loop sends an electromagnetic signal to the BEAN, which then changes that signal to sound. The benefits are improved hearing in reverberant conditions or when a talker is too far away to be heard clearly with amplification.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15710	The BEAN Quiet Sound Amplifier, platinum single
A15712	The BEAN Quiet Sound Amplifier, platinum pair
A15720	The BEAN Quiet Sound Amplifier, Telecoil, platinum single
A15722	The BEAN Quiet Sound Amplifier, Telecoil, platinum pair



### Music-Link Binaural Audio Silhouette

The MUSIC-Link acoustic coupler allows you to listen to any sound source with headphone output through your hearing aid and/or cochlear implant with the T-coil/Telecoil setting. Use with a tablet or mobile device to watch movies or listen to music. Hooks on the top of your ears next to the Hearing Aid/Implants.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
113436	Music-Link binaural audio silhouette





### Sonic Alert SB1000 Sonic Boom Alarm Clock

The SB1000 Sonic Alert alarm clock is a feature rich alarm clock equipped with a loud adjustable audible alarm, bed shaker, and a jack to plug in a lamp. It also has a built-in receiver that allows your clients to be alerted by other things in their home such as a baby crying, doorbell ringing, phone ringing, etc. Dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 5-1/4" D x 3-1/2" H. Five year warranty.

- 98dB audible alarm with adjustable tone and volume control
- On/Off lamp control
- Green 0.9" digital LED display with adjustable angle and auto-dimmer
- 9 minute snooze
- Bed shaker control allows steady or pulsing vibrations (included)
- Built-in remote receiver works with any Sonic Alert transmitter

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70075	Sonic Alert SB1000 Sonic Boom alarm clock w/vibrator



### Sonic Alert SBP100 Battery Operated Alarm Clock

The SBP100 is the easiest travel alarm clock to use and set up. Your client's will love it's compact size and the powerful vibration. Dimensions: 3.75" diameter. One year warranty.

- 90dB audible alarm
- 3/4" digital display
- Four minute snooze
- Battery operated (1 AAA for clock and 2 AA batteries for vibration included)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72460	Sonic Alert SBP100 battery operated alarm clock
887935	AA alkaline battery
893934	AAA alkaline battery



### Sonic Alert SB200SS Travel Alarm Clock

If your clients are looking for an alarm clock that is compact, portable, and still has the same awakening power as the larger clocks, the SB200SS is a great choice. Dimensions 6" W x 2-1/4" D x 3-1/2" H. One year warranty.

- 113dB audible alarm with adjustable tone and volume control
- Green 1" digital LED display with auto-dimmer
- Bed shaker included
- 1-30 minute selectable snooze

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14892	Sonic Alert SB200SS Travel alarm clock

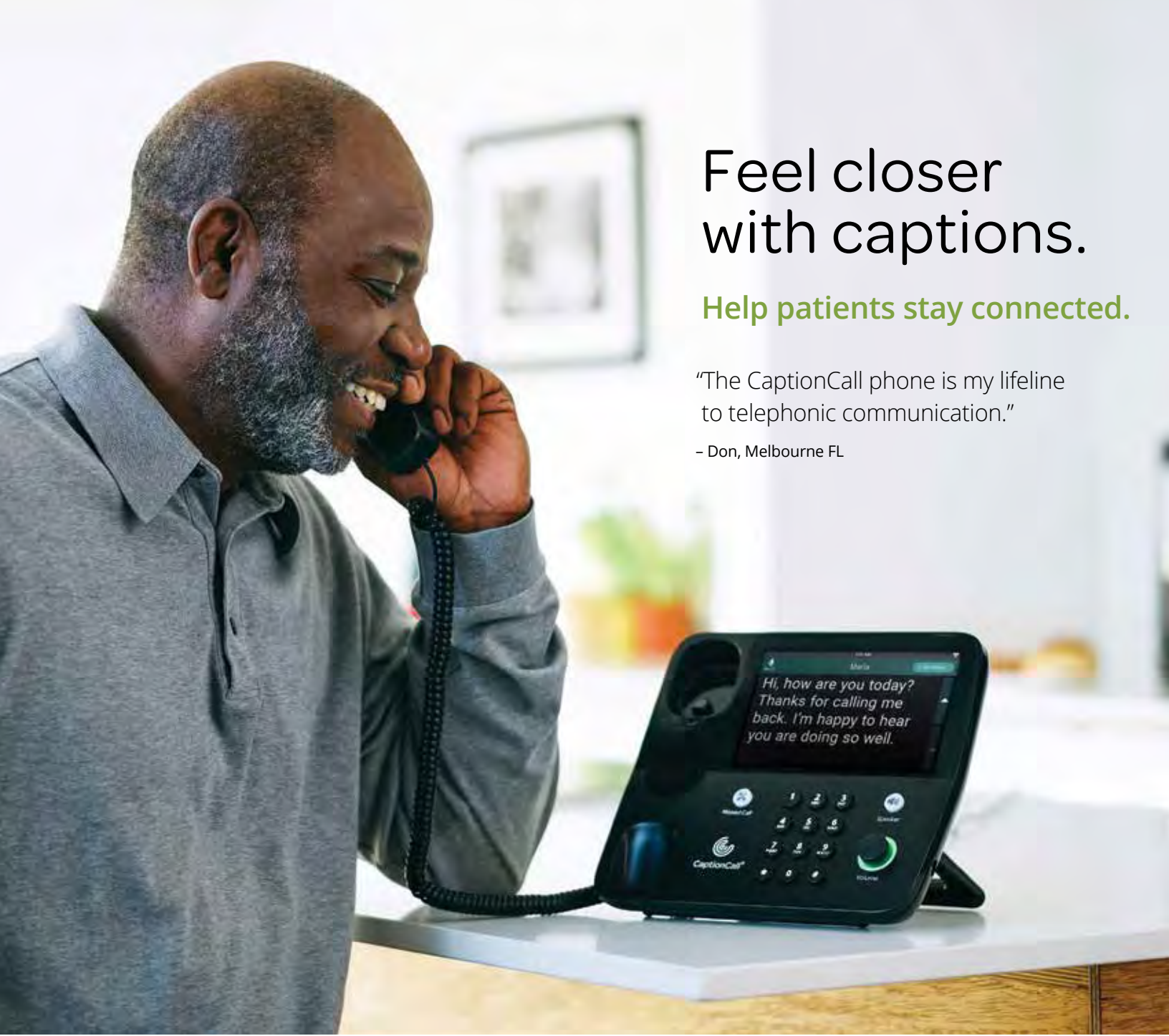


### Sonic Alert SB300SS Large Display Alarm Clock

The Sonic Alert SB300SS alarm clock is great for those clients who have trouble not only hearing their alarm clock but reading their display. Dimensions 9" W x 2" D x 5" H. One year warranty.

- 113dB audible alarm with adjustable tone and volume control
- Green 1.8" digital LED display with auto-dimmer
- Bed shaker included
- 1-30 minute selectable snooze

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
662236	Sonic Alert SB300SS Large display alarm clock



# Feel closer with captions.

Help patients stay connected.

“The CaptionCall phone is my lifeline to telephonic communication.”

– Don, Melbourne FL

Help patients with hearing loss stay connected to friends and family. With the help of CaptionCall, they'll enjoy clear conversations—and feel more connected to life. CaptionCall is a federally funded service for people whose hearing loss requires captioning for them to effectively use the phone. Best of all there is no cost for the CaptionCall service or phone.

Start changing the lives of your eligible patients today!  
[CaptionCall.com/Professionals](https://CaptionCall.com/Professionals)



CaptionCall is available in the United States ONLY. FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS ANYONE BUT REGISTERED USERS WITH HEARING LOSS FROM USING INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) CAPTIONED TELEPHONES WITH THE CAPTIONS TURNED ON. IP captioned telephone service may use a live operator. The operator generates captions of what the other party to the call says. These captions are then sent to your phone. There is a cost for each minute of captions generated, paid from a federally administered fund. No costs are passed along to individuals who qualify for the service. The CaptionCall phone remains property of CaptionCall in order to provide ongoing support, service, and upgrades. ©2021 CaptionCall, LLC. All rights reserved. Patent information: [www.CaptionCall.com/patents](http://www.CaptionCall.com/patents). CaptionCall and the spiral mark are registered trademarks of CaptionCall, LLC.

**Amplified Phones**

Hearing well on the phone continues to be a problem for many people. Although most people now have cell phones, landlines are still popular in many applications, especially with aging adults. Amplified phones have a unique feature that allows them to adjust the tone of the sounds coming through the receiver so that no matter the frequency of the loss, they will hear more clearly! They also have loud ringers, speakerphones, and in most cases talking caller ID.



**Serene Innovations® CL-60A Amplified Cordless Phone with Answering Machine**

The Serene Innovations CL-60A is a feature rich phone that satisfies the needs of a person with a severe hearing loss. The volume can be adjusted up to 50dB and it has a digital answering machine where the user can adjust the volume and speed when playing back their voice messages. Another great feature is boost override which allows the user to set the phone’s volume and tone to their desired level so each time they pick up the phone it will default to that setting. One year warranty.

- DECT 6.0 Technology
- Boost override
- Tone control
- Talking caller ID and keypad
- Speakerphone in handset
- Three memory buttons/one emergency button
- Loud 95dB ringer with visual indicator
- Hearing aid compatible

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15039	Serene Innovations CL-60A amplified phone w/answering machine



**Serene Innovations® CL-60 Amplified Cordless Phone**

The same great features as the CL-60A but does not have a digital answering machine. One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14882	Serene Innovations CL-60 amplified cordless phone

**Phone Amplifiers**

For those clients that have a non-amplified phone at home and need just a little extra boost, they can add an in-line amplifier. It’s an inexpensive alternative to purchasing an amplified phone, and it connects between the base of the phone and the handset, and is compatible with most corded phones. Portable phone amplifiers provide additional amplification to any corded or cordless phone and are useful for those clients that want to take it with them when they travel.



**Clarity® HA-40™ In-Line Phone Amplifier**

The HA-40 is compact and portable. It amplifies incoming calls up to 40dB which is great for those with moderate hearing loss. It does have a tone control to optimize clarity of the conversations. One year warranty.

- Up to 40dB amplification
- Compatible with most corded phones
- Tone control
- Will not work with cordless phones, or phones with the dial pad in the handset
- Boost button to maximize amplification while reducing background noise
- Operates on one 9V battery (included)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03701	Clarity HA-40 in-line phone amplifier
893933	9 volt battery



**ClearSounds® WIL95™ In-Line Phone Amplifier**

Designed for use with most corded home or office telephones with the dial pad located on the telephone base. The WIL95 will automatically switch on every time you lift the handset and switch off when handset is replaced on the base. Powered by AC adapter. One year warranty.

- 49dB amplification with tone control
- AC powered
- Separate volume and tone controls
- Will not work with cordless phones, or phones with the dial pad in the handset
- Universal telephone compatibility

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
494304	ClearSounds WIL95 in-line phone amplifier

## Fire Alarms

One area that is so important but easily overlooked is fire safety for those with a hearing loss. Most hearing aid users remove their aids at night and wouldn't be able to wake up to a normal smoke detector. Be sure to talk with your patients to ensure they have some device to alert them in the event of a fire in their home.



### Lifetone HLAC™ 151 Bedside Fire Alarm & Clock

The Lifetone HLAC bedside fire alarm uses patented monitoring technology to actively listen for the sound of your client's T3 smoke alarm. When it hears the smoke alarm it immediately initiates three different alarm signals to wake up your client, including a 520Hz square-wave audible alarm, a flashing visual indicator, and a vibrating bed shaker. It will work with existing T3 smoke detectors in a client's home. Dimensions: 8 1/2" L x 5" W x 4" H. One year warranty.

- Can be used as daily alarm clock (the wake-up alarm is at a lower, non-emergency volume)
- Works in conjunction with existing UL-listed T3 ionization or photoelectric smoke alarms
- Battery backup lasts 7 days or more while still providing emergency alarm signals (4 D batteries included)
- Large 1.125" easy-to-read display also alerts you if there is a power outage or low batteries, even if the bed shaker is disconnected
- Includes a 6V bed shaker

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
662385	Lifetone HLAC 151 Bedside fire alarm & clock
887976	D alkaline battery



### SafeAwake Fire Alarm System

The SafeAwake is designed to work in conjunction with a properly installed and working T3 smoke alarm. When the smoke detector is activated it sounds a T3 alarm that instantly triggers the SafeAwake's audible, visual, and tactile (bed shaker) alarms. The SafeAwake then emits a loud, low frequency square wave sound notification which is proven to have a higher rate of success at waking those with hearing loss. It uses three CR-123A Lithium-ion batteries to provide backup battery power in the event of a power failure. Made in the USA. Dimensions: 6" x 3". Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
210556	SafeAwake fire alarm system



### Consider offering ALDs to your clients!

Assistive listening devices are a great complimentary product line for any practice to generate additional revenue, enhance customer loyalty and provide a comprehensive hearing solution.

As the hearing aid marketing is becoming more competitive, having other options for your customers to diversify your business will help you grow and stay current in the industry.

We have access to hundreds of assistive devices that we don't have listed in our catalog. Contact us for more information!

## 3D Printing Equipment & Materials

3D Printing is a booming product category that is revolutionizing the way we create shells, casts, molds, and in-ear devices. We offer complete solutions for setting up 3D printing in your lab or office and most importantly, support!

- 3D Printers
- Post Curing Units
- Scanners
- 3D Resins
- Casting Materials
- Acrylic Lacquers

# Warner 3D Printing Guide

What you need from start to finish!  
Contact our in-house 3D specialist with any questions!



1

## Impressions

Every custom model starts with a unique impression.

## Scanners

Once you have the impression, you will want to scan them to begin creating your 3D impression file.

2



3

## Modeling Software

Modeling software is used to turn your 3D impressions into the final end product that you are building for your customer. Whether that is an IEM shell, earmold or cast, you will need a modeling software. Contact us to discuss software details.

## 3D Printer

Warner offers a growing portfolio of 3D Printers that best fit the customer's desired outcomes and needs.

4



5

## 5. 3D Resin

A wide variety of 3D Resins are available. Choose from an expansive selection of colors.

## Post Print Washing

Once you have finished your prints, you will want to clean your parts as outlined by the resin manufacture. Options include washing with Isopropanol or an alternative solution in an ultrasonic cleaner.

6



7

## Post Cure

Using a post cure unit helps ensure that all parts are cured and prevents the occurrence of an inhibition layer on the surface of earmolds and shells. A variety of units with options such as the use of an inert gas, LED bulbs, and UV chambers are available.

## Finishing

There are a variety of finishing products for the different techniques including lacquering and polishing.

8





**smart optics mono Scan 3D Scanner**

The smart optics Mono Scan 3D scanner was designed for creating digital models of ear impressions. It's compact in size and is very intuitive to use which makes it an ideal solution for a small lab, Audiology and ENT clinics that are using 3D printing equipment. A single impression can be scanned in a matter of 30 seconds. Open standard output formats such as STL, ASCII, and MSH facilitate communication with industrial production centers or even with one's own CAD software. Includes scanner, object holder, power cable, USB cable, software with calibration data and user manual. Three year warranty.

- Accuracy is < 14µm
- Resolution of scan quality is adjustable
- Compatible with Noah
- Dimensions: 300 mm x 367 mm x 145 mm (11.8" x 14.4" x 5.7")
- Weight: 7.5 kg (16.5 lb)
- User software: aural scan
- Recommended system requirements: Windows 10 64-Bit Quadcore CPU, i5, 4 GB RAM, USB 2.0/3.0 Port approx. 80 GB free hard-disk space, Graphics card 512 MB RAM

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708115	Smart Optics mono Scan 3D scanner



**smart optics duo Scan 3D Scanner**

The smart optics duo Scan 3D scanner was designed for the digitalization of models of ear impressions to be used daily in an acoustician's shop. It has a small, modern housing unit making it fit well in most any workspace. The scanner completes a scan of two impressions in just 36 seconds and enables a high daily throughput to keep all impressions in house. The open standard output formats such as STL, ASCII, and MSH, offers a great advantage for the recipient of the scan data because the administrative effort is minimal. Includes scanner, two object holders, power cable, USB cable, software with calibration data and user manual. Three year warranty.

- Accuracy is < 14µm
- Resolution of scan quality is adjustable
- Compatible with Noah
- Dimensions: 300 mm x 340 mm x 135 mm (11.8" x 13.4" x 5.3")
- Weight: 7.5 kg (17.6 lb)
- User software: aural scan
- Recommended system requirements: Windows 10 64-Bit Quadcore CPU, i5, 4 GB RAM, USB 2.0/3.0 Port approx. 80 GB free hard-disk space, Graphics card 512 MB RAM

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708118	Smart Optics duo Scan 3D scanner



**Composer Software**

Composer is a cross platform desktop software supporting Windows, Macintosh and Linux. It is included free with every Asiga 3D printer purchase and has an unlimited seats license for use throughout your office.



### Asiga® 3D Printers

Precision, speed and productivity make Asiga 3D printers the ideal choice for a digital audiology workflow. All Asiga printers are 100% open so you can print any suitable material from any supplier for the ultimate in flexibility and economy. Asiga's unique SPS™ (Smart-Positioning-System Technology) process guarantees every layer is formed accurately. Accurate layer formation is the key to achieving consistently accurate results in any production environment. Asiga Composer software includes lifetime updates. File Inputs: STL, SLC, PLY, STM (Asiga Stomp file format). Network compatibility: Wifi, wireless direct, and Ethernet. One year manufacturer's warranty. Unlimited lifetime technical support with all Asiga printers.



#### Asiga® MAX UV Printer Bundle

The Asiga MAX UV is the world's most advanced lab 3D printer offering exceptional productivity in a small footprint. With HD print precision, the Asiga MAX UV is optimized for producing shells, earmolds, and IEMs in both lab and clinical environments. The MAX UV uses DLP technology and operates on a 385 nm wavelength.

**Includes:** 3D printer, Composer software, 1 kg Asiga resin, 1 L build tray, Asiga Flash post-curing chamber, calibration toolkit

#### Specifications:

Build Volume X, Y, Z	119 × 67 × 75 mm, (4.69 × 2.64 × 2.95 in.)
Pixel Resolution	62µm
System Sizing	260 × 385 × 370 mm / 19.3 kg, (10.2 × 15.2 × 14.5 in. / 42.6 lb)
Print Capacity	22 earshells per build
Print Speed-100µm layers	40 minutes
Annual Output	60,000 plus units per year

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708100	Asiga MAX UV printer bundle



#### Asiga® MAX X35 UV Printer Bundle

The Asiga MAX X35 UV printer is Asiga's highest resolution production system with a configurable resolution of 35 microns. It allows the system to be adapted to both extreme resolution and high productivity applications. It delivers performance, reliability and flexible precision. The MAX X35 UV uses DLP technology and operates on a 385 nm wavelength.

**Includes:** 3D printer, Composer software, 1 kg Asiga resin, 1 L build tray, Asiga Flash post-curing chamber, calibration toolkit

#### Specifications:

Build Volume X, Y, Z	67.2 × 37.8 × 75 mm (2.65 × 1.49 × 2.95 in.)
Pixel Resolution	35µm
System Sizing	260 × 400 × 510 mm / 21.5 kg (10.2 × 15.7 × 20 in. / 47.4 lb)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
190120	Asiga MAX X35 UV printer bundle

**Warner Tech-care Products is an authorized reseller for Asiga equipment.**

We have a certified repair technician on staff to provide lifetime support for set up and installation as well as technical support and repair for all Asiga products.

We offer their full line of products even those not listed in our catalog.

Call and ask for our 3D printing specialist to find out more!





**Asiga® PRO 4K UV Printer Bundles**

The Asiga PRO 4K UV printers utilize the latest DLP imaging technology to achieve the largest print envelope in Asiga’s range. Large format floor-standing 3D printers that are equipped to handle the most demanding production applications. The PRO 4K UV printers operate on a 385 nm wavelength.

**PRO 4K65 Bundle Includes:** 3D printer, Composer software, 1 kg Asiga resin, one 2 L build tray, Asiga Flash post-curing chamber, calibration toolkit

**PRO 4K80 Bundle Includes:** 3D printer, Composer software, 1 kg Asiga resin, one 2 L build tray, Asiga Flash post-curing chamber, calibration toolkit

**Specifications:**

4K65 Build Volume X,Y,Z 176 × 99 × 200 mm, (6.94 × 3.9 × 7.87 in.)

4K65 Pixel Resolution 46µm

4K80 Build Volume X,Y,Z 217 × 122 × 200 mm, (8.54 × 4.8 × 7.87 in.)

4K80 Pixel Resolution 56µm

System Sizing 465 × 420 × 1370 mm / 75 kg, (18.3 × 16.5 × 53.9 in. / 165 lb)

Print Capacity 70 earshells per build

Print Speed-100µm layers 40 Minutes (50 minutes for the 4K80)

Annual Output 130,000 plus units per year (180,000 for the 4K80)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
190112	Asiga PRO 4K65 UV printer bundle
190113	Asiga PRO 4K80 UV printer bundle

**Resin Build Trays**

Resin build trays for the MAX and PRO 4K 3D printers. The Low Force build tray is recommended for printing softer, less hard, and also elastomeric materials, and provides a matte surface finish. Resin build trays are available in a variety of sizes.



Asiga MAX



Asiga PRO 4K

**MAX Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708116	MAX resin build tray, 1 L
190150	MAX Low Force build tray, 1 L
190136	MAX resin build tray, 2 L
190139	MAX resin build tray, 5 L
190142	MAX resin build tray, 10 L

**PRO 4K Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
190127	PRO 4K resin build tray, 2 L
190130	PRO 4K resin build tray, 5 L
190133	PRO 4K resin build tray, 10 L

**UV Storage Case**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708117	MAX build tray storage case

**Build Tray Cards**

Used for cleaning build trays.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
190151	Build tray cards, 10/pk



**Asiga® Pico Seamless Build Tray**

A pack of two seamless build trays for Asiga 3D printers Pico Gen1, PICO2, PICO2 HD.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708110	Asiga Pico seamless build tray, 2/pk





### pro3dure CD-2 Post Curing Unit

The CD-2 is tuned to the latest generation of 3D printers. It features top-level productivity, the most current LED irradiation technology, sophisticated sensors and a wide range of smart features. Fully control and monitor all relevant irradiation parameters through the touch panel. Sensors measure the protective gas flow and inform the user about the status of the light source. This avoids inhibition layers on generated parts. As a result, the biocompatibility and the optimal mechanical properties of 3D printed parts are guaranteed.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708021	pro3dure CD-2 post curing unit



### Dreve Sonolux Flash Evo Post Curing Unit

A high performing light curing unit with Xenon-stroboscope flashlights for the post curing of generative build parts made of resins including earmolds, faceplates, shells, etc. It also uses protective gas (nitrogen) which prevents the occurrence of an inhibition layer on the surface of earmolds and shells. The electronic timer can be programmed individually, which allows all production steps such as nitrogen supply, polymerization time and break times to be set precisely. 115 V/60 Hz. Dimensions: 195 mm x 517 mm x 295 mm. Weight: 16.6 kg. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602231	Dreve M120103A Sonolux Flash Evo post curing unit



### Dreve PCU LED N2 Post Curing Unit

For safe manufacturing of 3D printed medical products. Thanks to the option of post-curing in a nitrogen atmosphere, the PCU LED N2 is ideal for the production of earmolds, RICs and shells without inhibition layers. The software concept guarantees the user a simple operation and with the LED quick test an immediate check of the LED functionality. The administrator can define programs, read protocols, calibrate the system, and password protect the data to secure it. Dimensions: 110 mm x 389 mm x 254 mm. Weight: 9.3 kg. Two year warranty.

#### Features:

- Curing under various atmospheric conditions (ambient air, vacuum or nitrogen)
- Long LED lifetime (approximately 20,000 hours)
- Low operating and maintenance costs
- Logging and monitoring of process parameters
- Data transfer via USB

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602230	Dreve 4317 PCU LED N2 post curing unit



### NK-Optik Otoflash G171 Post Curing Unit

The Otoflash G171 flash-curing device can be used for the photo-polymerization of all light curable materials where the curing takes place at a wavelength of 280-700 nm. It enables the production and processing of light curable materials of different consistencies and pigmentation as well as repairs with corresponding materials and lacquering. Due to its technical configuration, the Otoflash G171 enables particularly short curing times and substantially better curing quality for very good physical characteristics and reduced residual monomer content. It also comes equipped with protective gas (nitrogen) which prevents any oxygen inhibition on the surfaces of shells and earmolds so that they are cured completely. Dimensions: 310 mm x 310 mm x 140 mm. Weight: 6 kg. One year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
821220	NK-Optik Otoflash G171 post curing unit with gas connection
821221	Otoflash 360N2 spare holding tray with UV-B block

## 3D Resins (378-388 nm)



### Detax Luxaprint® shell Resin

Luxaprint shell is excellent for manufacturing hard ITE shells. It has lower viscosity than conventional materials which reduces waste and is easy to clean up. Maximum construction safety, even for finest support structures, due to high initial hardness. Very high mechanical flexural strength and fracture resistance, without being brittle. Accelerated throughput by short light exposure times. Biocompatible & Bisphenol A free. Medical device Class IIa. Compatible with a 378-388 nm light spectrum. Available in a variety of sizes and colors.

#### 500 g Bottle

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762100	Detax 03538 Luxaprint shell resin, beige
762102	Detax 03844 Luxaprint shell resin, black
762104	Detax 03842 Luxaprint shell resin, white
762106	Detax 03719 Luxaprint shell resin, intensive red
762108	Detax 03720 Luxaprint shell resin, intensive blue

#### 1000 g Bottle

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762101	Detax 03513 Luxaprint shell resin, beige
762103	Detax 03843 Luxaprint shell resin, black
762105	Detax 03841 Luxaprint shell resin, white
762107	Detax 03601 Luxaprint shell resin, intensive red
762109	Detax 03591 Luxaprint shell resin, intensive blue



### Detax Luxaprint® mould Resin

Luxaprint mould is designed for manufacturing hard earmolds and hearing protection. It has a lower viscosity than conventional materials which reduces waste and is easy to clean up. Maximum construction safety, even for finest support structures, due to high initial hardness. Very high mechanical flexural strength and fracture resistance, without being brittle. Accelerated throughput by short light exposure times. Highest transparency without fillers. Biocompatible & Bisphenol A free. Medical device Class IIa. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum. Available in a variety of sizes and colors.

#### 500 g Bottle

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762200	Detax 03717 Luxaprint mould resin, clear
762202	Detax 03718 Luxaprint mould resin, rose
762206	Detax 03715 Luxaprint mould resin, red
762208	Detax 03716 Luxaprint mould resin, blue
762210	Detax 03915 Luxaprint mould resin, intensive blue
762212	Detax 03839 Luxaprint mould resin, neon yellow

#### 1000 g Bottle

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762201	Detax 03608 Luxaprint mould resin, clear
762203	Detax 03609 Luxaprint mould resin, rose
762207	Detax 03611 Luxaprint mould resin, red
762209	Detax 03610 Luxaprint mould resin, blue
762211	Detax 03728 Luxaprint mould resin, intensive blue
762213	Detax 03840 Luxaprint mould resin, neon yellow
762204	Detax 03973 Luxaprint mould resin, light beige
762205	Detax 03946 Luxaprint mould resin, rose-orange

## NEW! SureHold's Sound of Color Resin ... the possibilities are virtually endless.

The new metallic shades include Brilliant Gold, Brilliant Silver, and Brilliant Mother of Pearl. Call for a complete list of colors, as well as customizable colors.

### Key Characteristics

- Available in standard metallic finishes or unique colors
- Uniquely formulated nano particles provide an enhanced metallic effect
- Gloss Coating eliminates scratching or chipping
- Cost effective replacement for plated or metal parts

### Medical Grade Resins (ISO-10993 and USP Class VI classification)

- Medical concept models
- Models for form and fit studies
- Produces exceptionally clear, non-yellowing components
- Mimics the look and feel of clear thermoplastics

### UV Curing Lacquer, Low Odor Coatings

- Good Flow Characteristics • Low Stress • Non-Yellowing

SureHold's coatings can be easily dispensed without surface defects such as air bubbles or voids. SureHold's hard coatings have good wetting characteristics, excellent strength, compatibility with a wide range of different materials/components, low outgassing, low shrinkage, and are engineered to provide coverage over sharp edges or contours.

SureHold's hard coats can be applied by :

- Brushing • Dipping • Spraying
- Spin Coating • Flow Coating

### Helios Light Cure CA Adhesive

Helios Light Cure is a fast curing, low odor, low blooming adhesive. The light cure properties facilitate rapid curing of exposed surface areas, thereby minimizing assembly time. The unique formulation reduces blooming during the secondary cure providing an alternative to solvent borne accelerators.

- Dual Cure system; Instant & Photo-cure
- ISO 10993 Biocompatible
- Extremely fast, tack free curing in 2-5 seconds
- Industrial strength
- Bonds & fills gaps
- Great for sensitive electronic assemblies
- 20 gram bottle
- LED light included (uses 1 AA battery, not included)





### Detax Luxaprint® flex Resin

Luxaprint flex is a premium UV curing resin ideal for the manufacturing of soft, massive earmolds. It has high construction precision and maximum building speed. It also has high transparency without fillers, fast elastic recovery, high tear resistance, extremely impact resistant, and is dimensionally stable. Luxaprint is rigid at room temperature but, flexible and smooth at body temperature. Compatible with 385 nm light spectrum. Available in two sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762220	Detax 04246 Luxaprint flex resin, clear, 500 g
762221	Detax 04245 Luxaprint flex resin, clear, 1000 g
762225	Detax 04247 Luxaprint flex coat UV lacquer, 100 ml



### Detax Medicalprint® mould Resin

Medicalprint light curing resin has a very high construction precision and surface hardness which maximizes building speed. It also has a high mechanical flexural and breaking strength. There is no drying process required and the color is stable long-term. Available in a variety of colors in a 1000 g bottle. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762900	Detax 04224 Medicalprint mould resin, brilliant clear, 1000 g
762901	Detax 04088 Medicalprint mould resin, rose, 1000 g



### Detax Medicalprint® shell Resin

Medicalprint light curing resin has a very high construction precision and surface hardness which maximizes building speed. It also has the highest mechanical flexural and breaking strength. There is no drying process required and the color is stable long-term. Biocompatible. Available in a variety of colors in a 1000 g bottle. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762902	Detax 03016 Medicalprint shell resin, beige, 1000 g
762903	Detax 04164 Medicalprint shell resin, blue opaque, 1000 g
762904	Detax 04165 Medicalprint shell resin, red opaque, 1000 g
762905	Detax 03043 Medicalprint shell resin, black, 1000 g
762906	Detax 04073 Medicalprint shell resin, white, 1000 g



### SureHold® DLP-385 Resin

SureHold DLP resins provide excellent accuracy and durability. They offer a set of physical properties consisting of a unique combination of low viscosity, high elongation, and impact resistance. It's properties allow for the building of durable parts and ultra-clear printed materials with polycarbonate-like performance, meeting the rigorous requirements of the ISO-10993 biocompatibility and USP Class VI testing. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum. Ask about availability for other colors.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606025	SureHold 94180 DLP-385 resin, clear, 1 kg
606023	SureHold 95180 DLP-385 resin, black, 1 kg
606030	SureHold 96180 DLP-385 resin, blue, 1 kg
606022	SureHold 97180 DLP-385 resin, red, 1 kg



**Dreve BioTec® Silicone Ready to Print Resin**

The new and innovative BioTec is the first printable silicone material for the direct manufacturing of soft earmolds and hearing protection. Direct printing of flexible earmolds without cast form. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum. Flexible, elastic and thermosensitive material is tear resistant and resilient with perfect smooth surface quality. Final hardness is 50-55 Shore A. Available in a 1 kg bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602625	Dreve 37100 BioTec silicone ready to print resin, clear transparent, 1 kg



**Dreve FotoTec® DLP.A Resin**

The FotoTec DLP.A 3D resin is the premium material for the 3D Digital Light Process. It is a bio-compatible resin with low viscosity for minimal adhesive forces. It has perfect surface quality and is easy to clean up. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum making it an excellent material for manufacturing earmolds and shells. Over 15 additional colors available upon request.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605327	Dreve 24700 FotoTec DLP.A resin, white brilliant, 500 g
605282	Dreve 24950 FotoTec DLP.A resin, deep black, 500 g
605289	Dreve 24000 FotoTec DLP.A resin, brilliant transparent, 1 kg
605290	Dreve 24100 FotoTec DLP.A resin, clear transparent, 1 kg
605291	Dreve 24400 FotoTec DLP.A resin, red transparent, 1 kg
605292	Dreve 24500 FotoTec DLP.A resin, blue transparent, 1 kg
605293	Dreve 24300 FotoTec DLP.A resin, beige opaque 1, 1 kg
605210	Dreve 24820 FotoTec DLP.A resin, grey transparent, 1 kg



**Dreve FotoTec® DLP flex Resin**

The FotoTec DLP.flex 3D resin is the first flexible material for manufacturing elastic earmold and RICs on DLP printing systems. Simple and direct process. Enhanced wearing comfort. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum. Availbe in 70 Shore A and 90 Shore A.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605295	Dreve 42100 FotoTec DLP flex 70 resin, clear transparent, 1 kg
605296	Dreve 42200 FotoTec DLP flex 90 resin, clear transparent, 1 kg



**pro3dure HRBL-1 Resin**

The pro3dure HRBL-1 resin has all the same great qualities of the GR-1 resin but has a reduced biological footprint which sparingly uses resources and preserves the environment. The biofootprint of the HRBL-1 is reduced by 20%. It is compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708010	pro3dure HRBL-1 resin, beige, 1000 g



## 3D Resins (385 nm and 405 nm)

**NEW**



### SureHold® DLP Rapid Print Resin

SureHold 3D rapid printing resins provide accurate results and a durable end result. It has a unique set of properties consisting of low viscosity, high elongation, and impact resistance. It allows for the building of durable parts and ultra-clear printed materials with polycarbonate-like performance. It is compatible with a 385 nm and 405 nm light spectrum, giving excellent precision down to 50 microns. It is biocompatible and meets ISO-10993 and USP Class IV Certification. Available in a variety of colors.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606100	SureHold 94003 DLP resin, yellow, 250 ml
606101	SureHold 94006 DLP resin, pink, 250 ml
606102	SureHold 94001 DLP resin, bright red, 250 ml
606103	SureHold 94002 DLP resin, orange, 250 ml
606104	SureHold 94007 DLP resin, bright blue, 250 ml
606105	SureHold 94004 DLP resin, green, 250 ml
606106	SureHold 94005 DLP resin, violet, 250 ml
606107	SureHold 94008 DLP resin, red, 250 ml
606108	SureHold 94009 DLP resin, blue, 250 ml
606109	SureHold 94010 DLP resin, black, 250 ml
606110	SureHold 94011 DLP resin, clear, 250 ml



### Dreve FotoTec® SL.E Resin

The FotoTec SL.E 3D resin is ideal for manufacturing earmolds for BTE hearing systems, RIC earmolds, and shells. It works with both Stereolithography and Digital Light Processing (DLP) technology. It's one material for several 3D printing systems. Compatible with a 378-385 nm and 405 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605314	Dreve 14100 FotoTec SL.E resin, clear transparent, 1 kg
605315	Dreve 14200 FotoTec SL.E resin, reddish transparent, 1 kg
605316	Dreve 14300 FotoTec SL.E resin, beige opaque 1, 1 kg
605317	Dreve 14400 FotoTec SL.E resin, red transparent, 1 kg
605318	Dreve 14500 FotoTec SL.E resin, blue transparent, 1 kg
605320	Dreve 14710 FotoTec SL.E resin, reddish orange transparent, 1 kg
605325	Dreve 14700 FotoTec SL.E resin, white, 500 g



### pro3dure GR-1 3D Resin

The pro3dure GR-1 is a lower viscosity, biocompatible, UV stabilized resin for the manufacturing of hard earmolds and IE shells. GR-1 resin distinguishes itself by excellent UV irradiation stability in combination with a high elongation at break. The field of application for this resin ranges from SLA technology to DLP systems with wavelengths between 365 nm and 385 nm, and 405 nm like the GR-10. Pro3dure GR-1 assures high process robustness without brittleness and meets your high standards of aesthetics of color and clarity as well.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708040	pro3dure GR-1 resin, clear transparent, 1000 g
708041	pro3dure GR-1 resin, reddish transparent, 1000 g
708042	pro3dure GR-1 resin, red transparent, 1000 g
708043	pro3dure GR-1 resin, blue transparent, 1000 g
708044	pro3dure GR-1 resin, beige opaque, 1000 g
708045	pro3dure GR-1 resin, black opaque, 1000 g



### pro3dure INR-1 Resin

The INR-1 series of 3D resins has been developed for special demands like hearing protection, occupational safety, and audio applications. All INR-1 resins are characterized by the highest UV stability and extraordinary mechanical properties (e.g. highest elongation at break values). The INR-1 series offers a broad spectrum of colors allowing for the possibility to fulfill customer demands more individually making 3D-printing more colorful! Compatible with a 385 nm and 405 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708060	pro3dure INR-1 resin, black opaque, 500 g
708061	pro3dure INR-1 resin, white opaque, 500 g
708062	pro3dure INR-1 resin, neon yellow translucent, 500 g
708063	pro3dure INR-1 resin, neon orange translucent, 500 g
708064	pro3dure INR-1 resin, neon green translucent, 500 g
708065	pro3dure INR-1 resin, neon pink translucent, 500 g
708066	pro3dure INR-1 resin, black translucent, 500 g
708067	pro3dure INR-1 resin, purple transparent, 500 g
708068	pro3dure INR-1 resin, blue grotto transparent, 500 g
708069	pro3dure INR-1 resin, red transparent, 500 g
708070	pro3dure INR-1 resin, blue transparent, 500 g
708071	pro3dure INR-1 resin, petrol transparent, 500 g
708072	pro3dure INR-1 resin, clear transparent, 500 g
708073	pro3dure INR-1 resin, green transparent, 500 g

## 3D Resins (405 nm)



### pro3dure GR-10 Resin

The pro3dure GR-10 is a lower viscosity, biocompatible, UV stabilized resin for the manufacturing of hard earmolds and IE shells. GR-1 resin is exceptional for high resolution parts for DLP Technology with LED emitter peak wavelengths at 405 nm. The GR-10 resin guarantees high process robustness without brittleness and meets the highest standards of aesthetics. Available in a variety of colors.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708050	pro3dure GR-10 resin, clear transparent, 1000 g
708051	pro3dure GR-10 resin, reddish transparent, 1000 g
708052	pro3dure GR-10 resin, red transparent, 1000 g
708053	pro3dure GR-10 resin, blue transparent, 1000 g
708054	pro3dure GR-10 resin, beige opaque, 1000 g



### pro3dure GR-12.1 Resin

The pro3dure GR-12.1 resin can be particularly advantageous for the production of cast forms in order to realize a digital way for silicon earpieces. By defined diffraction particles a super smooth surface of the cast forms can be realized. The low viscosity, optimized mechanical properties and reduced inhibition layer helps you in the steps cleaning, post curing of the cast form and demolding the silicone earpiece. Compatible with a 405 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708055	pro3dure GR-12.1 resin, orange translucent, 1000 g





### Asiga® FusionGRAY V2 Resin

A high temperature material for vulcanized rubber molding and injection mold tooling for industrial applications. Resistant to temperatures to 160°C / 320°F. FusionGRAY offers excellent surface detail making it perfect to use as a master model material for mold making. Layer thickness range from 10 microns. Compatible with a 405 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
190400	Asiga 01329 FusionGRAY V2 resin, dark gray, 1 kg



### SureHold SLA/DLP Resin

SureHold SLA and DLP resins provide excellent accuracy and durability. They produce clear, non-yellowing components with exceptional clarity and offer a set of physical properties consisting of a unique combination of low viscosity, high elongation, and impact resistance. It's properties allow for the building of durable parts and ultra-clear printed materials with polycarbonate-like performance, meeting the rigorous requirements of the ISO-10993 biocompatibility and USP Class VI testing. Compatible with a 405 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606026	SureHold 00960 SH-405-DLP resin, clear, 1 kg
606028	SureHold 00910 SH-1-BK resin, black, 1 kg



### Detax Freeprint® shell Resin

The Freeprint Shell resin is designed for manufacturing hard ITE shells. It's a low viscosity material that reduces waste and is easy to clean up. Freeprint Shell has a high initial hardness and high mechanical flexural strength for excellent fracture resistance without being brittle. Biocompatible and Bisphenol A free. Medical device Class IIa. Compatible with a 405 nm light spectrum. Available in two colors and sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762400	Detax 03746 Freeprint shell resin, beige, 500 g
762402	Detax 03920 Freeprint shell resin, black, 500 g
762401	Detax 03747 Freeprint shell resin, beige, 1000 g
762403	Detax 03919 Freeprint shell resin, black, 1000 g



### Detax Freeprint® mould 3D Resin

The Freeprint Mould resin is great for the manufacturing of hard earmolds and hearing protection. Its low viscosity reduces waste and is easy to clean up. Freeprint Mould has a high initial hardness and high mechanical flexural strength for excellent fracture resistance without being brittle. Biocompatible and Bisphenol A free. Medical device Class IIa. Compatible with a 405 nm light spectrum. Available in a variety of colors and sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762300	Detax 03748 Freeprint mould resin, clear, 500 g
762302	Detax 03750 Freeprint mould resin, rose, 500 g
762304	Detax 03760 Freeprint mould resin, red, 500 g
762306	Detax 03762 Freeprint mould resin, blue, 500 g
762301	Detax 03749 Freeprint mould resin, clear, 1000 g
762303	Detax 03751 Freeprint mould resin, rose, 1000 g
762305	Detax 03761 Freeprint mould resin, red, 1000 g
762307	Detax 03763 Freeprint mould resin, blue, 1000 g



**Asiga SuperCAST HD Resin**

Superior resolution direct casting material. Extraordinary surface smoothness and detail definition. Layer thickness range from 10 microns. Compatible with a 385 nm and 450 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
190300	Asiga 02142 SuperCAST HD resin, green, 1 kg



**Detax Luxaprint® cocoon Resin**

An innovative resin used for 3D printing of soft elastic, transparent cast forms. The transparent cocoon permits visual control of the filling process, air bubbles are prevented. No sticking of silicone to the form, no separator required. "fast peel off" effect for quick removal of the silicone blank, no breaking of cast form, no sharp-edged fragments. Casts made of Luxaprint cocoon are easy to pull apart due to defined tear-off line in the modeling. Compatible with all common VPS silicones. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762215	Detax 03031 Luxaprint cocoon resin, clear transparent, 1000 g



**Detax Luxaprint® cast 2.0 Resin**

Luxaprint cast 2.0 is a green transparent material offering visual control of the filling process with liquid VPS-silicone. With optimum process safety, it allows for high construction precision with minimum wall thickness and maximum building speed. It has a lower viscosity than conventional materials reducing waste, creating shorter printing times and makes for easy clean up. Casts made of Luxaprint cast 2.0 are easy to break due to its predefined brittleness and makes for an effortless removal of the silicone blank. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762214	Detax 03918 Luxaprint cast 2.0 resin, green transparent, 1000 g



**Detax Freeprint® cast 2.0 Resin**

Freeprint cast 2.0 is a green-transparent material offering visual control of the filling process with liquid VPS-silicone. With optimum process safety, it allows for high construction precision with minimum wall thickness and maximum building speed. It has a lower viscosity than conventional materials reducing waste, creating shorter printing times and makes for easy clean up. Casts made of Freeprint cast 2.0 are easy to break due to its predefined brittleness and makes for an effortless removal of the silicone blank. Compatible with a 405 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762410	Detax 03903 Freeprint cast 2.0 resin, green transparent, 1000 g



**Dreve FotoCast® 3D Resin**

Fotocast material is geared toward the production of cast forms of soft earmolds and hearing protection. Due to its mechanical features and special viscosity, the material has a shortened construction time. It is easy to clean up after building the cast form and allows for easy filling of the printed cast form and after polymerization as well as easy extraction. Compatible with a 385 nm light spectrum.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605310	Dreve 14000 FotoCast resin, red transparent, 1 kg



### Detax Cast Separator 2.0

The Cast Separator 2.0 is a separating agent for an effective isolation of cast forms. It insulates the resin against A-silicone to prevent sticking of the silicone blank to the cast form. It allows for an easy removal and equalizes pattern layers in the form. This ready-to-use dipping solution is transparent and efficient when used in the lab.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
734252	Cast Separator 2.0 03636, 500 ml



### pro3dure CL-1 Cleaning Liquid

The CL-1 cleaning liquid is an ultrafiltrable, water-soluble cleaning agent for removing resin residue from 3D printed objects. It can be used in an ultrasonic cleaning system and is highly efficient (up to five times higher cleaning efficiency than IPA).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708000	pro3dure CL-1 Cleaning liquid, 1000 g



### pro3dure RLR-1 Resin Roller

The RLR-1 is a roller/tilting stirring device for homogenization of 3D printing materials with pigment or filler content. Highly filled 3D printing materials like the GR17 temp require a thorough mixing before use, handshaking is often insufficient. This can result in significant color deviations and even build failures may occur. The RLR-1 Mixer is constructed for constant operation in order to keep your 3D materials ready for use at any time with the same consistency.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708022	pro3dure RLR-1 resin roller



### pro3dure CLD-1 Cleaning Device

The new "Cleaning device" CLD-1 represents another building block for the optimized and controlled manufacturing process of medical devices by generative fabrication. Unlike conventional ultrasonic baths the CLD-1 generates a vortex of the cleaning agent. As a result, microcracks in the component surfaces are significantly reduced, thus further increasing the part quality in terms of surface finish, appearance and mechanics of your dental objects. A selection of different cleaning programs assists you in perfectly matching the cleaning program to the selected material class and choice of cleaning agent. The cleaning container can be easily removed and changed in order to simplify the manufacturing processes in your lab. Changing the cleaning liquid can be done within seconds in a convenient way. The CLD-1 can be controlled and monitored by an app, and communicates via WIFI with the pro3dure CD-2.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708020	pro3dure CLD-1 cleaning device



### Detax Luxaprint® flex coat Lacquer

Luxaprint 3D flex coat lacquer provides a protective coat for materials made of Luxaprint 3D flex. It is a low viscosity material that is perfect for dipping. It has a transparent, high gloss finish and protects against dirt and cerumen adhesion. It also increases the tear resistance of the earmold.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
762225	Detax 04247 Luxaprint flex coat lacquer, transparent, 100 ml



### Detax Luxaprint® shellac Lacquer

Detax Luxaprint shellac curing acrylic lacquer for permanent surface sealing. It creates a high gloss, scratch-proof and easy to clean surface. The hydrophobic formula also protects against dirt and cerumen adhesion. Biocompatible, transparent, with blue ray yellowing protection. For a brilliant finish, without mechanical polishing. Available in a variety of sizes.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
762002	Detax 04006 Luxaprint shellac lacquer, transparent, 50 ml
762011	Detax 03594 Luxaprint shellac lacquer, transparent, 100 ml
762012	Detax 03595 Luxaprint shellac lacquer, transparent, 300 ml



### Detax Luxaprint® shellac Color Lacquer

Luxaprint shellac color is a UV curing one component lacquer for a colored surface sealing. Transparent earmolds can simultaneously be sealed and permanently colored. The process is simple and involves dipping or brushing. It creates a homogeneous, scratch-proof, easy to clean surface that reduces cerumen adhesion. It is a biocompatible, high gloss lacquer with long-term color stability. Available in a variety of colors and sizes.

#### 50 ml Bottle

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
762009	Detax 03995 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, brown, 50 ml
762013	Detax 03701 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, blue, 50 ml
762015	Detax 03702 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, yellow, 50 ml
762017	Detax 03705 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, green, 50 ml
762019	Detax 03703 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, orange, 50 ml
762021	Detax 03700 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, red, 50 ml
762023	Detax 03857 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, black, 50 ml
762025	Detax 03704 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, violet, 50 ml



#### 100 ml Bottle

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
762014	Detax 03683 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, blue, 100 ml
762016	Detax 03684 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, yellow, 100 ml
762018	Detax 03687 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, green, 100 ml
762020	Detax 03685 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, orange, 100 ml
762022	Detax 03682 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, red, 100 ml
762024	Detax 03856 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, black, 100 ml
762026	Detax 03686 Luxaprint shellac color lacquer, violet, 100 ml



### SureHold UV Curing Lacquer

The SureHold UV curing lacquer is a high gloss, fast curing, and non-yellowing lacquer.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606111	SureHold 92445 UV lacquer, clear, 250 ml
606041	SureHold 2243 UV lacquer, clear, 500 g



### pro3dure L-1 Universal Light Curing Lacquer

The pro3dure L-1 is a universal light-curing 1-component lacquer for surface sealing of hard earmolds and IE shells. Due to its optimized flowing and adhesion characteristics a homogeneous and high gloss finish is realized. The surface is scratch resistant and can be easily cleaned. The newly developed additive system is matched to the demands of the acoustician and guarantees highest yellowing protection against long-term UV-irradiation. The lacquer is available in a broad variety of colors and sizes in order to provide additional solutions for IEM manufacturing.

#### 100 ml Bottle

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708080	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, clear transparent
708081	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, reddish transparent
708082	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, red transparent
708083	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, blue transparent

#### 250 ml Bottle

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708084	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, clear transparent
708085	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, red transparent
708086	pro3dure L-1 lacquer, blue transparent

## Want To Learn About 3D Printing For Your Business?

### Are You ...

- *interested in a sample of a 3D printed shell or earmold?*
- *curious about how a scan of your impression would look?*
- *wanting to learn more about the 3D process and what you would need to get started?*
- *not seeing a 3D product you are in need of?*

*Give us a call to speak with our in-house 3D specialist for help with all your questions and 3D printing needs!*

*You can also check our current and new product offerings in this quickly evolving market on our website at [www.warnertechcare.com](http://www.warnertechcare.com)*

# ***ASIGA***

Professional 3D printers  
for your desktop.



*Scan the QR code to learn more!*



## Production Equipment, Tools and Materials

If you are interested in building, modifying or repairing earmolds or hearing aids, this category has all the tools, equipment and supplies you need.

- UV Equipment
- UV Repair Kits
- UV Supplies
- Instant Earmolds
- Earmold Production
- Acrylic Repair
- Adhesives
- Receiving Tape and Tubing
- Wax Pots and Wax
- Impression Modification
- Needles and Dispensing
- Brushes
- Tool Holders and Kits
- Tweezers
- Pliers, Cutters, and Scissors
- Screwdrivers
- Specialty Tools
- Lathes and Grinders
- Dust Collectors
- Sanding and Polishing
- Drills, Bits, Burs, and Stones
- Micromotors
- Microscopes
- Magnifiers
- Solder Equipment and Wire
- Lotions, Cleaners, Aerosols
- Bottles and Storage
- Safety

## UV Equipment

Ultraviolet Curing (commonly known as UV curing) is a photochemical process in which high-intensity UV light is used to instantly cure or “dry” UV coatings, lacquers or adhesives. Also known as polymerization which is the process of reacting monomer molecules together in a chemical reaction to form polymer chains. Equipment designed for hearing aid UV light cure makes a fast and easy task of what used to be time consuming. UV materials cure in a matter of seconds meaning less time for you in the lab, office and for your clients. Whether it is a crack in a shell, bonding a shell to a faceplate, or making shells, we carry UV equipment that will satisfy your needs in a manufacturing laboratory setting to an office setting.

The rate of curing of UV adhesives depends on the following:

- The intensity or quantity of ultraviolet light applied
- Time of application of ultraviolet
- Distance of application of the ultraviolet to the adhesive
- Thickness of the adhesive
- Permeability of the substrate which has to pass through the ultraviolet



### Dreve Polylux 1000 N UV Light Curing Unit

The Polylux 1000 N UV unit with optimized light source and mirror chamber is used for curing of adhesive coatings, ventings, shell repairs and earmolds, free of inhibition layers. The polymerization chamber is sealed completely and therefore the oxygen-free polymerization is assured. The polymerization within an oxygen-free atmosphere prevents the formation of an inhibition layer on the light-curing resins. Therefore the use of Glysol or other polymerization baths is not required, which in turn reduces the post curing process time. Capacity six earmolds, eight ITE shells (canal). **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83486	Dreve 4022-A Polylux 1000 N UV light curing unit
935690	UVA Replacement light tube, 18 watt



### Dreve Sonolux Flash Evo Post Curing Unit

The Dreve Sonolux Flash Evo is a high performing light curing unit with Xenon-stroboscope flashlights for the post curing of generative build parts made of resins including earmolds, faceplates, shells, etc. It also uses protective gas (nitrogen) which prevents the occurrence of an inhibition layer on the surface of earmolds and shells. The electronic timer can be programmed individually, which allows all production steps such as nitrogen supply, polymerization time and break times to be set precisely. 115 V/60 Hz. Dimensions: 195 mm x 517 mm x 295 mm. Weight: 36.5 lbs. Two year warranty. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602231	Dreve M120103A Sonolux Flash Evo post curing unit



### Dreve PCU LED N2 Post Curing Unit

The Dreve PCU LED N2 is the post-curing unit for safe manufacturing of 3D printed medical products. It allows curing under various atmospheric conditions such as ambient air, vacuum or nitrogen. Thanks to the option of post-curing in a nitrogen atmosphere, the PCU LED N2 is ideal for the production of earmolds, RICs and shells without inhibition layers. The software concept guarantees the user a simple operation and with the LED quick test an immediate check of the LED functionality. It has a password protected admin menu for secure data input where the administrator can define programs, read protocols and calibrate the system. Data transfer is by USB. Dimensions: 110 mm x 389 mm x 254 mm. Weight: 20.5 lbs. Two year warranty. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602230	Dreve 4317 PCU LED N2 post curing unit





**NK Optik Otoflash G171 Post Curing Unit**

The Otoflash G171 flash-curing device can be used for the photo-polymerisation of all light curable materials where the curing takes place at a wavelength of 280-700 nm. It enables the production and processing of light curable materials of different consistencies and pigmentation as well as repairs with corresponding materials and lacquering. Due to it’s technical configuration, the Otoflash G171 enables particularly short curing times and substantially better curing quality for very good physical characteristics and reduced residual monomer content. It also comes equipped with protective gas (nitrogen) which prevents any oxygen inhibition on the surfaces of shells and earmolds so that they are cured completely. Dimensions: 310 mm x 310 mm x 140 mm. Weight: 13 lbs. One year warranty. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
821220	NK Optik Otoflash G171 post curing unit



**egger EL 1 UV Curing Light**

This UV-curing unit is used for manufacturing BTE earmolds, hearing protection, ITE shells and for varnishing. The interior space can hold up to twelve BTE earmolds or eight ITE shells. The integrated timer and the light bulbs are on three levels and individually switchable which let’s you set the curing times as needed for each step of production. The device is equipped with six UVA light bulbs and four blue fluorescent light bulbs. The casing is made of a high-quality metal while a fan protects the unit from overheating. It includes a removable metal plate which is used for varnishing operations. Available also with N2 nitrogen connectors. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15823	egger 51119 EL 1 UV curing light with N2 nitrogen connectors
A14900	egger 50104 Replacement blue light bulb, 9 watt UVB
W04481	egger 82469 Replacement lamp, 9 watt UVA



**egger EL 2 UV Curing Light**

The EL 2 is the ideal solution for setting up your own production lab. This UV curing unit is great for manufacturing BTE earmolds, hearing protection, ITE shells and for varnishing operations. The interior space can hold up to six BTE earmolds. The integrated timer and the light bulbs are on two levels and individually switchable allowing you to set the curing times as needed. The devices is equipped with two UVA light bulbs and two blue fluorescent light bulbs. The casing is made of high-quality, powder coated metal. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14900	egger 50104 Replacement blue light bulb, 9 watt UVB
W04481	egger 82469 Replacement lamp, 9 watt UVA



**SureHold® CA3100 UV LED Cure Chamber**

The CA3100 is an integrated UV LED light source, power supply, and controlled atmosphere curing chamber. Available wavelengths: 365 nm, 385 nm, and 400 nm. It features front panel pressure gauge and gas flow meter and control. Microprocessor stores four programmable recipes in it's memory. Enclosure is cleanroom ready with stainless steel outer case. The UV light source on the chamber bottom and highly reflective aluminum sides and door provide illumination from all directions. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606510	SureHold CA3100 UV LED cure chamber



**Dreve Polylux LED UV Curing Unit**

Especially suited for polymerization of Fotoplast® resins and Dreve lacquers. Long-life LED light source is very durable and ensures a gentle polymerization of UV material. No thermal impact on the material. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602229	Dreve 408 Polylux LED UV curing unit



**Electro-Lite ELC-500 UV Light Chamber**

A completely contained, operator safe, UV light exposure chamber powered by four 9 watt UVA-365nm lamps for the photoactivation of UVA light curable materials. The ELC-500 features a digital countdown programmable timer, power down mode, safety interrupt chamber switch, and an audible exposure completion signal. The system also features a clear rotating turntable and clear shelf enclosed in a highly reflective exposure chamber that maximizes a completely full exposure. The system can be used for making hearing aid shells, making modifications, and doing repair work. Dimensions: external 9" W x 8" H x 9" D, internal chamber 7.5" W x 3" H x 8.75" D. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08064	Electro-Lite 500-110 ELC-500 UV light chamber, 110V
W08066	Electro-Lite 500-220 ELC-500 UV light chamber, 220V
W08067	82445 UV halogen lamp, 75 watt, 365 nm
149412	82437 Visible halogen lamp, 75 watt, 365 nm
W04481	82469 Replacement lamp, 9 watt



W83575  
Loctite 1364033 controller unit

**Loctite® 1364033 CureJet® Single Controller Unit**

The Loctite Single CureJet controller is used with CureJet LED spot light sources. When the unit is switched on, the proper electrical power is supplied to the LED resulting in immediate full power. The digital timer (0.1 to 999.9 seconds) allows for setting the exposure time to the ultimate value required for proper curing. This Controller can be actuated by a manual start button, a foot switch (part # 97201) included, or an external controller such as a customer-supplied PLC. The CureJet 405 Curing System consists of three items, and each is purchased separately. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**



W83576  
Loctite 1369538 CureJet light source

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83575	Loctite 1364033 controller unit for CureJet LED spot light source
W83576	Loctite 1369538 CureJet 405 LED light source
W83577	Loctite 1370351 connecting cable for LED CureJet, 1 m



**Loctite® CL15 UV Curing Wand System**

A high output, 100 watt, mercury arc, spot curing system. The system accepts universal AC input power (90-260 VAC, 50/60Hz). The system can be operated in either timed, manual, or cycle mode. The Loctite® CL15 is PLC compatible, allowing it to be easily integrated into automated production systems. Includes curing unit, high pressure mercury arc lamp, operation manual, ultraviolet protection glasses, AC power cord, and foot switch. Dimensions: 12.5" W x 9.75" D x 5.5" H. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

**Features:**

- Powerful mercury arc lamp provides up to 15W/cm sq
- Complete cycle control - settable parameters include:
  - UV exposure time (shutter open)
  - Dwell time (shutter closed)
  - Number of cycles (continuous cycling)
- Internal dichroic mirror minimizes the transmission of heat caused by “waste energy” while allowing critical UV light to pass
- Requires light guide 983677 or dual light guide 983684 (sold separately)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14971	1661548 UV Curing wand system, 100 watt
W70201	983677 Single light guide, 1 m long x 5 mm diameter
A14976	951681 Single light guide, 1.5 m long x 5 mm diameter
W83374	983684 Dual light guide, 1 meter long x 3 mm diameter
A15023	UV Shields for all ZETA units
A15368	1664246 Replacement 100 watt lamp
W27048	97246 Replacement 400 watt lamp



**Loctite® EQ CL10 Quad LED Controller**

The Loctite EQ CL10 is a wand style LED spot light source that accepts up to four heads (sold separately) that emit light at 365 nm or 405 nm wavelength. The heads can be operated independently or simultaneously in either continuous output mode or in a one to ten step program mode with independent time and intensity setting for each head. Heads have a 6 mm spot diameter and a 2.7 m cable. The EQ CL10 Quad LED Controller is ideal for both manual work stations as well as integration into automated production lines. It is unlike traditional mercury arc wand systems since the targeted wavelength of the CL10 LEDs prevent thermal damage or harmful effects to objects being illuminated. Its low power consumption makes it an energy-saving and environmentally friendly light source. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

**Features:**

- Instant On/Off capabilities; no warm-up time required as compared to mercury arc lamp UV Wand systems
- Cycling can be initiated with the Start/Stop button on the front panel, a footswitch (included), or via a PLC connection with an external start signal
- Provides five programming modes including: constant intensity, pulsed, step, optical, and manual
- Each channel is adjustable and can be controlled separately
- Temperature feedback prevents LED heads from overheating
- Over 20,000 working hours
- Up to 90% energy savings when compared with mercury arc lamps

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726270	Loctite 1514634 EQ CL10 Quad LED Controller
726273	Loctite 1538499 LED head only, wavelength 365 nm



**Fir Audio LED Hand-held UV Curing Gun**

This LED hand-held UV curing gun is ideal for use on any UV resin, adhesive, acrylic or other material that is photosensitive within the UV-A (365 nm) range. Its small nozzle is perfect for reaching into an IEM shell to cure acrylic. This tool can easily repair cracks in acrylic shells. The UV Spot Cure displays its battery status on a mini screen along with a timer and four different power mode options: High Power, Low Power, Fade in to Full Power, and Strobe.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986144	Fir Audio LED hand-held UV curing gun



**Vector LED Turbo Curing Light**

The Vector LED Turbo curing light is a Halogen-like LED curing light. It incorporates blue and purple LED to achieve broad band wavelength intended for polymerization of light-activated materials. It emits wide light wavelength range of 390 to 480 nm. Cures in three seconds. It features a rechargeable lithium battery and has an ergonomic gun type design. Color may vary.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
459220	Vector LED turbo curing light with 3 mm light guide tip
459216	Vector LED turbo curing light with 12 mm light guide tip
459286	Vector LED Turbo light guide tip only, 3 mm
459285	Vector LED Turbo light guide tip only, 12 mm
459300	Vector LED Turbo shield



**LED-200 Portable UV Curing System**

This compact, handheld unit is powered by an advanced LED light with an output of 2.5 W/cm<sup>2</sup>. It operates by a Lithium-ion battery and is completely portable. The microprocessor provides accurate control of timing while the LCD display shows operational status in ten second intervals from 0-60 seconds with a one second count down and/or constant count. It has a replaceable nose cone, and audible indicators for start. This light, easy-to-use design is an excellent approach to solving bonding problems in manufacturing, field service, or research and development. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16071	LED-200 Portable UV curing system
W08065	82845 Replacement battery



**Megalux CS Light Curing System**

This halogen light unit is for the polymerization of light curing material. It operates on a 400 nm to 500 nm UV light spectrum. The light gun has a 3 mm light guide and shield and includes a timer that can be set to 20 seconds, 40 seconds, or continuous operation. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14890	Megalux CS light gun



**Spotty-B Basic UV Cure Unit**

This hand-held UV LED spot cure system is designed for any application that needs fast curing of lacquer coatings or UV adhesives. Great for hard coat build-up or modifications to hearing aids. It's easy to use by simply plugging it in and attaching the desired cure head. The standard Spotty-B system includes a hand piece, UV cure head that operates on a 395 nm wavelength, and wall transformer. Also available with UV cure head for operating on a 365 nm wavelength.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70237	Spotty-B basic UV cure unit, 395 nm
753815	Spotty-B basic UV cure unit, 365 nm



**Spotty-P Portable UV Spot Cure Unit**

A completely portable UV cure system with room for everything you need on the road. The kit includes the Spotty UV cure unit with wall transformer, UV cure head, inspection head, battery pack, UV safety glasses, and a hard shell carrying case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70238	Spotty-P portable UV spot cure unit, 395 nm
753820	Spotty-P portable UV spot cure unit, 365 nm



**UV Repair Light**

This portable table top UV repair light uses two 9 watt UVA-365 nm lamps to cure UVA light curable materials. It has a highly polished reflective interior and is ideal for repairs and modifications of hearing aids. It comes with an acrylic insert to protect the bottom tray and provides easy access. Dimensions: 3.5" W x 4" H x 11" D.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05222	86000 UV repair light, 115V
W04481	82469 Replacement lamp, 9 watt UVA



**Dual-Lite UV Repair Light**

This UV repair light is strong enough to cure hearing aid repair and modification materials. It has a lightweight plastic casing making it very portable. It uses two 9 watt UVA bulbs. Dimensions: 7.62" L x 4.25" W x 3.25" H.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
933124	Dual-lite UV repair light
W04481	82469 Replacement lamp, 9 watt UVA



**egger eLED.LP3 UV Light Curing Unit**

This curing unit comes equipped with LED technology, designed for the gentle polymerization of light-curing resins like LP/H lacquer and LP/W lacquer. Touch sensitive button for On/Off/time pre-selection, depending on the application the exposure time is pre-selectable, afterwards the device turns off automatically. Six LEDs guarantee a reliable and even illumination of the exposed area. Dimensions approximately 160 x 80 x 95 mm.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490512	egger 51350 eLED.LP3 UV light curing unit



**egger eLED.LP3 Light Curing Unit with Turning Motor**

This LED light-curing unit/turning motor set is equipped with durable and energy-saving LED elements. Together with the turning motor, the set, with its space-saving format, works great in the lab as well as for home visits. Available with AC power or battery power. (Two AA batteries included). **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490522	egger 51360 LED light curing unit with turning motor, AC powered
490532	egger 51370 LED light curing unit with turning motor, battery powered



**egger Turning Motors**

During post-production lacquering and coating, the continuous rotation guarantees that the material is distributed evenly across the surface preventing the build-up of sags. The polymerization takes place gently and homogeneously. Available with AC power or battery power. (Two AA batteries include). **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490807	egger eTM.PS3 Turning motor, AC powered
490804	egger eTM.B03 Turning motor, battery powered



**Lite-isserie Turning Motor**

Battery operated turning motor for varnishing operations. The turning movement enables an even spreading during the hardening procedure of the lacquer. Uses a 9 V battery (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
753306	Lite-isserie turning motor



### Pneumatic Curing Vessel/Pressure Pot

Made of sturdy cast aluminum, the new eight quart 448PP pressure vessel is built to provide 20 PSI pressure while the acrylic resin is curing, forming a dense crosslinked repair. Also doubles as a substitute curing pot accommodating a 2-case bronze compress with the cover removed. Comes complete with pressure gauge, safety valve, and an air valve to introduce air into the pot, plus an air hose ready to connect to your compressor air source. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04769	Pneumatic curing vessel/pressure pot



### Dreve Polymax 1 Pressure Chamber

The Polymax 1 pressure polymerization unit has an infinitely variable thermostatic temperature control and an arbitrary timer from 1-90 minutes. The air pressure is variably adjustable up to max five bar. All parameters can be controlled on the digital display and on the manometer. It also has an automatic safety sealing system. A water drain valve is installed at the back and is suitable for use without water for pressure compression. Pressure pot depth: 110 mm. Temperature range up to 95° C. The Polymax is used to remove air bubbles during the production process and is suitable for cold and hot polymers. Dimensions: 225 H, 295 W, 315 D mm., **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70154	3429-A Polymax 1 pressure chamber



### Dreve Polymax 5 Pressure Chamber

The Polymax 5 pressure polymerization unit has a temperature range up to 95° C, and variable pressure from three to six bar. Large pressure pot volume allows for a high quantity of earmolds. Dimensions: 310 x 345 x 385 mm. Depth of pressure pot: 174 mm. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W60219	3423-A Polymax 5 pressure chamber

**UV Shell Repair and Modification Kit**

A basic kit for making repairs on cracked or chipped hearing aids, and making modifications for fitting problems. Easy and saves time sending hearing instruments in for repair.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05163	UV shell repair & modification kit

*Kit includes the following items:*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05222	86000 UV repair light
W04447	4784 Oxystop-Fluid, 50 ml
W04464	Dreve 496 Fotoplast lacquer 3, 20 ml
W04427	Dreve 4433 Thermosoft lacquer, 20 ml
W04429	Dreve 44612 Fotoplast gel, 20 ml, red
W04430	Dreve 44622 Fotoplast gel, 20 ml, blue
W04432	Dreve 44691 Fotoplast gel, 20 ml, clear transparent

**Retrieval Line Repair Kit**

Repair a retrieval line while your patient is in the office.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83469	Retrieval line repair kit

*Kit includes the following items:*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
933124	Dual-lite UV repair light
W05374	Bur, 1.0 mm
W05407	Twist drill bit, 1.10 mm
W05458	Twist drill bit, 2.00 mm
929429	Monofilament line 10 lb, 330 yd spool
W04432	Dreve 44691 Fotoplast gel, 20 ml, clear transparent

**Acrylic Repair and Modification Kit**

Use this kit to repair or modify hearing aids that are made of acrylic. Use polymer along with the adhesive to make a "liquid plastic" to repair and modify hearing aids. Includes: PX-50 adhesive, 7452 Tak Pak accelerator, clear half ounce polymer, dental pick, and ten small red mixing cups.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05164	Acrylic repair & modification kit

**Red Mixing Cups**

Great for mixing polymer into monomer or adhesives. Approximately 9/16" tall by 3/4" diameter. Available in a pack of ten.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W11146	Red mixing cups, 10/pk





**Clear Acrylic Polymer**

Used for patching and repairing hearing aid shells.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W04345	Clear acrylic polymer, 4 oz
W05028	Clear acrylic polymer, 0.5 oz



**Adco Build**

A powder and liquid mixture that is applied directly to the hearing aid or earmold and cured in the ear. It solves feedback problems where major buildup is needed, and changes the physical shape of the hearing aid. Simple to use and cures in minutes.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W03662	2102 Adco Build kit, small (1/2 oz liquid, 1 oz powder)
W03663	2103 Adco Build kit, large (two 1 oz liquid, one 2 oz powder)
W03660	2002 Adco Build powder, 1 oz
W03661	2100 Adco Build liquid, 1/2 oz



**Adco Sheen**

Adco Sheen should be applied over cured Adco Build to obtain a sealer and prevent discoloration.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W03668	2137 Adco Sheen, 1/2 oz
W03670	2139 Adco Sheen thinner



**Adco Addon**

A clear liquid for minor buildup of loose earmolds. Will change the size, not the shape, of the earmold or hearing aid. Use soft Adco Addon when a soft, flexible finish is desired. Use hard Adco Addon for Lucite molds or ITE cases and when a hard finish is desired. Dry completely before inserting in the ear.

*Soft*

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W03674	2151 Soft Adco Addon, 1/2 oz
W03675	2153 Soft Adco Addon, thinner



*Hard*

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W03672	2147 Hard Adco Addon, 1/2 oz
W03673	2149 Hard Adco Addon, thinner



**CMP Industries 3 Gallon Digital Duplicating Unit**

This fully-automatic duplicator is ideal for the medium to large size laboratory. It will chop, cook, condition, and return to storage temperature a full three gallons of duplicating (hydro-colloid) material, all automatically. Positive solid-state controls and a unique air cooling system allow reprocessing during the same working day and prevents prolonged exposure of duplicating material to high temperatures. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70137	3 Gallon Digital Duplicator



**Dreve Dublimat Pro Duplicating Unit**

This innovative duplicating melting and dispensing unit holds 6 kg of melted hydrocolloide. Features include: a safe and controlled melting process, an adjustable keep-warm temperature, a clear easy-to-use display, a keep-warm and re-cool function guarantees economical use of material, an integrated electronic timer for a programmed start, and a special construction of the material outlet that prevents the hydrocolloid from hardening in the tap. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15896	Dreve 3831-A Dublimat Pro duplicating unit



**Dreve Fotogel Duplicating Material**

Hydrocolloid material used for the production of investment forms. Slightly cloudy material and reusable.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04436	Dreve 448 Fotogel duplicating material, 6 kg bucket



**egger Nobilloid Duplicating Material**

Ready-to-use material for processing in duplicating unit EDG 1 or in a small duplicating unit. The material can also be used for processing acrylic cold polymerizates and silicone cold vulcanizing material. Due to its transparency, it is especially suitable for processing with the light-curing technique. Can be reused several times.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A21210	egger 40900 Nobilloid duplicating material, 6 kg bucket



**Krystalloid Duplicating Material**

Krystalloid is a transparent one part UV transmitting hydrocolloid material used to make investments which are then used to fabricate hearing aid shells and BTE earmolds. It is melted and poured over the ear impression to produce the exact negative of the impression. It has a slippery, jelly like consistency and can easily be cut into small chunks for melting. It can be used in automatic or semi-automatic hydrocolloid duplicating equipment or in a double boiler or microwave. It sets quickly and can be chilled for a faster set time. It can be melted down multiple times for reuse. .

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05611	1011 Krystalloid duplicating material, 2 gallon bucket



**Dreve Dosper evo Mixing and Dosing Unit**

The Dosper evo is an automatic mixing and dosing unit for thin-flowing, addition-vulcanizing duplication silicones. Dimensions: 319 H x 225 W x 405 D mm. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

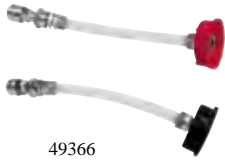
**Features:**

- Innovative, adjustable flow rate control due to bypass function
- No unnoticed emptying by level sensor control in combination with the Dreve material reservoirs
- New adapters for material containers prevent mixing up of the components
- Novel lighting of working area avoids formation of shadows

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15989	5050-A Dosper evo mixing and dosing unit

**Accessories**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15993	49366 Connecting hoses, pair
G98008	Medium pink tip, 5.4 mm



49366



**Dreve Klarsil-H Silicone**

A clear, two component silicone used to produce investment molds. 16 Shore A. Available in a variety of sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04468	Dreve 601 Klarsil-H, two 1 L bottles
W04470	Dreve 607 Klarsil-H, two 5 L bottles
W04469	Dreve 603 Klarsil-H, box of eight 48 ml DM50 cartridges



**Dreve Fotosil Investment Material**

Two-component silicone in gel consistency, addition-vulcanizing, 1:1 mixing, 4 Shore A. Low tear strength. UV-permeable, transparent, slightly cloudy.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83482	Dreve 610 Fotosil, two 1 L bottles
W83483	Dreve 611 Fotosil, two 5 L bottles
602236	Dreve 6122 Fotosil Rapid, two 5 L bottles ( <i>non-stock</i> )
W83484	Dreve 612 Fotosil, box of eight 48 ml DM50 cartridges



**Dreve 633 Formasil 2K Silicone Investment Material**

A two-component silicone for the production of negative molds. it is a one to one mixture and 14 Shore A.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602238	Dreve 633 Formasil 2K silicone investment material, pink opaque, two 5 L bottles



**pro3dure PR-1 Pouring Resin**

PR-1 is a light curing pouring resin for the traditional production of earmolds, IE and IEM shells. It has high elongation at break and excellent UV-stability. This provides user-friendliness and cost effectiveness. Available in a variety of colors.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708030	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, clear transparent, 250 g
708031	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, reddish transparent, 250 g
708032	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, red transparent, 250 g
708033	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, blue transparent, 250 g
708034	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, beige opaque, 250 g
708035	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, orange, 250 g
708036	pro3dure PR-1 Pouring resin, yellow, 250 g



**egger LP/H Shell Material**

Used for manufacturing BTE and ITE earmolds. The impact tough LP/HS is a UV-polymer used to manufacture break proof and thin molds (e.g. for open earmolds or for more flexible ITE shells). The material can be tinted with color concentrates.

<u>LP/H</u>		<u>LP/HS Impact Tough</u>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04527	egger 30008 transparent, 600 g	A14873	egger 30022 transparent, 600 g
A14872	egger 30108 pink transparent, 600 g	A14874	egger 30122 pink transparent, 600 g
W70078	egger 30408 beige, 600 g		
A14871	egger 29908 flesh, 600 g		
W83393	egger 29720 red, 600 g		
W83392	egger 29725 blue, 600 g		



**egger LP/H Standard**

Hard UV-polymerizates for the production of BTE earmolds, ITE shells and hearing protection.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490309	egger 29710 LP/H standard red, 150 g tube
490310	egger 29715 LP/H standard blue, 150 g tube
490313	egger 30000 LP/H transparent, 150 g tube
490315	egger 30400 LP/H standard beige, 150 g tube
490320	egger 29905 LP/H standard flesh, 300 g bottle



**egger Pump Dispenser**

Use with egger 600 g aluminum bottles for an easy, clean and nearly bubble-free dosage of LP materials.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14877	egger 53400 pump dispenser



**Loctite® 3585 Low Viscosity UV Molding Compound**

This one-part, low viscosity, UV curable molding compound is used for molding hearing aid shells. It is a self-leveling product that cures rapidly when irradiated with low to medium intensity ultraviolet light.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W26997	Loctite 3585 low viscosity UV molding compound, clear, 1 qt



**Dreve Fotoplast® S/O**

Hard, thin UV shell-forming material. Consistent wall thicknesses can be achieved even if large numbers are produced at one time. Regulating the curing time with a UV light will change the thickness of the shell. (0.5 - 1.2 mm, .020" - .047").

**100 g Bottle**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G01409	4361 Yellowish
W04452	4822 Red transparent
W04454	4824 Blue transparent

**500 g Bottle**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04425	437 Yellowish
W70272	4852 Brownish
W04459	4854 Tan
W04451	4821 Clear transparent
W04453	4823 Red transparent
W04455	4825 Blue transparent
602244	4829 Black transparent

**500 g Bottle Low Viscosity (LV)**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
644804	48552 Dk brown opaque
644803	48564 Lt brown opaque
621700	48566 Transparent
644801	48567 Red
644802	48568 Blue



**Dreve Fotoplast® S hard**

The Fotoplast S hard is a transparent hand pour material for forming shells and BTE earmolds. It's final consistency is highly break resistant and very hard.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04423	Dreve 43200 Fotoplast S hard, clear, 250 g
W70139	Dreve 43201 Fotoplast S hard, reddish transparent, 250 g
W83382	Dreve 43300 Fotoplast S hard, clear, 500 g
W70180	Dreve 43301 Fotoplast S hard, reddish transparent, 500 g



**Dreve Thermosoft UV Silicone Material**

Soft UV material for making flexible earmolds and soft tips on canal aids. Material becomes softer with warmth from the ear canal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04441	Dreve 46600 Thermosoft, clear transparent, 250 g
W04443	Dreve 46700 Thermosoft, clear transparent, 500 g



**Dreve Fotofix Faceplate Glue**

A UV curable faceplate glue. Helpful for manufacturing and repairing ITE systems.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04448	Dreve 480 Fotofix faceplate glue, 20 ml



**Dreve Fotofix Tinted Faceplate Glue**

Tinted Dreve faceplate adhesive, conforming to any Fotoplast (yellowish) shell material. Helps eliminate a visible gap between faceplate and shell.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72510	Dreve 4802 Fotofix tinted faceplate glue, 20 ml



**Loctite® UV Light Cure Adhesive**

One-part ultraviolet cure adhesive used to adhere plastic materials such as faceplates to hearing aid shells. It also works with glass, metal, PVC, and thermoplastic materials. It cures rapidly when irradiated with low to medium intensity ultraviolet light. Dries clear. *Plunger sold separately.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83370	Loctite 3921 UV Adhesive, 25 ml syringe only
W70140	Loctite 98193 Plunger for dispensing adhesives



**Loctite® Light Cure Adhesive**

One-part UV acrylic-based adhesive for bonding rigid or flexible PVC to polycarbonate. These characteristics enable easy assembly of components with close fitting tolerances. It has an excellent adhesion to a wide variety of materials like glass, metal and plastics. It dries clear. *Plunger sold separately.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
410681	Loctite 3301 Light cure adhesive, 25 ml syringe only
W70140	Loctite 98193 Plunger for dispensing adhesives



**SureHold® Helios Dual Cure Adhesive**

Helios Dual Cure is a fast curing, low odor, low blooming cyanoacrylate adhesive. The unique formulation reduces blooming during the secondary cure providing an alternative to solvent born accelerators. Cures with UV/Visible light and in shadowed areas. Fast, tack free curing in two to five seconds. Eliminates the need for accelerators. Medium viscosity, 80-120 cps. LED light uses one AA battery (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
606013	SureHold Helios 2202 Dual cure adhesive, 20 g
606017	SureHold Helios 22021 Dual cure adhesive with LED light, 20 g
887935	Alkaline AA battery



**Loctite® UV Adhesives**

Fast curing in two to five seconds, clear to pale green adhesive designed for OEM assembly application that require a toughened product, very rapid fixturing, fillet cure or surface cure. The UV light cure properties facilitate rapid curing of exposed surface areas, thereby minimizing blooming and providing an alternative to solvent born accelerators. Impact and peel resistant.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G08029	Loctite 4304 UV adhesive, 1 oz, low viscosity
E82560	Loctite 4305 UV adhesive, 1 oz, high viscosity



**Loctite® Flashcure UV Instant Adhesives**

UV adhesive recommended by manufacturers for patching 3D printed shells. Medical grade version of 4304 & 4305, with a higher temperature rating and stronger final cure.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726420	Loctite 4310 Flashcure UV instant adhesive, 1 oz, low viscosity
726433	Loctite 4310 Flashcure UV instant adhesive, 1 lb bottle, low viscosity
A15341	Loctite 4311 Flashcure UV instant adhesive, 1 oz, medium viscosity

## UV Lacquers

A material used to seal the surface of a shell or earmold for protection and a finished look.



### Dreve NanoScreen™ Lacquer - Hard

Innovative coating for hard earmolds and ITE shells. It creates a surface and hardness which is especially easy to clean. Minimized adhering of cerumen and impurities at the earmold by low energy surface. Protects against growth of bacteria and cerumen on the resin surface. Decrease risk of skin irritation.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83406	Dreve 4942 NanoScreen lacquer hard, clear transparent, 20 ml
W83407	Dreve 4945 NanoScreen lacquer hard, clear transparent, 50 ml
W83419	Dreve 49452 NanoScreen lacquer hard, reddish transparent, 50 ml
W83420	Dreve 49454 NanoScreen lacquer hard, red transparent, 50 ml
W83421	Dreve 49455 NanoScreen lacquer hard, blue transparent, 50 ml
W83422	Dreve 49485 NanoScreen lacquer hard, orange transparent, 100 ml
W83423	Dreve 49486 NanoScreen lacquer hard, black transparent, 100 ml
W83408	Dreve 4946 NanoScreen lacquer hard, clear transparent, 250 ml



### Dreve Fotoplast® Lacquer 3 - Hard

A clear hypo-allergenic lacquer coating used on all hard shells. Can be brushed on in a thin layer and cures in 30 seconds with a UVA lamp. Leaves a shiny finish, no buffing required. Use it for minor feedback problems and other repairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04464	Dreve 496 Fotoplast lacquer 3 hard, 20 ml
W04465	Dreve 497 Fotoplast lacquer 3 hard, 50 ml
W04466	Dreve 498 Fotoplast lacquer 3 hard, 250 ml



### Dreve FotoScreen® Lacquer

For a high-gloss experience, this lacquer has an extremely resistant protective layer. It is clear and very glossy for brilliant surface quality properties on hard earmolds. It offers great flexibility as the lacquer can be used in all current Dreve post curing devices. Lotus effect for easy cleaning.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602330	Dreve 0805 FotoScreen lacquer, 20 ml
602331	Dreve 0806 FotoScreen lacquer, 50 ml
602332	Dreve 0807 FotoScreen lacquer, 250 ml



### Dreve Thermosoft Lacquer - Soft

A clear, soft lacquer coating used on all soft earmolds and hearing aids. Brush on in a thin layer to eliminate feedback and slippage problems.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04427	Dreve 4433 Thermosoft lacquer, 20 ml
W04428	Dreve 4443 Thermosoft lacquer, 50 ml



**Dreve Fotoplast® Lacquer M**

Fotoplast Lacquer M with special fillers is the first light curing coating for hard acrylic earmolds creating a silk-mat surface. The silk-mat coating surpasses optically as well as haptically the rough surface treated with sandpaper and offers all positive characteristics of traditional UV coatings.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83400	Dreve 49431 Fotoplast lacquer M, 50 ml



**Dreve SoftTouch Lacquer**

The SoftTouch lacquer is a light curing varnish for soft and hard acrylic earmolds with a special anti-slip effect which ensures a secure fit in the ear. It is extremely elastic and has a noticeably high-quality surface finish. It is scratch-proof and abrasion resistant.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602312	Dreve 4422 SoftTouch lacquer, transparent, 20 ml
602313	Dreve 4423 SoftTouch lacquer, transparent, 50 ml
602314	Dreve 4424 SoftTouch lacquer, transparent, 250 ml



**egger LP/W Lacquer - Soft**

This UV curing soft lacquer is for the surface sealing or for adhesive coating of hard earmolds made acrylates. The 30 ml bottle includes five disposable brushes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490216	egger 307030 LP/W lacquer, 30 ml



**egger LP/H Lacquer - Hard**

UV curing lacquer for sealing the surface of hard acrylic earmolds/shells. It replaces the mechanical polishing work in the laboratory and has an extremely short hardening time in the light unit.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490210	egger 306030 LP/H lacquer, 30 ml
W72882	egger 30602 LP/H lacquer, 250 ml
A15382	egger 30609 LP/H lacquer, 1000 ml
<b>Antibacterial</b>	
490213	egger 306230 LP/H lacquer, 30 ml
A14975	egger 30622 LP/H lacquer, 100 ml
A14977	egger 30624 LP/H lacquer, 500 ml





**egger Hard LP/H Modeling Pastes**

Stable, pasty consistency for repairing acrylic earmolds, shaping vents for ITE shells, or for modifying earmolds. The Xpress can cut polymerization time up to 50%. Available in 20 g tubes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04530	egger 30800 Hard LP/H modeling paste, transparent
W04532	egger 31000 Hard LP/H modeling paste, beige
490305	egger 29610 Hard LP/H modeling paste, red
490306	egger 29615 Hard LP/H modeling paste, blue
490324	egger 31020 Xpress modeling paste, beige



**pro3dure RPR-1 UV Repair Gel**

RPR-1 is a light curing thixotropic gel for the repair and modification of earpieces. The transparent dosing canulas guarantee optimal control and application of the material in order to make repair and venting works more convenient and efficient. Available in a three pack of 3.5 g syringes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
708001	pro3dure RPR-1 UV repair gel, clear transparent, 3/pk
708002	pro3dure RPR-1 UV repair gel, beige, 3/pk
708003	pro3dure RPR-1 UV repair gel, red transparent, 3/pk
708004	pro3dure RPR-1 UV repair gel, blue transparent, 3/pk



**Dreve Fotoplast® Gel**

A stable, thixotropic gel for build-ups, repairs, and modifications. Also used to encapsulate the vent when manufacturing the hearing aid.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04429	Dreve 44612 Fotoplast gel, red transparent, 20 ml
W04430	Dreve 44622 Fotoplast gel, blue transparent, 20 ml
W04431	Dreve 44651 Fotoplast gel, yellow opaque, 20 ml
W04432	Dreve 44691 Fotoplast gel, clear transparent, 20 ml
W04435	Dreve 44791 Fotoplast gel, clear transparent, 80 ml



**Dreve FotoTec® Repair Resin**

Premium quality, one-component light cure resin for the repair of ITE shells and BTE earmolds manufactured using the Fototec SLA technique. Supplied in 10 ml syringes with three long, flexible dosing canulas.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83384	Dreve 7310 FotoTec Repair resin, beige 1 opaque
W83386	Dreve 7610 FotoTec Repair resin, beige 2 opaque
W83387	Dreve 7110 FotoTec Repair resin, clear transparent
W83388	Dreve 7410 FotoTec Repair resin, red transparent
W83389	Dreve 7510 FotoTec Repair resin, blue transparent



**egger 31300 LP Cleaner**

For the second polymerization of the sticky surface (inhibition layer) which forms during UV-polymerization due to the exposure to oxygen. Sold in a 1000 ml bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490340	egger 31300 LP-Cleaner, 1000 ml



**Isopropyl Alcohol 99% (IPA)**

Isopropyl Alcohol, 99% available in a 16 oz or 1 gallon container. *Note: Hazardous Shipping charges apply for the one gallon, 99%.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03243	Isopropyl alcohol 99%, 1 gallon
W83772	Isopropyl alcohol 99%, 16 oz



**Dreve Glysol**

Used after the curing process of hearing aid shells. Simply pour into a UV permeable dish to cover cured shells. Return dish to UV light for 60-90 seconds. This effectively eliminates the sticky residue that occurs by oxidation taking place naturally in the curing process.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04437	Dreve 450 Glysol, 1000 ml



**egger Surface Cleaner**

Used for cleaning the surface and removing dust, grease, etc. before putting on modeling pastes or lacquers.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14947	egger 31601 Surface cleaner, 1000 ml



**Dreve Oxystop Fluid**

Used to remove tacky layer on UV shells after curing or modification, in a similar fashion to Glysol. Use after curing with Thermosoft Lacquer.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04447	Dreve 4784 Oxystop fluid, 50 ml



**ABN Strainer Cone Funnel**

Use the ABN strainer cone funnel for all of your filtering needs. Great for all types of resins to filter out any impurities. Nylon mesh, 190 micron. Dimensions; approximately 6" in diameter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
405100	ABN strainer cone funnel, 100/pk



**Monofilament Line**

Clear monofilament line is used to make a retrieval line handle for a CIC or ITE hearing aid.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929429	Monofilament line 10 lb, 330 yard spool
847245	Monofilament line 12 lb, 200 yard spool
W04302	Monofilament line 17 lb, 300 yard spool
405626	Monofilament line 20 lb, 110 yard spool
A15320	Monofilament line 30 lb, 185 yard spool



**Rectangular Acrylic Tray**

Rectangular acrylic tray for glycerin post cure processing. Dimensions: 4-1/4" x 4" x 2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14901	50107 Rectangular acrylic tray



**egger Dipping Jar**

Amber colored glass jar used for collecting reusable light-curing materials as well as for processing and storing small quantities of lacquer. Available in two sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04534	egger 31400 Dipping jar, 60 ml
W83391	egger 31401 Dipping jar, 120 ml



**Investment Tray**

A reusable tray to manufacture investments from either silicone or hydrocolloid. Holds up to six investment cuff forms (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06074	Investment tray



## Investment Cuff Forms and Bases

Reusable forms are available in three different sizes. They are transparent to allow UV light to penetrate.

### Cuff Forms

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04411	416, 40 mm, 25/pk
W04413	417, 35 mm, 25/pk
W04416	420, 26 mm, 50/pk

### Base

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04417	421, 40 mm, each
W04418	422, 35 mm, each
W04421	425, 26 mm, each



## egger 52900 UV Investment Form

These UV investment forms are 50 mm and made with transparent plastic. They come with a removable lid and are available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15338	egger 52900 UV investment form, each



## Black UV Investment Caps

Used to cover the investment during the initial cure of the UV process. Prevents light from curing the top of the shell material so uncured material can be poured out and recycled. Dimensions: inside diameter of 1-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W11144	Black UV investment caps



## Dreve 429 Cover Plates

For the manufacturing of shells in order to prevent polymerization from above. Dimensions: 1-1/2" diameter. Available in a box of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04422	Dreve 429 cover plates, 50/pk



## Dreve Conical Brass Holder with Clamp

Convenient holder to use while repairing, building up, or lacquering earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E80965	Dreve 4273 Conical brass holder with clamp

## Tech-care® Custom Earmolds - While You Wait. Great for Mission Trips!



### Tech-care® Quick-pro™ Earmold Material

Tech-care Quick-pro was designed to provide a professional quality, long-lasting earmold that can be done right in your office while your patient waits! With Quick-pro, you can offer your patients the benefits of a custom earmold fit without the long lead times and having to come back for a return fitting appointment. They are also ideal for use with temporary or demonstration hearing instruments and continue to receive high praise from hearing healthcare professionals on mission trips. The silicone is durable, medical grade silicone that is highly thixotropic and has long lasting strength. It has a 45 Shore A rating and sets up in 5-7 minutes. It can easily be drilled into for tubing and venting. A simple clear coat will enhance the appearance of the earmold. Available in a kit that includes everything you need to start right away! Also available in individual 50 ml cartridges.

**Starter Kit includes:** Six Quick-pro cartridges, one DS-50 impression gun, two 2.10 mm steel burs, two 3.10 mm steel burs, two BB44 blue stone cylinders, one 50 cc silicoat lacquer, one 1/2 oz bottle of Tech-lube, and 24 small yellow mixing tips.



DS-50 cartridge

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W73013	Quick-pro starter kit
W72694	Quick-pro cartridge
W72697	Quick-pro box of 8 cartridges

## Tech-care® Custom Hearing Protection - While You Wait!



### Tech-care® Ear-guard™ Instant Hearing Protection

Protects hearing while working or playing in loud environments. It's ideal for factory workers, hunters, shooters, law enforcement officers, motorcyclists, musicians, concert goers, and homeowners who want to protect their hearing while using mowers, chainsaws, and other loud equipment. Our gun dispensed Ear-guard silicone is SPEEDY, SANITARY, and DURABLE! No more hand mixing. Custom hearing protection that can be modified, vented, and lacquer coated, all in less than an hour. Highly thixotropic, easy flowing, 40 shore A. Ear-guard products are sold individually or in convenient starter kits. The complete kit includes eight attractive colors, the small kit has red, blue, and beige.

**The small Tech-care Ear-guard starter kit includes** one red, blue, and beige cartridge of Ear-guard, one 50 cc bottle of Silicoat lacquer, one bottle of Tech-lube, one DS-50 impression gun, one foam block, one box of 250 toothpicks, and 15 medium pink mixing tips.

**The Complete Tech-care Ear-guard starter kit includes** everything in the small starter kit and one purple, black, orange, yellow, and green cartridge of Ear-guard. It also comes with and additional ten mixing tips for a total of 25.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72703	Tech-care Complete Ear-guard starter kit
W72935	Tech-care Small Ear-guard starter kit

### Tech-care Ear-guard Individual Cartridges

W72683	Tech-care Ear-guard, red
W72684	Tech-care Ear-guard, blue
W72685	Tech-care Ear-guard, purple
W72686	Tech-care Ear-guard, beige
W72688	Tech-care Ear-guard, black
W72689	Tech-care Ear-guard, orange
W72682	Tech-care Ear-guard, yellow
W72690	Tech-care Ear-guard, green



DS-50 cartridge



**Tech-care® Aqua-guard™**

Tech-care Aqua-guard is a red and blue addition curing material of soft, stable thixotropic consistency. Nearly non-shrinking with a soft, flexible final hardness of 35 Shore A. Sets up in 5 to 7 minutes directly in the ear allowing swim protection to be provided during the office visit. Kit includes measuring spoons, 300 g of white catalyst, 150 g of red base, and 150 g of blue base. Kit makes approximately 25 pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72681	Tech-care Aqua-guard kit (tubs and spoons)



**Tech-care™ Tech-lube**

Used to coat the ear or impression block while taking an impression. Helps ease the release of the material from the patient's ear.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W09017	Tech-care Tech-lube, 1/2 oz



**Westone® EZ Mold®**

EZ Mold earpiece material is a high viscosity, vinyl polysiloxane material that is stable and accurate. It sets up in 7 to 10 minutes. Its great for temporary hearing instrument earpieces and industrial and recreational hearing protection. It has an NRR of 26 dB. Available in tub sets or singles.

**EZ Mold Tub Sets**

**Includes:** 4 oz EZ Mold base, 4 oz EZ Mold catalyst, 2 measuring spoon set, 10 single use packets of Oto-ease®, process instructions, patient care guide.

*8 oz - approximately 30 pairs*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957201	10380 Black
957202	10381 Beige
957203	10382 Pink
957204	10383 Purple
957205	10384 Orange
957206	10385 Yellow
957207	10386 Green
957208	10387 Blue
957209	10388 Brown
957210	10389 Red
957212	10391 Forest Green

*4 oz - approximately 15 pairs*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957221	10348 Black
957222	10349 Beige
957223	10350 Pink
957224	10351 Purple
957225	10352 Orange
957226	10353 Yellow
957227	10354 Green
957228	10355 Blue
957229	10356 Brown
957230	10357 Red
957232	10359 Forest Green



**EZ Mold® Singles Sets**

**Includes:** 24 EZ Mold singles, 11 single use packets of Oto-ease, process instructions, and 20 EZ Mold patient care guides.

*24/pkg - 12 pairs*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957331	10330 Black	957337	10336 Green
957332	10331 Beige	957338	10337 Blue
957333	10332 Pink	957339	10338 Brown
957334	10333 Purple	957340	10339 Red
957335	10334 Orange	957342	10341 Forest Green
957336	10335 Yellow		



DS-50 cartridge

### Detax softwear® 2.0 Silicone Earmold Material

Permanently elastic earmold silicone for indirect fabrication of soft BTE molds and protectors. Designed particularly for a 3D cast technique. Bubble-free filling of the cast forms, low extrusion strength, and excellent flow properties. Effortless removal of the silicone blank due to reduced surface tension, does not stick to the cast form. Maximum detail reproduction, tear and tensile strength with high elastic recovery. Long-term wearing comfort because of soft flexible fitting, and skin-friendly material. Biocompatible. Working time approximately 2.5 minutes. Available in a pack of eight 50 ml cartridges.

#### 40 Shore

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762046	04230 softwear 2.0, clear

#### 60 Shore

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762460	03906 softwear 2.0, clear
762461	03911 softwear 2.0, rose
762075	03910 softwear 2.0, pink fluorescent
762073	03908 softwear 2.0, yellow fluorescent

### Detax Earflex® Silicone Earmold Material

For the fabrication of soft BTE earmolds and protectors. Easy processing, tear resistant, and permanently elastic. Highest wearing comfort due to soft-flexible fitting, long-term stability, and skin-friendly material. A-silicone, light bodied material with a prolonged working time of 3.5 minutes making it ideal for mass production in the lab. Available in a box of eight 50 ml cartridges.



DM-50 cartridge



#### 25 Shore

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762060	03794 Earflex, clear

#### 40 Shore

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762003	03192 Earflex, clear
762008	03216 Earflex, rose
762044	03724 Earflex, black
762043	03723 Earflex, Orange
762027	03690 Earflex, red
762029	03692 Earflex, blue
762028	03691 Earflex, yellow
762030	03693 Earflex, green
762045	02991 Earflex, mix colors

### Detax Bioplast Silicone Earmold Material

Silicone for the fabrication of soft, flexible BTE earmolds and earplugs. Extremely tear resistant, very durable, and easy to process. This material is suitable for manufacturing directly in the ear or in a lab setting. Available in a variety of colors and shore values. Available in a box of eight 50 ml cartridges.



DM-50 cartridge



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16058	Detax 02081 Bioplast, rose transparent, 40 Shore
A16059	Detax 02427 Bioplast, rose transparent, 60 Shore

**egger flex/AB Silicone Earmold Material - Indirect Method**

egger flex/AB is a high-quality and permanently elastic silicone for manufacturing tensile, soft-flexible BTE and noise protection earmolds. The different colors and shores are available and can be mixed with each other (e. g. for a soft auditory canal tip with a hard concha) egger flex/AB is usually processed with the indirect method using a negative mold (duplicating material or plaster). Available in a box of eight 48 ml cartridges.



DM-50 cartridge



**25 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14928	20735 Clear transparent

**40 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14929	20810 Reddish transparent
A14930	20704 Blue
A14931	20703 Red
A14932	20818 Clear transparent
A14933	20709 Yellow
A14934	20708 Green
A14936	20702 Beige
A14937	20716 Black
A14938	20707 White

**60 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490105	20841 Reddish transparent
490111	20843 Blue
490108	20842 Red
490102	20840 Clear transparent

**egger flex/AB Silicone Earmold Material - Direct Method**

egger flex/AB with special formula for the direct method with shorter process and curing times. It is a high-quality and permanently elastic silicone for manufacturing tensile, soft-flexible BTE and noise protection earmolds. Different shores are available and can be mixed with each other. Available in a box of eight 48 ml cartridges.



DM-50 cartridge



**25 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14943	20701 Reddish transparent

**40 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14945	20700 Reddish transparent
A14944	20718 Clear transparent

**60 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14946	20705 Reddish transparent

**egger 35900 Microflex - Shore Value 30: Pink Transparent**

Addition-vulcanizing two-component silicone material with very soft composition for manufacturing permanently elastic BTE and noise protection earmolds with a final degree of hardness at approximately 30 Shore A. Suitable for vulcanization in the microwave or thermal oven. Mixing ratio A:B = 9:1. Part A (1 kg) with hardener part B (10 ml).



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490361	egger35900 Microflex silicone impression kit





DM-50 cartridge



### Drave Biopor® AB Light Silicone Earmold Material

Addition-vulcanizing silicone for high-quality, durable splash water protection. Floatable even if it is lacquered due to the weight reduction. Hardness value of 25 Shore A. Available in a box of eight 48 ml cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83640	28501 Reddish transparent
W83641	28516 Purple opaque
W83643	28524 Light blue opaque
W83658	28525 Dark blue opaque
W83644	28526 Dark red opaque
W83645	28527 Neon yellow opaque
W83646	28513 Neon red opaque
W83647	28593 Neon orange opaque
W83648	28543 Neon green opaque
W83649	28552 Black opaque
W83650	28562 White opaque
W83651	28571 Skin color opaque



DM-50 cartridge



### Drave Biopor® AB Silicone Earmold Material

A permanently flexible and high quality addition-vulcanizing silicone in a variety of colors including fluorescent. It is suitable for the manufacturing of tear-resistant and soft-flexible earmolds with a final hardnesses of 40 or 60 Shore A. Available in a box of eight 48 ml cartridges.

#### *Biopor AB 25 Shore*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83652	28351 Clear transparent
W83653	28301 Reddish transparent
W83654	28311 Red transparent
W83655	28321 Blue transparent
W83656	28331 Yellow transparent
W83657	28361 Green transparent

#### *Biopor AB 40 Shore Fluorescent*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83463	28700 Fluorescent yellow
W83523	28701 Fluorescent green
W83464	28702 Fluorescent blue
W83465	28703 Fluorescent pink
W83466	28704 Fluorescent red
W83467	28705 Fluorescent orange

#### *Biopor AB 40 Shore*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04406	28200 Clear transparent
W83449	28201 Reddish transparent
W83450	28202 Lilac opaque
W83451	28203 Orange opaque
W83452	28204 Pink opaque
W83470	28211 Dark red opaque
W83453	28212 Red opaque
W83454	28222 Blue opaque
W83455	28232 Yellow opaque
W83456	28242 Green opaque
W83457	28252 Black opaque
W83458	28262 White opaque
W83459	28272 Beige opaque
W83468	28290 Blue transparent
W83460	28291 Dark brown transparent
W83461	28292 Medium brown transparent
W83472	28293 Light brown transparent

#### *Biopor AB 60 Shore*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W73269	28400 Clear transparent
W83440	28401 Reddish transparent
W83441	28412 Red opaque
W83424	28413 Raspberry red opaque
W83425	28414 Strawberry red opaque
W83426	28415 Fuchsia magenta opaque
W83427	28416 Lilac opaque
W83442	28422 Blue opaque
W83428	28423 Azure blue opaque
W83430	28432 Yellow opaque
W83443	28433 Bright yellow opaque
W83444	28434 Orange opaque
W83445	28442 Green opaque
W83431	28443 Lime green opaque
W73270	28452 Black opaque
W83446	28462 White opaque
W83447	28472 Beige opaque
W83432	28492 Medium brown transparent
W83433	28493 Light brown transparent





DM-50 cartridge



**Dreve Biopor® AB Xtreme Silicone Earmold Material**

Tear-resistant, elastic and triple flexible. The first addition-vulcanizing silicone with unreached mechanical features up to now. Biopor AB Xtreme possesses a high tensile strength, elongation at break as well as tear resistance and is therefore perfectly suitable for the manufacturing of gracile but robust, permanently flexible silicone earmolds. Can be used in traditional manufacturing as well as rapid manufacturing. Available in a box of eight 48 ml cartridges.

**Biopor AB Xtreme 25 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83684	28825 Clear transparent
W83685	28826 Reddish transparent
W83687	288256 Red opaque
W83689	288254 Blue opaque
W83690	288257 Yellow opaque
W83691	288258 Orange opaque
W83694	288251 White opaque

**Biopor AB Xtreme 40 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83829	28840 Clear transparent
W83830	28841 Reddish transparent
W83831	288410 Yellow transparent
W83832	288411 Purple transparent
W83833	288412 Light brown transparent
W83834	288413 Medium brown transparent
W83835	288414 Champagne transparent
W83836	288415 Onyx black opaque
W83837	288416 Slate transparent
W83838	288417 Sterling transparent
W83839	288418 Tan transparent
W83841	28842 Blue transparent
W83842	288420 White opaque
W83843	288421 Pink transparent
W83844	288422 Neon yellow opaque
W83845	288423 Neon green opaque
W83846	288424 Neon pink opaque
W83847	288425 Neon orange opaque
W83848	288426 Blue opaque
W83849	288427 Purple opaque
W83850	288428 Red opaque
W83852	28844 Red transparent

**Biopor AB Xtreme 60 Shore**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83872	28860 Clear transparent
W83873	28861 Reddish transparent
W83875	288612 Medium brown
W83876	288642 Green opaque
W83877	288662 White opaque
W83880	288617 Red opaque
W83881	288622 Blue opaque
W83882	288632 Yellow opaque
W83883	288634 Orange opaque
W83884	288652 Black opaque
W83885	288618 Pink opaque



DM-50 cartridge



**Dreve Biopor® AB Monitoring Silicone Earmold Material**

Biopor AB Monitoring is an addition-vulcanizing, two-component silicone with a hardness of 40 Shore A. It vulcanizes at room temperature making it a quicker process for earmold production. It comes in 48 ml cartridges and is used with an impression gun. Available in a box of eight cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602200	28124 Smoky grey	602206	28121 Sky blue
602201	28105 Silver metallic	602207	28108 Red metallic
602202	28120 Emerald green	602208	28107 Lime green metallic
602203	28101 Turquoise metallic	602211	28111 Orange metallic
602204	28106 Blue metallic	602213	28109 Pink metallic
602205	28113 Black metallic		



DM-50 cartridge



**Dreve Biopor® AB Xtrack**

Biopor AB Xtrack is hearing protection designed for the food industry. This innovative earmold material offers the possibility of detection, X-ray recognition and is certified as PPE. There are strict requirements for safety and hygiene in industrial food production. It is 40 Shore A and biocompatible. Available in a box of eight cartridges. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602600	Dreve 29040 Biopor Xtract, blue opaque



A16018  
Pneumatic  
injection gun

### Accessories for Biopor® AB Silicone

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06080	DM-50 lightweight impression gun
A16018	Dreve 150P Pneumatic injection gun
G01406	5.6 mm Mixing tips for Biopor AB 25 and 40 shore
W05289	6.3 mm Mixing tips for Biopor AB 60 shore



### Screw Cord Installation Tool

The screw cord installation tool is used for mounting screw cords into silicone earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72718	Screw cord installation tool



### Screw-in Anchors

Screw-in anchors with a unique removal handle for ease in removing earmolds. Blue only are sold each. Pair consists of one red and one blue.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72706	Screw-in anchors, blue, each
W72709	Screw-in anchors, red and blue pair



### Cords with Screw Ends

Cords to help keep earmolds and earplugs from getting lost. 26" long. Available individually.

#### Clear Screw Ends

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72712	Clear cord
W80141	Black cord
W80142	Blue cord
W80143	Green cord
W80144	Orange cord
W80145	Pink cord
W80146	Purple cord
W80147	Red cord
W80148	Yellow cord



#### Red and Blue Screw Ends

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80149	Black cord
W72710	Clear cord



### Cords with Pop Ends

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
416455	Black cord, red and blue pop ends
W72711	Black cord, clear angled pop ends
W80151	Blue metal plastic cord, clear pop ends
W72705	Replacement clear angled pop end

Angled pop end

**Drills & Cutters for Dreve Biopor® silicone**



<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W72965	9515 cutter, 5 mm
W70144	952 oval cutter, 5 mm
W70189	953 oval cutter, 7 mm
W70145	954 oval cutter, 8 mm
W70146	955 cylindric cutter, 4 mm
W70147	956 cylindric cutter, 5 mm
W70148	957 cylindric cutter, 7 mm
W70149	958 pear cutter, fine, 6 mm

***Ball Burr***



<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W70014	941 ball burr, 1.6 mm
W70015	942 ball burr, 2.1 mm
W70016	943 ball burr, 2.3 mm
W70017	944 ball burr, 3.1 mm



**Grinding Caps & Holder**

These grinding caps are 5 mm and slide onto the 999 grinding cap holder. Available in a pack of five.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
G69525	9910 grinding caps, 150 grain, 5/pk
G69538	9911 grinding caps, 80 grain, 5/pk
G69551	999 grinding cap holder, 4 mm, each



**Dreve Canula Tips**

For injecting more precisely into a narrow ear canal or for exact mixing of multicolored earmolds. Available in a pack of 50.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W70034	Dreve 323 Canula tips, 50/pk



**Foam Block**

It is used in conjunction with toothpicks to help when drying earmolds after applying a lacquer coat. Dimensions: 3" x 6" x 1".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W09016	Foam block, each



**Toothpicks**

Used in conjunction with the foam block to help when drying earmolds after applying a coat of lacquer. Available in a pack of 250.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W05917	Round toothpicks, 250/pk





### Dreve Biopor® AB 400

The exclusive large cartridge for the economical processing of Biopor. One cartridge of 400 ml contains more material than one package of eight 48 ml cartridges. After the impression taking, the indirect manufacturing takes place in the laboratory. Other colors available at a minimum order of 10 cartridges per color. 40 Shore A. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83475	Dreve 282 Biopor AB 400 ml, reddish transparent
W83480	Dreve 3214 Mixing canulas, 6.3 mm, 100/pk



### Dreve Pneumatic Injector Gun

Works with an air compressor to provide a clean, safe, and even flowing dispensing of Biopor AB from the 400 ml cartridge. Compressed air supply of 70 psi is necessary for operation. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83478	Dreve 1504P Pneumatic injector gun



### Dreve Biopor® AB Lacquer

Coating for Biopor AB earmolds. Odorless and free of solvents. Shiny, durable, and easy to clean surface. Biopor AB UV cures with UV light. Biopor AB RT cures at room temperature. Uses the DS-50 gun and yellow tips.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15998	Dreve 0834 Biopor AB RT lacquer
A15999	Dreve 0831 Biopor AB UV lacquer
G98005	DS-50 Impression gun



### Dreve Biopor® Marker eco

Colored silicone material for the visibility of engravings on silicone earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
602520	Dreve 08131 Biopor Marker eco, white, 100 ml
602521	Dreve 08132 Biopor Marker eco, blue, 100 ml
602522	Dreve 08133 Biopor Marker eco, red, 100 ml
602523	Dreve 08134 Biopor Marker eco, black, 100 ml

## Silicone Lacquers

A protective material used to seal the surface of a silicone mold for a finished look.



### Dreve Lack B Lacquer

This silicone lacquer can be used to coat earmolds or as a separation lacquer in colloid, silicone, or plaster. Cures at room temperature.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83774	Dreve 309 Lack B lacquer, 20 ml
A15987	Dreve 081 Lack B lacquer, 50 ml
608655	Dreve 082 Lack B lacquer, 250 ml



### Dreve Lack B eco Lacquer

The moisture cured lacquer B eco takes after the lacquer B in all its characteristics. It is user friendly. It is brilliantly shiny, clear transparent surface. Contains no toluene and is suitable for lacquering all silicone earmolds made of Biopor AB. It creates an excellent bond between the silicone earmold and the layer of Lacquer B eco.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15981	Dreve 0811 Lack B eco lacquer, 20 ml
A15982	Dreve 0812 Lack B eco lacquer, 50 ml
A15983	Dreve 0813 Lack B eco lacquer, 250 ml



### Dreve Lack B matt Lacquer

The moisture cured lacquer B with mat finish is designed to varnish earmolds of silicone. It has a silky smooth, mat surface, is user friendly, and contains no toluene. Suitable for lacquering all silicone earmolds made of Biopor AB. Excellent bond between silicone earmold and the layer of Lacquer B mat. Long-lasting coating and compared to corundum treated surfaces, much easier to clean.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15984	Dreve 0814 Lack B matt lacquer, 20 ml
A15985	Dreve 0815 Lack B matt lacquer, 50 ml
A15986	Dreve 0816 Lack B matt lacquer, 250 ml



### Dreve NanoScreen™ Soft Lacquer

Long-lasting, easy to clean coating that does not wear. This toluene free lacquer shows its effect after a few hours and after 12-24 hours it features an amicrobic surface. The growth of bacteria is reduced considerably which decreases the risk of skin irritations and inflammations. Great for use on silicones.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83491	Dreve 0801 NanoScreen soft lacquer, 20 ml
W83492	Dreve 0802 NanoScreen soft lacquer, 50 ml
W83493	Dreve 0803 NanoScreen soft lacquer, 250 ml



### Dreve Silon Lacquer

Silicone lacquer designed specifically for silicone materials. Fast curing, thin flowing lacquer also works as a separation lacquer for silicone impressions and investments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G01408	Dreve 349 Silon lacquer, 50 ml



### Dreve Desol Lacquer

Dilution for silicone lacquers.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70232	Dreve 086 Desol lacquer, 250 ml



### Frisch Silicoat Lacquer

Used to coat silicone earmolds, giving them a shiny gloss finish and extending the life of the earmold.

*Note: Hazardous Shipping charges apply for the 1 liter bottle.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W09015	Frisch Silicoat lacquer, 50 cc
G30430	Frisch Silicoat lacquer, 1 liter



### egger Lack L nano Lacquer

The Nano lacquer is an air-drying silicone lacquer that dries overnight at room temperature or within 20 minutes at 176° F. It is used for sealing and finishing. It is high gloss and has an antibacterial effect due to the nano silver. The 30 ml size includes five applicator brushes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W97099	egger 375130 Lack L nano lacquer, 30 ml
W97101	egger 37511 Lack L nano lacquer, 100 ml
637912	egger 37512 Lack L nano lacquer, 500 ml



### egger Lack L Lacquer

One lacquer for two applications! Air-drying silicone lacquer for the surface finish of silicone earmolds or for the preparation of impressions for the manufacturing of negative molds with plaster or gel duplicating material. Storage temperature of 15 - 25°C.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W97106	egger 37506 Lack L lacquer, 1000 ml



### Detax Frosty Coat Lacquer

Satin-finished one component lacquer for silicone earmolds, transparent. It smooths & coats without shining. It has ideal flow properties, excellent adhesion, and is toluene-free. Designed for a pleasantly frosted surface with Softfeel-haptics for easier insertion of the earmold. Suitable for all kinds of silicones, and also for one-component heat curing silicones.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762001	Detax 03284 Frosty Coat lacquer, 100 ml



### Detax Softwear Coat Varnish

Clear varnish for smoothing & equalizing the surface of otoplastics made from silicone (reproduced layer structures due to the digital manufacturing process, surface roughness e.g.). It has ideal flow properties, brilliant high gloss clear finish, very good adhesion, excellent surface quality, air-drying and is toluene-free. Medical device Class IIa.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
762459	Detax 03509 Softwear Coat varnish, clear, 500 ml

**Loctite® Instant Adhesives**

Cyanoacrylate adhesives, commonly known as instant adhesives, are a category of thermoplastic adhesives known for a fast, reliable bond. Loctite Instant adhesives are one-part, room-temperature curing adhesives available in a wide range of viscosities. They are typically used for high-performance bonding of numerous materials in just seconds – rubber, polystyrene, wood, metal, and plastics – and are great for adhering the faceplate to a hearing aid shell, bonding components, or coating wires, etc.

**Viscosity** is the measure of the resistance to flow. Low viscosity means it flows easily and appears thin, whereas high viscosity means it flows slowly and appears thick. Centipoise (cP) is a unit of measure for viscosity. A glue with a lower centipoise (cP) number is thinner than one with a higher number. Fluid below about 500 cP appears to flow like water, and above 5000 cP it is quite thick and syrupy.

**Loctite® Instant Adhesive**



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Viscosity (cP)</u>	<u>Uses</u>
165540	401 Prism	20 g	Low/medium 110 cP	Fast curing, for porous or absorbent material
W83368	403 Prism	20 g	High 1000 cP	Low odor/low bloom, gap filling. Longer cure time
W83526	406 Prism	20 g	Low 20 cP	Fast curing, wicking grade, for plastics and rubber
W83525	406 Prism	3 g	Low 20 cP	Fast curing, wicking grade, for plastics and rubber
412679	408 Prism	20 g	Low 5 cP	Low odor/low bloom, wicking grade, porous material
W83527	460 Prism	20 g	Low 25-55 cP	Low odor/low bloom, where vapor control is difficult
W83369	4851 Prism	20 g	Medium 400 cP	Flexible, for porous or absorbent material
726029	4011 Prism	20 g	Low 70-140 cP	Fast curing, for plastic, porous or absorbent materials



**Loctite® Super Bonder Adhesive**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Viscosity (cP)</u>	<u>Uses</u>
W83355	416 Super Bonder	28.3 g	High 1500 cP	For gap filling, post assembly bonding
137880	420 Super Bonder	28.3 g	Low 2 cP	Wicking grade for plastic
130540	495 Super Bonder	3.0 g	Low 95 cP	For rubber, metal, & plastic parts with gaps to 0.004"
A20426	495 Super Bonder	28.3 g	Low 95 cP	For rubber, metal, & plastic parts with gaps to 0.004"



**Loctite® High Flex Cyanoacrylate Adhesive**

The first cyanoacrylate adhesive that is truly flexible while maintaining rapid cure speeds and high bond strengths. Bonds to plastics, rubbers, metals, and more.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726412	Loctite 4902 High flex cyanoacrylate adhesive, 20 g



**Adhesive Dosing Tip**

A flexible one inch dispensing tip. Fits most Loctite adhesive bottles, 21 gauge.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06178	Adhesive dosing tip





### Loctite® QuickTite® Instant Adhesive

A general purpose instant adhesive. New self piercing, no clog tip for improved dispensing control and accuracy. Locking cap prevents leaks and hardening.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83366	Loctite QuickTite instant adhesive, 4 g



### Loctite® 444 Tak Pak

A single part, fast curing medium viscosity cyanoacrylate adhesive. Cures instantly with Tak Pak Accelerators, 700 cP.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
001301	Loctite 444 Tak Pak, 20 g



### Loctite® 712™ Tak Pak® Accelerator

Ultra fast acting accelerator which, when mixed with a cyanoacrylate adhesive, will form bonds within three to five seconds. Accelerators can be used with polymer and adhesive to speed up curing times when patching hearing aids. On-part life of one minute. Isopropanol base. Dries white.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
010521	Loctite 712 Tak Pak accelerator, 1.75 oz spray bottle



### Loctite® 7452 Tak Pak® Accelerator

Ultra fast acting accelerator which, when mixed with a cyanoacrylate adhesive, will form bonds within three to five seconds. Accelerators can be used with polymer and adhesive to speed up curing times when patching hearing aids. Has aggressive cleaning properties. Excellent for cosmetic applications, and for clear and transparent adhesive beads or fillets. On-part life of one minute. Acetone base. Dries clear.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
110787	Loctite 7452 Tak Pak accelerator, 1.75 oz brush applicator
W73195	Loctite 7452 Tak Pak accelerator, 1.75 oz spray bottle



### Loctite® 7109 Tak Pak® II Accelerator

Increases cure speed of Loctite instant adhesive. Excellent for cosmetic applications, and for clear and transparent adhesive beads or fillets. Non-flammable and non-combustible. On-part life of one minute. Perfluorocarbon base. Thicker, faster than Loctite 7452.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
411150	Loctite 7109 Tak Pak II accelerator, 1.75 oz spray bottle
726012	Loctite 7109 Tak Pak II accelerator, 1 qt



**Pacer® PX Plastic Adhesives**

Plastic adhesives can be used to adhere the faceplate to a hearing aid shell. They also can be used to patch and repair hearing aids when mixed with a polymer.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W10423	Pacer PX-50 adhesive, fast cure, 50 cP viscosity, 0.70 oz (20 g)
W10424	Pacer PX-500 adhesive, slow cure, 500 cP viscosity, 0.70 oz (20 g)
W10429	Pacer E-5 adhesive, instant cure, 5 cP viscosity, 0.70 oz (20 g)



**Permabond 102 Adhesive**

A medium viscosity general purpose cyanoacrylate adhesive. Can be used to adhere faceplates or mixed with polymer for minor repairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W01611	Permabond 102 adhesive, 1 oz



**egger Uniglue Instant Adhesive**

A cyanoacrylate instant adhesive with especially adjusted flowability for bonding sound tubes, elbows, and face-plates. In combination with the primer, it makes it especially suitable for silicone earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20215	egger 39503 Uniglue instant adhesive, 10 g
490302	egger 39701 primer, 10 g
490346	egger 39505 dosing tip, small, 0.5 mm
490345	egger 39504 dosing tip, large, 1.0 mm



**Cyberbond Apollo Adhesive**

A clear, single component low viscosity cyanoacrylate adhesive. It is a fast setting wicking grade adhesive ideal for bonding preassembled parts. The 2002 is excellent for bonding inactive plastic substrates. The 2014 is great for a variety of rubber bonding applications and can also be used to fill small gaps.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
322160	Cyberbond Apollo 2002 adhesive, 20 g, viscosity 5 cP
726443	Cyberbond Apollo 2014 adhesive, 20 g, viscosity 40 cP



**Loctite® 770 Prism Primer**

Can be used to prime hearing aids prior to applying cyanoacrylate adhesive. Helps to form a more secure bond to plastics. On-part life of less than eight hours. N-heptane base.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
048328	Loctite 770 Prism primer, 1.75 oz spray bottle



### Elmer's Krazy® Glue

Krazy Glue can be used for setting flex-lines or can be mixed with polymer for patching shells. Can be used with flexible dispensing tip.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04053	Elmers Krazy glue, 2 g



### Duco® Cement

Easy to apply. Dries fast, clear, and tough. Not affected by heat or cold. Can be used to attach earmolds to the inside of box during shipping.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04152	Duco Cement, 1 oz



### Dreve SK 87 Silicone Glue

For gluing tubing or repairing silicone earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
621900	Dreve 087 SK 87 silicone glue, 20 g



### RTV Silicone Adhesive Sealant

100% silicone rubber. Forms flexible, long lasting seal.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
220095	RTV 732 silicone adhesive sealant, multipurpose, clear, 4.7 oz
031199	RTV 734 silicone adhesive sealant, flowable, clear, 3 oz



### RTV Silicone Adhesive Sealant

These ready-to-use adhesive sealants are extremely versatile. They cure to a tough, durable, resilient silicone rubber on exposure to atmospheric moisture at room temperature. Clear color in 2.8 ounce tubes. 108 is a standard strength paste consistency. 118 is self-leveling and will flow into small areas.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C23213	RTV 108 silicone adhesive sealant, 2.8 oz
W04350	RTV 118 silicone adhesive sealant, 2.8 oz



**Loctite® 29324 Hysol® E-60NC Adhesive**

Hysol 2-part epoxy adhesive potting compound used for bonding plastics together. Cures at room temperature. The 50 ml cartridge is used with the DM-50 impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W94189	Loctite 29324 Hysol E-60NC adhesive, 50 ml cartridge



**Loctite® H5004 Bondline Structural Acrylic Adhesive**

Compatible with plastic materials with a 24 hour cure time. Provides a 90 second working time. The 50 ml cartridge is used with the DM-50 impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726430	Loctite H5004 Bondline structural acrylic adhesive, 50 ml cartridge



**Loctite® HY 4090 Structural Hybrid Adhesive**

Loctite HY 4090 offers the strength of a structural adhesive with the speed of an instant adhesive and will bond to a variety of substrates. Color is off-white to light yellow. Cures at room temperature. The 50 ml cartridge is used with the DM-50 impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726424	Loctite HY 4090 structural hybrid adhesive, 50 ml cartridge
726427	Loctite 4090 Dispensing nozzles, 50 ml, 3" length, 10/pk



**DM-50 Impression Gun**

For use with DM-50 square base cartridges.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06080	DM-50 impression gun
W06082	Trigger insert



**Loctite® 768 X-NMS Clean Up Solvent**

Loctite 768 X-NMS clean up solvent quickly and safely dissolves cured cyanoacrylate based adhesives in bonds or on equipment/clothes. Allow time for solvent to dissolve adhesive, then wipe off. Works great for separating faceplate from the shell of the hearing aid.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
008941	Loctite 768 X-NMS clean up solvent, 1.75 oz



**Ta-Poff® Adhesive Remover**

Ta-Poff is a multi-purpose clinical solvent used to remove tape, grease, tars and non-water soluble matter from glassware, utensils, walls, floors, windows and furniture. Used by the medical profession for over 60 years. Ta-Poff is non-flammable and can be used for many other cleaning needs in your business or home.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05140	Ta-Poff adhesive remover, 16 oz



### Insulated Tan Receiver Tape

Available in various sizes. Each piece of tan receiver tape is available individually.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W83326	Insulated receiver tape, 7/8" x 7/16"
W83327	Insulated receiver tape, 5/8" x 5/16"
W83329	Insulated receiver tape, 3/4" x 3/8"
W83330	Insulated receiver tape, 3/8" x 1/4"



### Inspection Arrow Labels

Miniature inspection arrows, 0.125" x 0.190". The vinyl cloth material provides a tight bond, yet may be easily removed without leaving an adhesive residue. Available per card of 576 arrow labels.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
460650	Inspection arrow labels, white
W17689	Inspection arrow labels, yellow



### Brady Receiver Tape

Circular, creped masking tape dots designed for quick application and clean removal. Mounted on Blue Streak dispenser cards for easy handling and quick application. Matte tan finish with a removable rubber based pressure sensitive adhesive. Used as receiver tape. Available per card of 180 labels.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
460910	Brady Receiver tape



### 3M Micropore Tape

Hypoallergenic, tan tape. Can be used as receiver tape. Available per roll.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
G08484	3M Micropore tape



### Kapton Tape

Maximum resistance to high temperatures. Recommended for masking circuit boards and splicing wires. Polyimide film with silicone adhesive for easy release. Maximum temperature of 500° F. UL 510 flame retardant. 1/4" side x 36 yards, 1 mm film thickness.

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
310529	Kapton tape

### Receiver Tubing

Ideal for use in booting mics and receivers.



#### **Part #**      **Description**

#### **PVC Tubing**

W80999	Seelye receiver tubing .053" x .085", per 1000 ft roll
363062	Seelye receiver tubing .053" x .085", per foot
W94508	Seelye receiver tubing .053" x .085", per 1 inch

#### **Silicone Tubing**

W83500	Receiver tubing, .030" x .040", per foot
W83499	Receiver tubing, .040" x .055", per foot
W83502	Receiver tubing, .040" x .062", per foot
006277	Receiver tubing, .058" x .077", per foot
W83501	Receiver tubing, .062" x .095", per foot

#### **Q-Flex Tubing**

A15165	Q-flex receiver boot tubing, .062" x .095", per foot
--------	--



**Pro-Craft® Wax Pot**

Thermostatically controlled electric pot keeps wax at proper temperature for patching and model making. May also be used as wax and resin dip pot for refractory models. Capacity of one pint. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72620	Wax pot



**VR Wax Pot**

Production quality wax pot with cast aluminum crucible, stainless steel shell #4 finish, and 3" fiberglass insulation. Features an aluminum cover and a six foot power cord. Variable temperature range 40°-410° F. Available in two sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W07777	VR Wax pot, pint
W07778	VR Wax pot, quart



**Digital Wax Pot**

This easy-to-clean, three well wax tray is digitally controlled, with an attached swing-back lid. The larger well measures 3"L x 2"W x 3/4"D. The 2 smaller wells measures 1-3/4"L x 1-3/8"W x 3/4"D. The entire unit measures 6-3/8"L x 4-4/8"W x 2"H.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W25878	Digital wax pot



**Deluxe Electric Wax Heater**

The Ray Foster deluxe electric wax heater features three compartments, with two measuring 2-1/8" x 1-3/4", and one 2-1/4" x 3-3/4". It has a hinged lid to keep out contaminants, indicator lights, and an ON/OFF switch. It has thermostat control with temperature adjustments from 100° F through 250° F. Rugged construction and reliable components promise years of trouble free service.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929823	Deluxe electric wax heater



W12547  
Red refined wax

**Dipping Wax**

Waxes are used for prepping impressions prior to making molds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02040	Yellow sticky wax, 1 lb
W12547	Red refined wax, 5 lbs
932585	Pink wax, 5 lbs
W05120	Red base wax, 5 lbs
101332	Gulf wax, refined paraffin, 1 lb
490622	egger Immersion wax, 500 g



**Dap® Blue Stick™**

A reusable adhesive putty used to hold a hearing aid while working on it. Non-toxic, no mess, no mix. Available in a 1 oz pack.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05692	Dap Blue Stick, 1 oz



**Kneaded Eraser**

Can be mixed with reusable putty to lessen tackiness. Available in a pack of 12 erasers.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70023	Kneaded eraser, 12/pk



**Dap® 33 Glazing Compound**

Used to fill in voids and cracks on impressions before dipping them in wax. White in color.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05699	Dap 33 Glazing compound, 1 quart



**Dreve Silon Lacquer**

Silicone lacquer designed specifically for silicone materials. Fast curing, thin flowing lacquer also works as a separation lacquer for silicone impressions and investments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G01408	Dreve 349 Silon lacquer, 50 ml



**Frisch Silicoat Lacquer**

Used to coat silicone earmolds, giving them a shiny gloss finish and extending the life of the earmold. *Note: Hazardous Shipping charges apply for the 1 liter bottle.*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W09015	Frisch Silicoat lacquer, 50 cc
G30430	Frisch Silicoat lacquer, 1 L



**Stainless Blunt Needles**

For precise application of liquids and pastes. These disposable needles are available in various types to meet specific dispensing applications. All needles fit standard luer-lock or luer-slip adapters. The standard stainless needles have molded hubs in colors that correspond to the gauge size. Sold individually.

**1/2" Length**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W90327	14 ga, Olive .069" ID, .083" OD
W90325	15 ga, Orange .059" ID, .072" OD
W14444	18 ga, Pink .033" ID, .049" OD
W14448	19 ga, Brown .027" ID, .042" OD
W14452	20 ga, Yellow .023" ID, .035" OD
512013	20 ga, Yellow .025" ID, 45° bend
W14455	21 ga, Green .020" ID, .032" OD
W14458	22 ga, Black .016" ID, .028" OD
W14460	23 ga, Lt. Blue .013" ID, .025" OD
W14463	25 ga, Blue .012" ID, .020" OD
W14465	26 ga, Beige .011" ID, .018" OD
W14469	30 ga, Lavender .006" ID, .012" OD

**1" Length**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
A15700	14 ga, Olive .069" ID, .083" OD
W90326	15 ga, Orange .059" ID, .072" OD
W14442	18 ga, Pink .033" ID, .049" OD
W14447	19 ga, Brown .027" ID, .042" OD
W14451	20 ga, Yellow .023" ID, .035" OD
W14454	21 ga, Green .020" ID, .032" OD
W14457	22 ga, Black .016" ID, .028" OD
W14461	23 ga, Lt. Blue .013" ID, .025" OD
A15699	25 ga, Blue .012" ID, .020" OD

**Dispensing Tips**



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W06178	White dosing tip, 21 gauge
516140	Tapered dispensing tip, 1.25" pink, 20 gauge
516141	Tapered dispensing tip, 1.25" green, 18 gauge
516142	Tapered dispensing tip, 1.25" salmon, 14 gauge
774615	Yellow dispensing tips, 100/pk

**Syringes**

Disposable syringes are ideal for dispensing adhesives during delicate repair work or assembly. Sold individually.



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W15621	Luer-slip syringe, 1 cc
W15623	Luer-lock syringe, 3 cc
W15622	Luer-lock syringe, 10 cc
W05147	Black UV syringe, 3 cc
W94688	Black UV syringe, 10 cc
W05146	Black UV syringe, red stopper, 10 cc

**Dispensing Bottles**

Plastic 2 oz bottles used to easily dispense liquids.



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W27091	FD2 ESD Dispensing bottle, blue, 20 gauge needle
662216	FD21 ESD Dispensing bottle, clear, 25 gauge needle
W02160	Dispensing bottle, clear, no needle

**Pipe Cleaners**

Pipe cleaners are 6" long and available in a pack of 56



<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>
W07480	Pipe cleaners, 56/pk





### Acid Brush

Tin handle, horsehair brush. All are 6" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12449	Acid brush #1, 3/8" width
W00905	Acid brush #2, 1/2" width



### Camel Hair Round Brushes

Soft, natural camel hair tips, hand cupped to a sharp point. Short handle of lacquered hardwood with rustproof aluminum seamless ferrule. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05868	2650R #1 camel hair round brush
W05870	2650R #2 camel hair round brush
369508	2050R #2 camel hair round brush
W05867	2650R #3 camel hair round brush



### Toothbrush

White, 28 tuft toothbrush. Handle is made of strong polypropylene. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
678126	Toothbrush



### Toothbrush

Soft toothbrush for general purpose cleaning and other applications. Comes in various colors, 7" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05309	Toothbrush, each



### Dual Head Toothbrush

This dual-head toothbrush has softened, nylon bristles. Used for cleaning prior to disinfecting or sterilizing, 5-3/4" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05313	Dual head toothbrush



### Mini Brushes

Can be used for cleaning contamination from items before disinfecting or sterilizing. Choose from either a plain brush or a brush with a loop at one end and a magnet on the other end. Approximately 2-1/2" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05522	Mini brush
W70270	Mini brush with loop and magnet



### Brush on Plastic Rod

Black brush on the end of a white slender plastic rod. Available in a pack of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W16241	Brush on plastic rod, 50/pk



### Microbrush® Disposable Micro-Applicators

Non-linting, non-absorbent fiber tips. Bendable neck facilitates the placement of materials in hard-to-reach areas. Fine 1.5 mm head size. Packaged in a convenient tube for hygienic dispensing. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
334692	Microbrush disposable Micro-Applicators, 100/pk



**Mini Vise**

This zinc die cast mini vise firmly grasps small workpieces for precision drilling on a table top. It has horizontal and vertical "V" grooves for holding small pieces, and slots in the base for mounting with bolts to drill press table slots. Jaw width is 1-3/16". Jaw capacity is 1-1/2". Jaw height is 1/2".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W72753	Mini vise



**Silicone Clamp**

General purpose clamp made of plastic with soft clamping pads.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W06073	Silicone clamp



**Magnetic Tool Holder**

Permanent magnets hold pliers, screwdrivers and many other tools in place. Can be mounted on any surface that will firmly hold screws and weight of tools. Dimensions: 1-1/2" W x 18" L. Features two magnetic strips for a powerful and stable connection with easy-to-clean plastic construction.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W72580	Magnetic tool holder



**Pliers Rack**

White plastic pliers rack with edges specially designed for safety. Keep pliers organized, accessible, protected, and easy to identify. Dimensions: 5" x 5-1/2" x 9". (Tools sold separately).

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W25857	Pliers rack



**Slim Line Pliers, Set of 5**

These precision pliers and nippers with box joints eliminate side play and maintain alignment of jaws even under stress. Contains three pliers (flat nose, round nose, chain nose, smooth jaw) plus two nippers (end and diagonal) in a deluxe vinyl pouch.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
532136	Slim line pliers, set of 5



**Tech-care™ Tool Kit**

Complete hearing aid repair kit for the traveling dispensing practitioner. The zippered, 5-1/2" by 8-1/2" case keeps work area organized and clutter-free. Tools can be ordered individually.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W70044	Tech-care tool kit

*Kit includes the following tools*

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W12414	Tubing expander	W22808	Jeweler's screwdriver
620507	X-Acto knife with #11 blade	002879	Quick clip cutters
C68462	SS Angle probe	664804	Long nose pliers
166546	SS Straight probe	W70024	Black zippered case
W12403	3-SA-PI Tweezers		

### Excelta® Tweezers & Cutters Grading System

- \*\*\* **Three Star SA** Swiss Precision Grade tweezers are manufactured in Switzerland, with high precision points. The perfect choice when working under 5X to 10X magnification.
- \*\* **Two Star PI** Standard Precision Grade tweezers are manufactured in Italy, with good precision points at a lower cost.
- \* **One Star SE** General Precision Grade tweezers are manufactured in Pakistan for use when magnification is not required.



#### Excelta® #1 Tweezers, Slender Tips

Fine points. Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. Designed for delicate applications when handling very fine wires and components, 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
W72672	1-SA tweezers, slender tips	***
W10793	1-SA tweezers, slender tips	



#### Excelta® #2 Tweezers, Tapered Tips

Medium points. Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. Used for bending and handling very fine wires and components, 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
W12392	2-SA-PI tweezers, tapered tips	**



#### Excelta® #2A Tweezers Tapered Tips

With flat round points. This design works great for handling various types of micro components and wires, 4-3/4" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
061466	2A-SA tweezers, tapered tips	***
616383	2A-SA-SE tweezers, tapered tips	*



#### Excelta® #3 Tweezers, Very fine Tips

With precision points. Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. Very popular design used in micro-electronic assembly.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
061475	3C-SA tweezers, very fine tips	***
W12403	3-SA-PI tweezers, very fine tips	**
W12405	3-SA-SE tweezers, very fine tips	*
616367	3C-SA-SE tweezers, very fine tips	*
118658	3C-SA tweezers, very fine tips	*



#### Excelta® #7 Tweezers, Curved Tips

High precision points. Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. Curved tips allow maximum visibility under magnification, 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
061535	7-SA tweezers, curved tips	***
616380	7-SA-SE tweezers, curved tips	*



#### Excelta® #AA Tweezers, Medium Tips

Style AA medium pointed tweezers is used for general purpose. Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. The overall length is 5" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
461109	AA-SA tweezers, medium tips	***



#### Excelta® #00 Tweezers, Strong Medium Tips

Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. The Style 00 medium pointed tweezers is the most popular general purpose tweezers used without magnification. The thickness of the points allows for an extended life. 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
461754	OO-SA tweezers, strong medium tips	***
461759	OO-SA-SE tweezers, strong medium tips	*



**Excelta® #00D Tweezers, Strong Tips**

Serrated points. Stainless steel, anti-magnetic. Inside tip serrations and finger serrations for positive gripping surfaces. 4-3/4" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
W12382	00D-SA PI tweezers, strong tips	**



**Excelta® #OA Tweezers, Strong Fine Tips**

Tapered carbon steel, 4-3/4". Half round tips with round outside edge, enabling work in confined areas. Strong holding power.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
W12380	OA tweezers, strong fine tips	***



**Excelta® #SS Tweezers Long Fine Tips**

Precision tips. Extra long (5-1/2") increases operator safety while working near high temperatures. Useful in limited access areas.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
W12384	SS-SA tweezers, long fine tips	***



**Excelta® Cutting Tweezers, Angulated Head**

The most common cutting tweezers design. For use on 0.010" or smaller. 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
616354	15A-GW tweezers, angulated head	***



**Excelta® Cutting Tweezers Angulated Relieved Head**

Same style as the 15A-GW but the cutting head has been relieved for use in tighter spots. 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Stars</u>
W12391	15A-RW tweezers, angulated relieved head	**



**Viola Tweezers**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
873211	2-SA Viola tweezers
873622	3-SA Viola tweezers



**Tapered Point Tweezers**

Stainless steel, anti-magnetic tweezers with tapered tips and medium points. Used for handling and bending small components and fine wires.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118651	Tapered point tweezers



**Pointed Tweezers**

Stainless steel tweezers with exceptionally slender tips for fine work. 5-1/4" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118644	Pointed tweezers



**Curved Tip Tweezers**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118672	Curved tip tweezers



### Erem EROP Tweezers

These stainless steel, anti-magnetic tweezers have tapered precision points. For very fine wires and components.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765236	EROPOOSA tweezers



### Erem Tweezers

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C70640	2-SA Erem tweezers



### Erem Curved Tweezers

Stainless anti-acid material. Serrated tips and outside handles with an alignment pin. Anti-magnetic. 6" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765168	24SA curved tweezers



### Erem Cutting Tweezers

Oblique head cutting tweezers for soft wire up to 0.25 mm diameter, 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15777	15AGW cutting tweezers



### Erem Cutting Tweezers, Super Flush Cutting

Carbon steel, magnetic, oblique cutting head. For soft wire up to 0.25 mm. Swiss made, 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765112	15ARSF tweezers, super flush cutting



### Cutting Tweezers

Super sharp, high-grade carbon steel alloy cutting tweezers. Ideal for cutting .010" or smaller soft wire. 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118637	Cutting tweezers



### Non Magnetic Brass Tweezers

Boley style tweezers are excellent general utility tweezers. Non-magnetic brass. Great for handling parts that scratch easily. Overall length is 5".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532236	Non magnetic brass tweezers



### Workshop Tweezers

All-purpose stainless steel blunt end tweezers. Serrated jaws for tight gripping and anon-slip finger gripping surface. 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118889	Workshop tweezers



### Slide Lock Tweezers

Closing pressure is easily adjusted with these slide-lock tweezers. Rounded, serrated points. Stainless steel. 6" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532591	Slide lock tweezers



**Aven Straight Flat Tip Tweezers**

These plastic, straight tweezers have a flat, broad tip and are ideal for handling delicate parts. Tips do not spread under pressure. Non magnetic. No contamination. Overall length is 1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
218320	Plastic straight flat tip tweezers



**Blunt End Forceps Tweezers**

For inserting a cotton dam into the ear prior to taking an impression.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04713	Wilde ear Forceps tweezers, 5"
118854	Economy Forceps tweezers, 6"



**Swanstrom R7-SA Zenith Tweezers**

Stainless anti-acid, anti-magnetic steel. Tweezers are curved with very fine tips. 4-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
246220	R7-SA/S Zenith curved tweezers



**Excelta® Small, Long Needle Nose Pliers**

Round edges prevent nicking and marking of delicate components. Precision box joint. Interlocking dual leaf spring, 5-1/2" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12425	Excelta small, long needle nose pliers



**Xcelite® Thin, Long Nose Pliers**

For general purpose pickup and wire forming. Fine serrated jaws for positive gripping of delicate wires and components. Green cushion grips, 5" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
345926	LN54 thin, long nose pliers
439666	LN54G thin, long nose pliers, smooth jaws
664803	LN542 thin, long nose pliers, fine point tip, serrated jaws
664804	LN55 thin, extra long nose pliers, serrated jaws, 5-1/2" long



**Xcelite® Short, Chain Nose Pliers**

Serrated jaws, heavy duty, with ESD safe cushion grips, 5" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
475313	LN225 short chain nose pliers



**Xcelite® Subminiature Needle Nose Pliers**

Subminiature needle nose pliers with positive gripping of fine wire or subminiature components. Fine point allows use in confined areas. Serrated jaws and green cushion grips, 4" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765331	L4V Subminiature needle nose pliers



**Economy Round Nose Precision Pliers**

Both jaws are round and taper to the tips. Stainless steel. 5" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101007	Round nose precision pliers



### Xcelite® Long Nose, Side Cutting Pliers

Ideal for general wiring applications requiring both cutting and forming. Long nose allows reaching into confined work spaces. 5" long nose with side cutter & serrated jaws.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
666898	SN54 long nose side cutting pliers



### Loop Closing Pliers

Stainless steel with plastic dipped handles. For closing jump ring loops. Concave section in each jaw adds stability to the loop. 5" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101049	Loop closing pliers



### Economy End Cutter Pliers

Nipper with cutting edge on the end of the pliers. Cushion grip handles. Spring opening. 4-1/8" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101052	Economy end cutter pliers



### Erem Tapered Relieved Head Cutter

This is a 4-1/4" diagonal cutter with a tapered, relieved head. It is a full flush cutter that is ESD safe and has soft foam cushion grips and leaf springs. Designed for very confined areas. Cutting capacity of 0.003" - 0.010".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765162	622NB Tapered relieved head cutter



### Swanstrom 411 Oval Head Cutter

General purpose flush cutting diagonal cutter. Oval head for long life. Cutting wire range is 16 AWG. Cushion grips. 4" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
246216	Swanstrom 411 oval head cutter



### Maxi-Shear™ Flush Cutter

A strong, durable cutter that delivers clean, flat cuts.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
718280	2175 Maxi-Shear flush cutter



### Flush Cutter

Features ultra sharp precision tips and an extra thin profile for the ultimate in maneuverability and control. It's small size allows work in areas other tools are too large to enter.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532237	Flush cutter



**Excelta® Tapered Head Cutter**

This is a 4-1/4" stainless steel cutter with tungsten carbide inserts for maximum blade life. ESD safe soft foam cushion grips and leaf springs. Cutting capacity of 0.006" - 0.015".

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
A14754	2876EHT tapered head cutter



**Excelta® Tapered Relieved Head Cutter**

Excelta Optima® cutter is a semi-flush cutter which gives a longer life than full flush cutters. Ergonomic handles and ESD grips. Cutting capacity .010-.040". Ideal for soft wire, 5-1/2" long.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
W12421	7146E Tapered relieved head cutter



**Excelta® Maximum Flush Oval Head Cutter**

The flush cutting blade is ideal for trimming component leads after wave solder. Used for cutting copper leads up to 18 AWG. Ergonomic handles standard. 4-1/2" long.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
997962	9241E Maximum flush oval head cutter



**Xcelite® Tapered Head Diagonal Cutter**

Flush cutting of leads in restricted spaces. Narrow tips give increased clearance. Features blue cushion grips. 4" long.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
765222	Xcelite tapered head diagonal cutter



**Xcelite® Slim Line Tapered Head Cutter**

Flush cutting diagonal cutter. Slim line tapered head. Green cushion grips and coil spring. 4" long.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
664868	MS545J Slim line tapered head cutter



**Xcelite® Oval Head Cutter**

General purpose flush cutting diagonal cutter. Oval head for long life. Green cushion grips, 4" long.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
664863	MS54J Oval head cutter



**Xcelite® 170M Micro Nipper**

Made from high quality alloy steel for maximum strength and durability. Special red cushion grips optimize comfort. Flush cuts up to 20 AWG. Approximately 5" long.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
A15343	170M Micro nipper





### Excelta® Precista® 309 Wire Scissors

For cutting soft wire. Overall length of 4". Blade length of 1-1/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12409	Excelta 309 Precista wire scissors



### Electronic Scissors

Double sharp points. Double-plated chrome over nickel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17917	Stainless steel short blade electronic scissors, 3-1/2"
W17902	Stainless steel long blade electronic scissors, 4-1/4"
W17913	Excelta 290 long blade electronic scissors, 3-1/2"



### Excelta® 271 Straight Slim Scissors

These stainless steel straight, slim blade scissors have extra long handles to provide better cutting leverage. Overall length of 4-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12411	Excelta 271 straight slim scissors



### Excelta® 288 Short, Fine Blade Scissors

Short, fine blade for delicate work and close tolerance cutting. Overall length of 3-1/4". Stainless steel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12410	Excelta 288 short, fine blade scissors



### Straight Cuticle Scissors

Made of stainless steel. Overall length of 3-1/2". Blade length 1".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101060	Straight cuticle scissors



### Medical Blunt End Scissors

For removing hair prior to taking an impression. Straight tip. Overall length of 4-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118882	Medical blunt end scissors



### Operating Scissors

Stainless Steel straight operating scissors, overall length 6".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12408	Operating scissors



### Tip and Tube Fitting Scissors

These are great for cutting hard and soft tubes as well as stripping plastic or rubber from wire. The tip, when opened, can be used to ream out hard tubing, when closed, it can be used to flare the ends of hard tubing, and when using it from closed to open, it stretches soft tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118896	Tip and tube fitting scissors



**Angled Blunt End Scissors**

For removing hair in the ear prior to taking impressions.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118847	Angled blunt end scissors



**Quick-Clip® Speed Cutters**

Heavy duty contour design with stainless steel replaceable blades. The spring-action reopens the blades for fast cutting. Overall length of 4-3/4".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
002879	Quick-Clip speed cutters



**Excelta® Precista® Micro-Scissors**

The self-opening and closing system and simple squeeze action is ideal for delicate cutting applications. These blades cut 28 AWG and smaller wire. The stainless steel 1/2" blade is hardened to Rockwell hardness of C-50. Overall length of 4-1/2".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12413	Excelta Precista micro-scissors



**Stainless Steel Scalpel**

Used in the repair departments for neatly opening hearing aid cases which are held together by cement. Makes necessary alterations on fitting attachments and tubing. Cuts away excess overflow of impression material.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
110618	Stainless Steel scalpel



**Disposable #11 Scalpel**

Sterile, disposable scalpel features a heat-treated stainless steel blade securely integrated with a rigid, chemically resistant plastic handle. Individually wrapped in hermetically sealed aluminum foil package. Blades are protected with snap-off cover.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04715	25-2975 Disposable #11 scalpel
416253	Stainless steel scalpel blades, size 11, 100/pk



**McKesson Argent™ Scalpel Handle #3**

This surgical-grade, stainless steel handle is crafted to O.R. standards. It fits blade numbers 10 through 15.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017438	McKesson Argent scalpel handle #3



### X-Acto® #1 Precision Knife

The X-Acto #1 knife has a 4-7/8" aluminum handle with a #11 classic fine point blade for delicate precision cutting of lightweight materials like paper, plastic, wire, thin metal, cloth, film, tubing, and acetate.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
620507	X-Acto 3001 #1 precision knife
620509	X-Acto #11 classic fine point blade, 5/pk
267108	X-Acto X611 classic fine point blade, blue, 100/pk
A15232	X-Acto X811 classic fine point blade, silver, 100/pk



### Excel Blades K2 Medium Duty Aluminum Knife

K2 Aluminum Knife with replaceable super sharp #24 blade is equipped with a four jaw aluminum chuck for extra blade security and stabilization. Great for precision cutting and trimming. Also comes with five additional assorted blades: one #2, one #19, one #22, and two #24. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
187704	Excel Blades K2 medium duty aluminum knife
187706	Excel Blades #2 straight edge blades, 5/pk



### Excel Blades K26 Fit Grip Knife

A soft grip, knife encased with a rubberized ergonomic handle for long time use. Good for precision cutting and trimming. Comes equipped with a #11 blade. Includes shatter resistant safety cap. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
187700	Excel Blades K26 fit grip knife
620509	X-Acto #11 classic fine point blade, 5/pk



### Excel Blades K18 Rubber Cushion Grip-on Knife

The K18 cushion grip-on knife comes with #11 double honed blade. A precision knife with special screw for extra blade security and stabilization. Made in the USA..

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
187702	Excel Blades K18 rubber cushion grip-on knife
620509	X-Acto #11 classic fine point blade, 5/pk



### X-Acto® Retractable Blade Knife

For precision cutting and trimming. As handy as a pocket knife, as easy to use as a ballpoint pen. Retractable blade.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726230	X-Acto X3209 retractable blade knife



**Single Edge Razor Blades**

Single edge razor blades are available in Standard, Industrial, Extra Keen, and Heavy Duty. Dimensions: 1.5" L x .75" H. Available in a pack of 100.

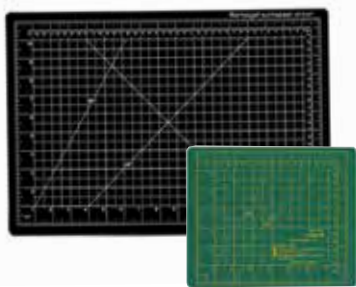
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W01244	Heavy duty economy razor blades, 100/pk
W01237	American line carbon steel razor blades, 100/pk
W16883	American line extra keen razor blades, 100/pk
W16885	American line heavy duty razor blades, 100/pk



**Blade Remover**

Scalpel blade remover for safe and effective blade removal and disposal. Holds up to 100 blades. Available individually or in a pack of ten.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
017458	Blade remover
017452	Blade remover, 10/pk



**Self-Healing Cutting Mats**

Special surface and core work together to minimize effects of cutting with sharp blades. Available in two sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
620510	Self-healing cutting mat, black, 12" x 18"
101975	Self-healing cutting mat, green, 9" x 7-1/2"



**Miniature Plastic Screwdriver**

Great for making adjustments to hearing aids. They are great tools to give to customers for their adjustments.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05957	Miniature plastic screwdriver



**All Purpose Screwdriver**

Swivel head with knurled handle and a top quality blade.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532135	All purpose screwdriver, small, 0.040"
532134	All purpose screwdriver, medium, 0.068"



### Jewelers Screwdrivers

These jewelers screwdrivers are designed for fine and delicate work. They are comfortable to hold with its concave design. The hexagonal shape will prevent rolling. Screwdrivers are available individually or in a set. The set contains all sizes (.025", .040", .055", .070", .080", .100").

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W22807	Jewelers screwdriver 555AA, .025"	334873	Jewelers screwdriver 555C, .070"
C15597	Jewelers screwdriver 555A, .040"	W22809	Jewelers screwdriver 555D, .080"
W22808	Jewelers screwdriver 555B, .055"	066951	S555Z-6 Set of 6 with case



### Jewelers 7 Piece Slotted Screwdriver Set

This set contains seven different sized screwdrivers for precision and delicate work. All of the bits are slotted and double sided, with widths about 0.6 mm to 1.4 mm.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101608	Jewelers 7 piece slotted screwdriver set



### Miniature 5 Piece Screwdriver Kit

This screwdriver set includes five interchangeable blades and a heavy duty knurled handle. It comes with slotted and Phillips tips and a scratch awl. The slotted blade widths are 0.1", 0.07", 0.055", and 0.04". The crosspoint blade size is #0. The blades are made of a black oxide-coated, tempered steel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
171813	Miniature 5 piece screwdriver kit



### 10 Piece Miniature Precision Screwdriver Set

Set contains three Phillips tips 1.75 mm, 2 mm, and 2.4 mm, and seven slotted tips 1 mm, 1.2 mm, 1.4 mm, 1.6 mm, 1.8 mm, 2.0 mm, and 2.4 mm. It also includes a hard plastic storage case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101610	10 Piece miniature precision screwdriver set



### 9 Piece Deluxe Screwdriver Set

Set of nine screwdrivers in a rotating stand. Comes with spare blades and set screws. Includes sizes: 3 mm, 2.5 mm, 2 mm, 1.6 mm, 1.4 mm, 1.2 mm, 1 mm, 0.8 mm, 0.6 mm.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W73066	9 Piece deluxe screwdriver set



### 5 Piece Screwdriver Set

This versatile precision screwdriver set includes five removable blades both slotted and Phillips. The knurled handle features a rolling head for fingertip precision for installation and removal of delicate screws. Slotted blade widths are 0.1", 0.07", 0.055", and 0.04". The crosspoint blade is size #0.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
170489	5 Piece screwdriver set



**Probe Tools**

Available individually or in a set of all four.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
118679	Probe tool, straight
118686	Probe tool, hook
118693	Probe tool, angled
118700	Probe tool, curved
742993	Probe tools, set



**Economy 6 Piece Probe Tool Set**

Six piece general purpose stainless steel probe tool set constructed of magnetic stainless steel. Not sterile. For industrial use. Includes double and single ended 90 degree bent scrapers, double ended curved probe, double and single ended hook probes, and single ended bent probe.

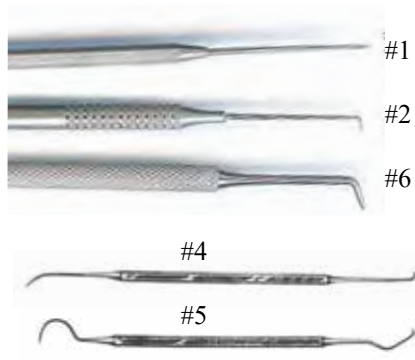
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101628	Economy 6 piece probe tool set



**Probe Tools**

Non-magnetic stainless steel probes with ergonomic 5/32" hex shaped handles for positive grip. Available individually or as a set of all four.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W18379	Curved probe tool
W18376	Hook probe tool ( <i>good for battery removal</i> )
C68462	Angle probe tool
166546	Straight probe tool
172551	Probe tool kit (all 4 tools in pouch)



**Explorers**

Stainless steel explorers.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
205357	#1 Explorer, single end, straight point, 5-1/2"
726315	#1 Explorer, single end, straight point, 6"
W05294	#2 Explorer, single end, small hook
W05352	#6 Explorer, single end
205355	#6 Explorer, single end, thinner
726318	#6 Explorer, single end, thick
W05473	#4 Explorer, double end
W05359	#5 Explorer, double end



**ITE Wax Tool Cleaning Kit, With Vent Tool**

Includes W06079 vent tool, W70271 wax tool with loop and magnet, and W05522 mini brush.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83417	ITE wax tool cleaning kit
743017	ITE wax tool cleaning kit, 12/pk



**Wax Removal Tools**

A wire loop on one end and a brush on the other end. Available with or without a magnet.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06016	Wax removal tool with loop and brush, gray
W06017	Wax removal tool with loop and brush, black
W06019	Wax removal tool with loop, brush, and magnet, gray
W06020	Wax removal tool with loop, brush, and magnet, black



**Wax Removal Tools with Screwdriver**

A wire loop on one end and a screwdriver on the other end.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05524	Wax removal tool with metal screwdriver
936865	Wax removal tool with plastic screwdriver
W05521	Wax removal tool with screwdriver only, no loop



**Wax Removal Tools with Wire Loops**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W73169	Wax removal tool with loop on one end only, 2-1/2"
742390	Wax removal tool with loop on one end only, 2-1/2", 12/pk
W70271	Wax removal tool with loop and magnet on ends, 2-1/2"
516134	Wax removal tool with loop and magnet on ends, 1-7/8"
W05523	Wax removal tool with loops on both ends, 2-3/4"
W70269	Wax removal tool with loop and brush on ends, 2-1/4"
516236	Wax removal tool with loop and brush on ends, 1-3/4"
516229	Mini tool with brush on end (no loops)



**Mini Brushes**

Used for cleaning contamination from items before disinfecting or sterilizing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05522	Mini brush only
742357	Mini brush only, 12/pk
W70270	Mini brush with loop and magnet
742396	Mini brush with loop and magnet, 12/pk
516115	Mini brush with loop
516119	Mini brush with magnet



**Vent Cleaning Tools**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516245	Vent cleaning tool with brush
742394	Vent cleaning tool with brush, 12/pk
516232	Vent cleaning tool with brush & magnet
516256	Vent cleaning tool with magnet on tip
516130	Vent cleaning tool with 1-1/2" flexible tip
W06079	Vent cleaning tool with 1-1/4" flexible tip
W06018	Vent cleaning tool with brush and white 1-1/4" flexible tip



**Vent Cleaning Tools With Longer Tips**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
516139	Vent cleaning tool with 3" flexible tip
516181	Vent cleaning tool with 3-1/4" flexible tip and brush
742402	Vent cleaning tool with 3-1/4" flexible tip and brush, 12/pk
W83623	Vent cleaning tool with 3" flexible tip, brush, and magnet
W07896	Vent cleaning tool with long 3-5/8" flexible tip
516187	Vent cleaners 5" long nylon wire, no handle



**Vent Cleaning Brush**

Micro 1.75" brush can be inserted directly into the vent. Easy grip yellow handle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742360	Vent cleaning brush, 6/pk
742358	Vent cleaning brush, 12/pk



**All Purpose Pick**

This black plastic, all purpose pick is 2-1/2" in length.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03818	All purpose pick



**Endodontic Files**

These endodontic files are helpful for cleaning vents in hearing instruments. They come 25 mm in length and are available in a pack of six.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05299	F0625 Pink	06	W05303	F2025 Yellow	20
W05300	F0825 Gray	08	W05304	F3025 Blue	30
W05301	F1025 Purple	10	W05305	F3525 Green	35
W05302	F1525 White	15	W05306	F4025 Black	40



**Barbed Broach**

Very fine, flexible tool with tiny barbs along the shaft. Great for cleaning hearing aids and removing wax springs. They are 1-1/4" in length. Available in a pack of 12.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70217	Barbed broach



**Quilting Pins**

Can be snipped to desired length and used as a replacement hinge for battery doors. Available in a pack of 50.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70219	Quilting pins



W05478

**Double End Mixing Spatulas**

Made of stainless steel.



W12412

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05478	82-7 double end spatula, 6-1/8"
W12412	Excelta 343 double end spatula, 7"



**Excelta® Miniature Spatula**

The Excelta miniature spatulas are ideal for distributing very small amounts of epoxies or lubricants into compact spaces. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W12397	Excelta 260A Mini spatula, black, .010"
W12398	Excelta 260B Mini spatula, blue, .015"
W12399	Excelta 260C Mini spatula, green, .020"
W12400	Excelta 260D Mini spatula, red, .025"





Tubing expander, curved

**Tubing Expanders**

Stainless steel pliers with improved two-way lever spring. Place tapered end inside tubing to allow for easy, instant fittings on all types of attachments which require tubing to be enlarged or stretched.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72522	Tubing expander, small, for receiver tubing
W72521	Tubing expander, medium, for #13 tubing
W12414	Tubing expander, large, for listening tubes
118875	Tubing expander, 7/8" long tip
516110	Tubing expander, curved



W05152  
Reamer kit

**Reamer Kits**

Kits include reamer with interchangeable drill bit sizes. Sturdy wooden handle has a hardened steel keyless chuck.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05152	Reamer kit (bit sizes #35, 43, 50, 57)
742383	Reamer kit, (bit sizes #43, 50, 57)



742383  
Reamer kit

**Individual Drill Bits**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A84041	#35 drill bit
324752	#43 drill bit
045295	#50 drill bit
045267	#57 drill bit



**Hocks Reamers**

These reamers have plastic handles and are for removing tubing from earmolds. They are available individually or in a set.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04730	#35 Reamer
W04729	#44 Reamer
W72729	Reamer set (#35, 44, 52 & 60)

**Pin Vises**

Hold small drills, taps, burrs, wires, miniature tools, and has a swivel head.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15940	Pin vise, large 0-0.125
W19544	Pin vise, large 0-0.125
W19545	Pin vise, small 0-0.055
W73223	Pin vise, brass 0-0.028



**Riffler File**

A special curved file for finishing off overlaps and rough edges on earmolds. File on both sides for under cutting as well as overlapping. Diesinker style #552, cut 4. Double-ended, 6" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532333	Riffler file



**Battery Drain Meter**

The BDM-1 battery drain meter displays the amount of electronic current (battery drain) a hearing aid is consuming. This reading is very important when counseling patients about battery life expectancy, determining how long a hearing aid battery will last, or evaluating a problem instrument. Simply plug in the hearing aid, turn the unit on and battery drain is instantly displayed. The BDM-2 unit also includes a voltage probe for conveniently measuring DC voltage. A must for any hearing aid technician. *(Battery pills not included).*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72478	BDM-1 Battery drain meter
W72499	BDM-2 Battery drain meter with voltage probe



**Battery Pills**

Battery pills (battery simulators) are designed to be used in hearing aid test systems. They are used instead of an actual battery when testing for the mA battery current drain of a hearing aid. HA series are made with a flexible circuit to increase life and ease of use. They have a 3.5 mm jack.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05517	Size 312 Battery pill
W05518	Size 675 Battery pill
W05519	Size 10A Battery pill
W05520	Size 13 Battery pill
W72626	32A-S Universal battery pill for sizes 10A, 13, 312
W05515	32A-SN Universal battery pill for sizes 10AN, 13, 312, thin



**Vernier Caliper**

Economical quality gauge measures in metric and inch. Capacity 5" (125 mm) Graduations: Every mm and 16th of an inch (main scale); every 0.1 mm and 128th of an inch (vernier scale).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532137	Vernier caliper



**Heine Mini-C Clip Lamp**

Use the Mini-C Clip lamp with the vent light cap featuring fiber optic light guides to allow for exact drilling position on the faceplate. An Allen key is included with the vent light cap. The Mini-C clip lamp uses two AAA batteries (included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A14790	Heine Mini-C Clip Lamp only
742215	Heine Mini-C Clip Lamp with vent light cap
A14811	26915 Vent light cap w/Allen key
893934	AAA Alkaline battery



**Eyelets**

Small eyelets for installation in the faceplate of an ITE hearing instrument allowing for connection to a retention clip. The eyelet kit includes five screw type eyelets and a drilling tool.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A90670	Individual eyelet, molded
W72781	Individual eyelet, screw type
W72782	Eyelet kit





**Handler Red Wing Lathe**

A full 1/4 HP, 1725/3450 RPM two-speed lathe for use on top of a laboratory bench. It's 4-1/2" shaft height allows for easy use by the technician. Shipped with standard dental tapered shafts, each includes a right and left chuck remover, which provides ease of removal of standard chucks. It's made to provide years of durability while being used for multiple operations such as polishing and grinding. 115V/60Hz. Shipping weight is 39 lbs. Dimensions: 15-1/2" L x 7-7/8" W x 7-1/4" H.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04766	26A Red Wing lathe



**Handler Red Wing Lathe with Accela/Rotor Attachment**

Converts the right side of the lathe from standard lathe speeds of 1725/3450 rpm to 12,000 and 24,000 rpm for use in finishing processes where a higher speed is necessary. 115V/60Hz. **Includes:** Red Wing lathe, 16C Accela/Rotor with movable light and protective shield, high speed spindle, adjusting levers and necessary guards. Shipping weight is 50 lbs. Dimensions: 19" W x 9" H x 11" D.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83584	Red Wing lathe with 16C Accela/Rotor attachment

**Handler Red Wing Lathe Starter Kit**

Great for the hearing aid laboratory.



W83602  
Red Wing lathe  
starter kit

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83602	Red Wing lathe starter kit

**Includes:**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04766	Red Wing lathe
W04776	Jacobs Jr. chuck
W04773	7L Left tapered chuck
W06332	Buffing compound, 1 lb bar
W05130	Buffing wheel, 4 x 15
W25866	Buffing wheel, 5 x 45
289681	Safety goggles
W05383	Round steel bur, 2.30 mm
W05106	Flame blue stone
G31104	Medium polishing point, black

**Handler Red Wing Lathe Grinding and Polishing Kit**

This kit includes the Red Wing lathe (W04766) and the accessory polishing kit (742891).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
742384	Red Wing lathe grinding and polishing kit



742384  
Red Wing lathe grinding,  
polishing kit

**Accessory Polishing Kit 742891 Includes:**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532558	Twist drill size 45	W04773	7L Left tapered chuck
532564	Twist drill size 53	W04776	8T Jacobs chuck
532571	Twist drill size 61	405612	Grinding wheel, 1-1/2 x 1"
930578	Dremel 945 grinding stone, 3/16"	110618	SS scalpel (2307)
930584	Dremel 997 grinding stone, 1/8"	532144	Buffing compound var
W27269	Dremel 952 grinding stone, 3/8"	118644	Pointed tweezers
W27236	Dremel 191 HS cutter, 1/8"	532150	Buffing wheel, 4" Muslin
930608	Dremel 121 HS cutter, 1/4"	532112	Magni-Focuser
W27235	Dremel 190 HS cutter, 3/32"	532142	Safety goggles



**Audio Repair Workstation**

The audio repair workstation has an all steel construction in a colonial white powder coated cabinet for durability. The table top is laminated for stain resistance. A fluorescent light mounted under the shelf illuminates the work area. Wires and tubing are located in the back of the unit for easy access and an uncluttered look. The electrical system has a circuit breaker for safety and the integrity of the equipment. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

**Dimensions:**

Cabinet 35.125" W x 22.5" D, Resist Top 60" W x 30" D, Height 39.5" floor to work surface, Top 61" to Top of shelf

**Includes:** All steel bench with two locking shelves, portable bench top UV curing unit, complete Gast vacuum pump system with handwand, five needle tips, and in-line debris filter, two Porta-Vac 550 dust collectors, control module for vacuum pump, UV curing light, and desiccator chamber.

**Kit Includes:**

- 26A Red Wing grinder
- Two resin splash hoods with shields
- Tapered spindle, left side
- 5/32" Brass and Steel chuck, right side
- High speed twist drills #45, #53, #61
- Ball burs .055", .083", .091", .098", .114", .122"
- Circular saw .157" diameter
- SF51 Medium fine carbide trimming bur
- Aluminum oxide points #75, #89, #91
- Binocular magnifier
- Pin vise and 4 chucks
- Two 4" cloth buffs, 15 ply
- 5" muslin buff, 45 ply
- Buffing compound bar
- Plastic bur stand
- 5 SA anti-magnetic tweezer
- Pro blade and blade holder
- Pair of safety goggles

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740990	Complete tool bench



**Wells Gold Chrome Bracket Assembly for Red Wing Lathe**

This assembly fits on a Handler Red Wing lathe. It allows for quick tool changes while the spindle is running. 12,000 RPM on low speed and 24,000 RPM on high speed. Standard 3/32" collet and light shield with tempered glass.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83582	Wells Gold chrome bracket assembly

**Chuk/Changer**

Designed to provide full automatic, precision changing of 1/4" and 3/32" diameter burs, mandrels, and chuck accessories with the slight movement of a handle while the motor is still turning. The Chuk/Changer is installed on the right side of the lathe and is adaptable to most lathes.

**Includes:** P16-15 Arbor band chuck, P16-16 spiral tapered chuck, P16-19, stone chucks, P16-20 mandrel (1/64), P16-21H mandrel (1/32), P16-8 collet wrench, P16-10RW clutch, P16-ADRW adapter.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04765	16 Chuk/Changer with accessories and adapter
470122	16B Chuk/Changer with Red Wing lathe



**Tapered Chucks**

The #7 tapered chuck is designed specifically for use with buffing wheels, brushes, and lead centered wheels. Designed to be placed onto lathes and polishing motors containing standard tapered shafts. Manufactured of alloy steel, these chucks provide easier on/off placement onto tapered shafts, causing less shaft wear, 5/8" W x 3-5/8" L.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04773	7L Tapered steel chuck, left
W04774	7R Tapered steel chuck, right



**Jacobs Type Jr. Chuck**

The 8T chuck is designed specifically for use with small burs and mandrels which do not exceed 1/4" in diameter. Built to be an economy adjustable chuck for use on lathes with tapered shafts. Available for the right side of a lathe only, this chuck opens with a CCW twist and closes with a CW twist.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04776	8T Jacobs type Jr. chuck



**Atlas Precision Chuck**

The 18 Atlas chuck is a precise "Jacobs Type" chuck for use with chuck accessories having a diameter of .001" to .250". The chuck attaches to the right shaft of a lathe with standard tapered shafts.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70100	18 Atlas precision chuck



**Splash Hoods with Shields**

Splash hoods are used to collect dust and protect the user. They include a shield and insert pan with a light either on the right or the left, or no light. They are made of aluminum, powder coated steel or resin. The 86D has an LED light with on/off switch on the side. Resin splash hoods are long lasting and durable, easy to clean, and no rusting or pitting. Dimensions: 12" H x 6" W x 10" D.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W80019	86D Steel powder coated splash hood with LED light
W80020	86RHN-S Resin splash hood, No light
W70103L	86RHL-L Resin splash hood, Light on left
W70103R	86RHL-R Resin splash hood, Light on right

**Acrylic Shield Only**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04780	86B Sta-Kleen clear acrylic shield, 6" W x 9" L
W80025	86B-S Modified clear acrylic shield, 6" W x 4.5" L

## Ray Foster Polishing Lathes

Ray Foster Polishing Lathes are dynamically balanced for smooth, quiet operation. They deliver a powerful 1/3 HP in a totally enclosed, dust and splash-proof housing for trouble free polishing and grinding. A quick-change chuck is mounted on the right side with standard dental taper shafts with chuck removers that accommodate all types of chucks. Industrial grade sealed ball bearings never need lubrication. Base may be bench mounted.



### Ray Foster PR75 Two Speed Lathe

This two speed lathe provides 1,725 and 3,450 RPM giving more power and speed than ever in a counter top lathe. It also features manual reset overload protection.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929442	PR75 Two speed lathe



### Ray Foster PR90 Variable Speed Lathe

This variable speed lathe provides 300 to 4,000 RPM, with constant torque 1/3 HP through the entire speed range.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929445	PR90 Variable speed lathe



### Ray Foster Spiral Chucks

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929566	P91R Spiral chuck, right side mount
929567	P91L Spiral chuck, left side mount

## Ray Foster High Speed Alloy Grinders

The Foster Alloy Grinder models feature a fully adjustable safety shield and light assembly, adjustable spindle working height, and large work area. Each machine is equipped with a precision high-speed automatic spindle, which permits the changing of tools without stopping the motor.



### Ray Foster AG03 High Speed Alloy Grinder

- High and low belt controlled speeds
- Heavy duty, 1/4 HP capacitor start motor in a totally enclosed housing
- 2.5" suction port for connection to a dust collector system
- Power output connection for automatic on/off of dust collector
- Compact design

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929320	AG03 High speed alloy grinder
929323	AG03C High speed alloy grinder with Cyclone dust collector



### Ray Foster AG04 High Speed Alloy Grinder

- High and low belt controlled speeds
- Heavy duty, 1/3 HP capacitor start motor in a totally enclosed housing
- Self-contained dust collector

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929326	AG04 High speed alloy grinder



### Ray Foster AG05 High Speed Alloy Grinder

- Fingertip speed control with a front panel mounted potentiometer
- Heavy duty, high torque 1/4 HP motor in a totally enclosed housing
- 2.5" suction port for connection to a dust collector system
- Power output connection for automatic on/off of dust collector
- Compact design

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929329	AG05 High speed alloy grinder
929332	AG05C High speed alloy grinder with Cyclone dust collector



**Foredom® K3340 Bench Lathe Kit**

A powerful 1/6 HP, high torque, variable speed bench lathe comes in a compact size suitable for use at the workbench. Its permanent magnet motor is extremely quiet and smooth running with all the power and speed needed. The BL lathe has a speed range of 500-7000 rpm and a motor shaft diameter of 5/16". It stands 5-1/8"H and has 13" of width between spindles.

**Includes:** BL lathe with TM-5 (left) and TM-6 (right) tapered 5/16" spindles, CHA-5 collet holder with 3/32", 1/8", and 1/4" collets, and WM-6 wheel mandrel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17852	K3340 Bench Lathe Kit

**Accessories**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70106	TM-5 5/16" spindle, left
W70107	TM-6 5/16" spindle, right
W70108	CHA-5 collet holder with 3 collets*
W70207	JCA-2 Chuck arbor with 5/16" shaft

*\*CHA-5 collet holder on arbor comes with 3/32", 1/8", and 1/4" collets, Allen key, and pin & wrench for mounting various size shank mandrels, sanding drums, etc. For use on right side only.*

**Accessories for 1/4" shaft Lathe**

These accessories are for 1/4" Foredom bench lathe models older than 2002.



Spindle

**Tapered Spindle and Wheel Mandrel**

For speeds up to 7,000 rpm. Fits 1/4" diameter straight motor shafts. Spindle has double locking screws and is suitable for cotton, felt, and chamois buffs with shellac-hardened leather or lead centers. Wheel mandrel is suitable for abrasive wheels, sanding drums and other accessories.



wheel mandrel

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17855	TM-3 1/4" spindle, left
W17856	TM-4 1/4" spindle, right
743308	A-WM-3 wheel mandrel, left
743311	A-WM-4 wheel mandrel, right



**Chuck Arbor With Key**

Arbor with 3-jaw geared chuck to hold mounted points, burs, cutters, diamond points, and mounted felt buffs. Takes shank sizes up to 5/32". Comes with chuck key. Use on right hand side of lathe. Fits on 1/4" diameter straight motor shafts.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17853	JCA-1 Chuck arbor with key



**Dust Collector**

This 115V unit fits right behind the polishing wheel on most lathes. Light enough so it can be moved from one wheel to another. Single axial fan blower with a replaceable fiberglass filter. Light under hood. 10"W x 10"H x 17" D. Replacement filters are available and are 10" x 10" x 1".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W25885	Dust collector
W70101	Replacement filter



**Handler Bench Top Dust Collector**

This bench top polishing unit is designed to provide 365 CFM (cubic feet per minute) suction intake through two frontal suction inlets. The 76D-0 is constructed of heavy gauge sheet steel, finished in a durable, baked coating. Two 10" x 12" x 2" reversible and replaceable filters entrap dust particles as small as 5 microns. The interior frontal area may be illuminated by introducing two 60 watt bulbs into the sockets provided. Dimensions: 29" W x 20-1/2" D x 13" H. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
998433	76D-0 Bench Top dust collector only
998434	76D-3 Bench Top dust collector with 26A Red Wing lathe
990291	76D-F Replacement filter, 10" x 12" x 2"



**Handler Porta-Vac Bench Top Dust Collector**

Featured enhancements of the dust collector include 40% more suction power, compact in the suction design, removable resin clean out tray, replaceable clear acrylic shield, and reusable and replaceable pleated rear filter. The 550 comes with a florescent light for hours of cool, bright operation, and will collect 0.5 microns of dust and larger particles. The unit was designed for better, more efficient performance and easy operation. Take it out of the box, install the light, plug it in, and it is ready for use. The durable white powder coated heavy gauge steel frame is built to last. It is perfect for bench top light grinding and polishing with a hand piece or lathe. Dimensions: 8-1/2" W x 12" H x 14" D. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70102	550 Porta-Vac bench top dust collector



**Handler Porta-Vac Under Bench Dust Collector**

The 550A is a compact starter dust collector of sturdy steel construction with disposable HEPA filter designed for light duty dry grinding applications. The HEPA filter, 182 cubic inches of filter area, collects 0.3 micron for a healthier, safer work environment. The 550A comes standard with six foot flexible hose that can be attached to a variety of suction inlets, and remote on/off control foot switch. Dimensions: 14-1/2" L x 9-1/4" W x 11-1/2" H. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
998436	550A Porta-Vac dust collector
W04764	62-IIIDF Replacement disposable HEPA filter
W04763	550-F Pleated cartridge reusable filter, 6" x 6" x 2"



**Handler Super Sucker II Dust Collector**

Designed to provide excellent suction to a single bench top work position, the 62-II Super Sucker develops 110 CFM (cubic feet per minute) at a static pressure of 63" of H<sub>2</sub>O. It is one of the most powerful single station dust collectors available. Designed for continuous duty, the double walled disposable filter bag is easily removed through the front access door with the removal of two thumb screws. A rear internal activated charcoal filter aids in the removal of acrylic monomer odors. Comes complete with dust collector with variable speed controlled suction motor, six feet of 2-1/2" flex hose and a fishmouth. Dimensions: 10" W x 15-1/2" D x 13" H. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
998439	62-II Super Sucker II dust collector
W04764	62-IIIDF Replacement disposable HEPA filter
W04762	62 CF Charcoal filter





**Handler Model Trimmer**

Used to finish off a hearing aid shell just prior to attaching the faceplate. It is a wet sanding operation that eliminates dust. The 31 model trimmer is powered by a full 1/3 HP ball bearing, capacitor start motor, and the wheel is 10" in diameter. Also available in 12", 14" and 18" models. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04767	31 Model trimmer, 10"
W20990	438Q Replacement 180 grit PSA wet/dry disc, 10" x 1"



**Ray Foster Model Trimmer**

Ray Foster model trimmers are constructed from heavy gauge cast aluminum with stainless steel and solid brass fittings. The machines are finished, inside and out, with a high gloss white epoxy coating that offers durability, corrosion resistance, and a very attractive finish. The MT10 is ideal for close quarters and features a heavy-duty, capacitor start ball bearing 1/3 hp motor, adjustable work table with full radius water spray, and a reversible 1/4" thick grinding wheel. Dimensions: 10" diameter, 14" H x 14" W x 15" D. Cutting surface is 4" W x 4-1/4" L. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929704	MT10 Model trimmer



**Ray Foster Cyclone Dust Collector**

A powerful and efficient dust collector designed for trouble-free performance and heavy-duty operation. It is very quiet at only a 59 dB noise level. It has a powerful HP motor that operates at 112 cubic feet per minute. The disposable, paper primary filter is easy to change and retains 3 micron and larger particles. It also has a permanent cloth secondary filter for retention of finer dust particles to ensure a long motor life. It has a two station capability and is portable and compact, making it ideal for under-the-counter operation. It is easily adaptable to 1-1/2", 2-1/2", or 3" ID hose for increased flexibility. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**  
**Includes:** One 6' L x 2-1/2" ID vacuum hose and four extra disposable paper dust bags.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
929611	CDC1 Cyclone Dust Collector
929215	X150 Disposable dust bags, 10/pk



**egger Abrasive Wheel for Polishing Motor**

For the face grinding of shells for ITE hearing aids, including two spare grinding discs, 180 grit.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490690	681180 Abrasive wheel for polishing motor
490620	68105 Spare grinding discs, 180 grit, 2/pk
490625	68155 Spare grinding discs, 120 grit, 2/pk



**Emery Board**

Ideal for modifying and smoothing earmolds and hearing aid shells. Four-way buffer has four different grits (two on each side) ranging from fine (pink side) to coarse (blue side). Approximately 7" long. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03776	Emery board



**3M Sandpaper Roll**

Aluminum oxide sandpaper roll, 50 yards. Durable J weight cloth backing. Great for use in slotted mandrel (W05426).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
369428	3M 211K sandpaper roll, gray, 120 grit, 1"
369624	3M 314D sandpaper roll, maroon, 320 grit, 1"
369894	3M 314D sandpaper roll, maroon, 320 grit, 2"



**Forney Grinding Wheel**

The Forney 1-1/2" x 1", 60 grit, cylindrical mounted grinding wheel is made from durable, high-grade aluminum oxide. Perfect for grinding, polishing or deburring ferrous metals or other hard surfaces. For use with 1/4" (6.35mm) chuck high-speed drills. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
405612	Forney grinding wheel, 60 grit



**Abrasive Cloth**

This brown abrasive cloth is 15 mm wide and comes on a 50 m roll.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W04540	Abrasive cloth, 220 grit
W04541	Abrasive cloth, 320 grit



**Buffing Compound**

For high gloss, professional finish and minor touch ups. The 321 buffing compound is good for plastic cutting.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06332	321 Buffing compound, 1 lb bar
W06331	321 Buffing compound, 3 lb bar
532144	Grobet buffing compound, beige, 1 lb bar



**Menzerna Atol 6 Polishing Compound**

High grade polishing minerals create a high gloss final finish. Great for plastics. Very low dust, easy to clean up. Beige color.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
925223	Menzerna Atol 6 polishing compound



**Dual Luster Polishing Compound**

White-Gray polishing compound for high polish shine on hearing aid shells and earmolds. Dimensions: 2.5" x 2.5" x 3.5". Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G35329	Dual luster polishing compound



### Fabulustre Buffing Compound

Tear away tubing is convenient to use and store. Special formulation removes light scratches easier and faster. Use with all plastics and metals. Clean, greaseless and no residue.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532154	Fabulustre buffing compound, 1/4 lb tube



### Polishing Compound

Use with felt or cloth accessories to polish metals and plastics. Compound will remove a dull oxidized film or light surface imperfections.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27248	421 Polishing compound, 1 oz



### Novus Plastic Polish Kit

#### Novus #1 Plastic Clean & Shine

Gently cleans all plastic without scratching. Leaves a lustrous shine that resists fogging, repels dust, and eliminates static. Use on all acrylic, plexiglass, plastic and hard shiny surfaces. Resists finger marking, contains no harsh chemicals or abrasives, and leaves a smooth, clean and greaseless shine.



#### Novus #2 Fine Scratch Remover

Removes fine scratches, haziness and abrasions from most plastics. With repeated use, it restores faded and discolored plastics. Removes the damage instead of filling it in. Buffs out quickly. After restoring, seals with a coat of polish.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
551368	Novus Plastic polish kit, with polishing cloth



### Selvyt™ Polishing Cloth

A special, no lint polishing cloth for hearing aids. Can be washed multiple times and it still retains polishing qualities. 10" x 10". Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532153	Selvyt polishing cloth



### Guard-Tex® Safety Tape

Alternative to costly latex, cloth, or leather gloves for finger, hand, and wrist protection. Molds to the shape of the fingers. Improves handling of small parts while protecting from minor cuts, scrapes, and abrasions. Made from pure surgical grade cotton gauze coated with natural latex rubber. Green roll 3/4" x 30 yards. Available by the roll.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W15792	Guard-Tex safety tape



**Buffing Wheels**

**Part # Description**

**3/4" Diameter**

W25872 Satin Finish buff mounted on 3/32" mandrel. Medium

**1" Diameter**

W25870 16 ply, Muslin, 1 row stitching

**2-1/2" Diameter**

532340 25 ply, Cotton flannel, 2 rows stitching, shellac center

W05129 30 ply, Combed edge, 2 rows stitching, shellac center

**4" Diameter**

W05130 15 ply, Combed muslin, 3 rows stitching

W05131 24 ply, Combed muslin, 3 rows stitching

W73219 30 ply, Muslin, 3 rows stitching, leather center

532150 40 ply, Muslin, 3 rows stitching, leather center

**5" Diameter**

W25865 30 ply, Muslin, 3 rows stitching, uncombed, shellac center

W25866 45 ply, Muslin, 3 rows stitching, uncombed, shellac center

W25897 45 ply, Muslin, 3 rows stitching, combed, shellac center

**6" Diameter**

W05133\* 18 ply, Muslin, 1/2" arbor hole, 1 row stitching

W25894 30 ply, Muslin, 4 rows stitching, shellac center

W25863 30 ply, Cotton flannel, 4 rows stitching, shellac center

W25868 50 ply, Muslin, 4 rows stitching, uncombed, shellac center

*\*All have pin hole center except W05133 which has arbor hole.*



**Felt Polishing Wheel**

Felt polishing wheel. 2" diameter, 3/8" thick, 1/4" hole.

**Part # Description**

W17880 Felt polishing wheel



**Felt Bob Kit**

This is a 16 piece medium and hard density felt bob kit. Includes 1 medium and 1 hard of each style: rounded end, tapered, flat tapered, ball, and cylinders 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" diameters.

**Part # Description**

W17884 Felt bob kit



**Individual Felt Bobs**

Medium and hard density felt bobs.

**Medium Density**

**Part # Description**

W17886 Felt bob, rounded taper, size 1

W17892 Felt bob, ball tip, size 4

W17894 Felt bob, 1/4" cylinder, size 5

W17896 Felt bob, 3/8" cylinder, size 6

W17898 Felt bob, 1/2" cylinder, size 7

W17888 Felt bob, tapered, size 2

W17890 Felt bob, flat taper, size 3

**Hard Density**

**Part # Description**

W17887 Felt bob, tapered, size 2

W17891 Felt bob, ball tip, size 4

W17893 Felt bob, 1/4" cylinder, size 5

W17897 Felt bob, 1/2" cylinder, size 7

W17899 Felt bob, 3/4" cylinder, size 8



### Dremel® 3000 Variable Speed Rotary Tool Kit

The Dremel 3000 rotary tool offers precision and control. Variable speeds from 5,000 to 32,000 rpm. Kit includes 3000 variable speed rotary tool, storage case, 24 accessories, sanding/grinding guide attachment, and EZ Twist nose cap with wrench for fast accessory changes. Four year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96052	Dremel 3000 variable speed rotary tool kit



### Dremel® 4000 High Performance Rotary Tool Kit

The Dremel 4000 variable-speed (5,000 to 35,000 RPM) rotary tool kit offers the highest performance and most versatility of all Dremel rotary tools. The increased strength of its motor and electronic feedback circuitry enables consistent performance at all speed levels. Ergonomics include a slim design that provides a 360-degree grip zone for added comfort and control. Can use all existing Dremel rotary tool accessories and attachments, as well as high-performance attachments. Do more with just one tool. Includes: 30 accessories, 2 attachments, 4000 variable speed rotary tool, and carrying case. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930436	Dremel 4000 high performance rotary tool kit with 30 accessories
930460	Dremel 4000 high performance rotary tool kit with 50 accessories



### Dremel® 290-01 Electric Engraver Kit

The Dremel 290-01 has a speed of 7200 SPM and can engrave a wide variety of materials, including metal, plastic, glass, ceramic, wood and leather. Includes an engraver tool with a soft-grip body and variable stroke adjustment dial that regulates engraving depth from fine lines to deep grooves. Also included is a replaceable carbide engraving point and letter/number template. Two year warranty.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930487	Dremel 290-01 electric engraver kit



### Dremel® 220-01 WorkStation™

A drill press, tool holder and flex shaft holder all in one. A true 3 in 1 tool, the Dremel WorkStation allows you to drill accurate perpendicular and angled holes, holds your tool in place for applications like sanding and buffing, and the telescoping flex shaft holder extends to any height 16" - 29". Dimensions: 6" x 6" x 12".

**Fits Dremel models:** 4300, 4200, 4000, 400, 3000, 300, 398, 395, 200, 285, 100, 275, 8220, 8200, 8100, 800.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930508	Dremel 220-01 WorkStation



### Dremel® Flex Shaft Attachment

Expand the use of your rotary tool with the 225 Flex Shaft. Fits rotary tool numbers 275, 285, 300, 395, 398, 400, and 800. Comes complete with 36" long cable with pencil-like 1/2" diameter handpiece.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
474655	Dremel 225 Flex Shaft attachment



**Dremel® Cleaning/Polishing Set**

Polish a variety of materials and clean hard to reach areas. Contains 20 bits and polishing compound so you can keep metals polished, clean, and lustrous. Also includes a reusable storage box, application and material usage information, and removable organizer tray.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83695	Dremel 684 Cleaning/Polishing set



**Dremel® Polishing Compound**

Used with felt or cloth accessories to polish metals and plastics. Compound will remove a dull oxidized film or light surface imperfections.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27248	Dremel 421 Polishing compound, 1 oz



**Dremel® Sanding Disc**

Fits #402 mandrel. It has a 3/4" diameter. Available in a pack of 36.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27245	Dremel 412 sanding disc, 220 grit. 36/pk



**Dremel® Felt Polishing Wheels**

Fits #401 mandrel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27247	Dremel 414 felt polishing wheel. 1/2" diameter, 6/pk
W27253	Dremel 429 felt polishing wheel, 1" diameter
W27249	Dremel 422 felt polishing tip, 3/8" diameter



**Dremel® Aluminum Oxide Grinding Stones, 1/8" Shank**

Long abrasive life. Ideal for sharpening, deburring, and general purpose grinding. Used with a 1/8" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Tip Size</u>	<u>Shape</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
936977	Dremel 932 grinding stone	3/8"	Cylinder	1/pk
930575	Dremel 941 grinding stone	5/8"	Cone	1/pk
930578	Dremel 945 grinding stone	3/16"	Small Flame	1/pk
W27269	Dremel 952 grinding stone	3/8"	Bullet	1/pk
937371	Dremel 953 grinding stone	1/4"	Flame	2/pk
W27271	Dremel 971 grinding stone	5/8"	Disc	1/pk
930584	Dremel 997 grinding stone	1/8"	Narrow Bullet	1/pk
W27265	Dremel 8175 grinding stone	3/8"	Cylinder	1/pk



### Dremel® Rubber Polishing Points

Used for general polishing on most metals, stones, and glass. Blue in color, 1/4" point size and used with a 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
789631	Dremel 462 rubber polishing point, cone
788959	Dreme 463 rubber polishing point, tapered



### Dremel® Tungsten Carbide Cutters

Outlasts high speed cutters many times over. Use on hardened steel, stainless steel, plastics, and other very hard materials. Used with a 1/8" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27272	Dremel 9904 tungsten carbide cutter, 3/32" tip
474708	Dremel 9911 tungsten carbide cutter, 1/8" tip



### Dremel® HS Cutters

Made of high speed steel. Can be used on soft metals, plastics, and wood. Used with a 1/8" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27235	Dremel 190 HS cutter, 3/32" tip
W27236	Dremel 191 HS cutter, 1/8" tip
930608	Dremel 121 HS cutter, 1/4" tip



### Dremel® Mandrels

Used with cutting wheels, polishing wheels, and sanding discs. Used with a 1/8" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
426067	Dremel 401 mandrel
371974	Dremel 402 mandrel



### Dremel® Chuck

Allows quick and easy change of accessories on Dremel MultiPro rotary tools 275, 285, 295, 398, and 780 without changing collets. Compatible with accessories with 1/32" through 1/8" shanks.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27260	Dremel 4486 Chuck



### Dremel® Collets

Compatible with 225 Flex-Shaft attachment. Features small identification rings around its shank that correspond with the size of the collet: 0 rings: 1/8", 1 ring: 1/32", 2 rings: 1/16", 3 rings: 3/32". For use with all rotary tools except discontinued models 1, 2, and Series 1 or earlier of discontinued models 260, 270, and 280. Set includes all four collet sizes and collet nut.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27261	Dremel 480 Collet 1/8"
498919	Dremel 483 Collet 1/32"
498906	Dremel 482 Collet 1/16"
498505	Dremel 481 Collet 3/32"
W27262	Dremel 4485 Collet nut set



**Dremel® EZ Lock System**

Dremel EZ Lock makes accessory changes as easy as Pull-Twist-Release. The one piece mandrel design simplifies the process of changing cutting wheels and makes it easy to cut through a range of materials from metal to plastic. Compatible with all Dremel tools.

- Cut-off wheel lasts 2x longer than current fiberglass reinforced cut-off wheels
- One-piece mandrel design eliminates the need for screw and screwdriver
- Effortless locking and loading
- Starter kit comes complete with mandrel and five 1-1/2" disks for metal

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
930463	Dremel EZ406-02 EZ Lock starter kit
930466	Dremel EZ402 EZ Lock mandrel
930469	Dremel 511E EZ Lock buffs, 180 and 280 grit, 2/pk
930472	Dremel 512E EZ Lock buffs, 320 grit, 2/pk
930475	Dremel 423E EZ Lock cloth polishing wheel
930478	Dremel EZ456 EZ Lock 1-1/2" metal cut-off wheels, 5/pk



**Foredom AK200 Mini Carbide Burs Kit**

Miniature Carbide kit with one each of taper, inverted cone, various sized cylinders, and ball carbide burs. Eight pieces in kit. Shank 3/32". All in a small round bur stand with cover. Max speed 100,000 RPM. Made in Germany and Belgium.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17874	Foredom AK200 mini carbide burs kit



**Rotating Bur Holder**

Stores and organizes accessories with shank sizes of 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", and 1/4". Made in USA. Burs not included. Dimensions: 6-1/2" W x 4" H.

Holds:

- 69 - 3/32" or 1/8" burs
- 12 - 1/4" burs
- 45 - 1/16" burs

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
117437	Rotating bur holder



**Dremel® 12 Piece Bur Kit**

Specially assembled for hearing practices to provide cutters, buffers, and wheel points in a see-through case. Included in kit: one see-through holder for burs, three aluminum oxide wheel points, two carbide cutters, two high speed cutters, two mandrels, and two felt buffing points.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05170	Dremel 12 piece bur kit
W17851	Bur holder only



**Tech-care® High Quality Bur Kits**

With 3/32" shanks for all your buffing, grinding, and venting needs in an easily transportable flip-top case.



**Tech-care® #1 Round Steel Bur Kit**

Kit includes 23 round top steel burs sizes 0.020" to 0.130".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C55941	Tech-care #1 Round steel bur kit



**Tech-care® #2 Twist Drill Kit**

Kit includes a variety of 16 twist drills sizes from 0.020" to 0.091".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C55942	Tech-care #2 Twist drill kit



**Tech-care® #3 Polishing Bur Kit**

Kit includes two carbide cutters, three flex burs, and six grinding stones.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C55943	Tech-care #3 Polishing bur kit



**Steel Burs, Round**

Ideal for making vent hole in ITE faceplates, 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05369	1-005 steel bur	0.5 mm (0.020")	W05382	1-022 steel bur	2.2 mm (0.087")
W05370	1-006 steel bur	0.6 mm (0.024")	W05383	1-023 steel bur	2.3 mm (0.091")
W05371	1-007 steel bur	0.7 mm (0.028")	W05397	1-024 steel bur	2.4 mm (0.094")
W05372	1-008 steel bur	0.8 mm (0.031")	W05384	1-025 steel bur	2.5 mm (0.098")
W05373	1-009 steel bur	0.9 mm (0.035")	W05385	1-027 steel bur	2.7 mm (0.106")
W05374	1-010 steel bur	1.0 mm (0.039")	W05386	1-029 steel bur	2.9 mm (0.114")
W05375	1-012 steel bur	1.2 mm (0.047")	W05387	1-031 steel bur	3.1 mm (0.122")
W05376	1-013 steel bur	1.3 mm (0.051")	W05388	1-033 steel bur	3.3 mm (0.130")
W05377	1-014 steel bur	1.4 mm (0.055")	W05389	1-035 steel bur	3.5 mm (0.138")
W05368	1-015 steel bur	1.5 mm (0.059")	W05390	1-037 steel bur	3.7 mm (0.148")
W05378	1-016 steel bur	1.6 mm (0.063")	W05391	1-040 steel bur	4.0 mm (0.157")
A15809	1-017 steel bur	1.7 mm (0.067")	W05392	1-042 steel bur	4.2 mm (0.167")
W05379	1-018 steel bur	1.8 mm (0.073")	W05393	1-045 steel bur	4.5 mm (0.177")
W05380	1-019 steel bur	1.9 mm (0.076")	W05394	1-047 steel bur	4.7 mm (0.187")
W83399	1-020 steel bur	2.0 mm (0.078")	W05395	1-050 steel bur	5.0 mm (0.197")
W05381	1-021 steel bur	2.1 mm (0.083")			



**Steel Burs, Round Finishing**

Finer cutting head. Ideal for making vent hole in ITE faceplates, 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A15074	41-010 steel bur, round finishing	1.0 mm (0.039")
A15075	41-012 steel bur, round finishing	1.2 mm (0.047")
A15076	41-014 steel bur, round finishing	1.4 mm (0.055")
A15077	41-018 steel bur, round finishing	1.8 mm (0.073")
A15078	41-021 steel bur, round finishing	2.1 mm (0.083")
A15079	41-023 steel bur, round finishing	2.3 mm (0.091")



**Steel Allport Bur, Round**

3/32" shank. Medium grit.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W83638	141-023 steel bur, Allport round	2.3 mm (.091")



**Steel Burs, Cross-Cut**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W70019	11-014, 51181 steel bur, round cross-cut	1.4 mm (0.055")
W70006	11-018, 51183 steel bur, round cross-cut	1.8 mm (0.070")
W04115	11-029, 51824 steel bur, round cross-cut	2.9 mm (0.114")
W70150	HP 81RF-040 steel bur, round cross-cut	4.0 mm (0.157") x-long 2.76"
W04130	81-050 steel bur, round cross-cut	5.0 mm (0.197")
A77711	81-070 steel bur, round cross-cut coarse	7.0 mm (0.276")
933030	36-008 steel bur, cylinder square cross-cut	0.8 mm (0.031")



**Flex Bur**

Long narrow shank makes it excellent for work with CIC hearing aids, 3/32" shank. 1-3/8" long.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05396	191-100 flex bur	1.0 mm (.039")
W05398	191-120 flex bur	1.2 mm (.047")
W05399	191-140 flex bur	1.4 mm (.055")
A15190	191-160 flex bur	1.6 mm (.063")
W05400	191-180 flex bur	1.8 mm (.073")



**Diamond Bur, Round**

3/32" shank. Medium grit.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A15798	41109 Diamond bur, round	2.9 mm (.114")



**Steel Burs, Inverted Cone**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W27229	51035 (2-008) steel bur, inverted cone	0.8 mm (1/32")
933017	51043 (2-018) steel bur, inverted cone	1.8 mm (5/64")
A14989	51045 (2-023) steel bur, inverted cone	2.3 mm (3/32")



**Steel Bur, Lens Shape**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A14992	55001 steel bur, lens shape	3.5mm (.138")



**Steel Bur Wheel**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A15804	51058 (3-018) steel bur, wheel	1.8 mm (5/64")
A15806	51060 (3-023) steel bur, wheel	2.3 mm (3/32")



**Carbide Bur**

Fissure taper, cross cut, 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A15792	11042 Carbide bur, HP 700	.010 mm (0.0004")



**Steel Saw**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05418	231-023 steel saw	2.3 mm (0.091")
W05419	231-040 steel saw	4.0 mm (0.157")
W05420	231-060 steel saw	6.0 mm (0.236")
W05421	231-100 steel saw	10 mm (0.394")



**Diamond Disc**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05360	362-080 diamond disc	8 mm (0.315")
W05361	362-100 diamond disc	10 mm (0.394")
W05365	P41252 diamond disc, double sided	16 mm (0.630")



**egger Positioning Bur**

Used when making communication molds and using snap rings. 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15005	egger 73300 positioning bur



**Mandrels**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05424	303-050 For discs, 5 mm
W05423	301-050 Screw type
W05426	308A-042, Slotted (for sandpaper roll)



**Abrasive Brushes**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15012	251 25 HP abrasive brush
W25872	Abrasive brush, 3/4" diameter



**Drum Sander and Sanding Sleeves**

Ideal for rough shaping wood and smoothing fiberglass. Sanding sleeves are replaceable and come 6 per package. Drum sanders are 1/2" with either 1/4" or 3/8" diameters on a 3/32" shank.

**1/4" Diameter**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20968	Drum sander
A20976	Sanding sleeve, 50 grit, 6/pk
A20975	Sanding sleeve, 80 grit, 6/pk
A20974	Sanding sleeve, 120 grit, 6/pk

**3/8" Diameter**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20969	Drum sander
A20978	Sanding sleeve, 50 grit, 6/pk
A20977	Sanding sleeve, 80 grit, 6/pk
A20979	Sanding sleeve, 120 grit, 6/pk



**Faceplate Cutters**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02884	S-004 Double ended faceplate cutter, 2", 118° pt
A14789	HM 515-023 Carbide faceplate cutter, 2.3 mm
A14980	76900 Carbide faceplate trimmer, .091"



**Steel Cutters**

3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05440	51161 steel cutter, pear, 4 mm
A14984	51162 steel cutter, pear, 5 mm
W05441	51163 steel cutter, pear, 6 mm
A14985	51173 steel cutter, flame long, 6 mm

**Carbide Cutters - Cross Cut**

Used for faceplate cutting and other fine finishing and trimming. 3/32" shank. Blue is standard cross-cut. Red is fine cross-cut.



**Carbide Cutters 4 mm (.15") Diameter**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cross Cut</u>	<u>Head Length</u>
W05356	6110-040 Carbide cutter, taper point	Standard	8.9 mm
W70200	77E-040 Carbide cutter, pear shape	Standard	9.0 mm
A20953	5710-040 Carbide cutter, cross cut	Standard	4.0 mm
A20958	5620 -045 Carbide cutter, cross cut	Fine	12.9 mm



**Carbide Cutters, 6 mm (.236") Diameter**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cross Cut</u>	<u>Head Length</u>
A20954	75FX-060 Carbide cutter, taper	Fine	12.0 mm
W93899	5220-060E Carbide cutter, taper round	Fine	12.2 mm
W05475	424FX-060 Carbide cutter, taper	Fine	12.2 mm
W05477	429FX-060 Carbide cutter, taper	Fine	13.9 mm
A20956	79FX-060 Carbide cutter	Fine	12.7 mm
W05355	5420-060E Carbide cutter, taper round	Fine	13.9 mm
W05476	7220-060E Carbide cutter	Fine	14.2 mm
A20955	251FX-060 Carbide cutter	Fine	14.7 mm
A20957	251GX-060 Carbide cutter, taper round	Standard	14.7 mm
W96089	5410-060 Carbide cutter, taper round	Standard	13.9 mm



**Carbide Cutters 2.3 mm Diameter**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cross Cut</u>
W05357	0110-023 Carbide cutter, taper round	Standard



**Abrasive Stones For Acrylic**

Ideal for polishing acrylic materials. Optimal speed range of 5,000 to 10,000 RPMs.



**Fine Grit Polishing Point**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15201	0141.11 Green silicone
990301	Small flame, yellow
990305	Large flame, yellow
990296	Large bullet, yellow



**Medium Grit Polishing Point**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G31104	Small flame, gray
990299	Large flame, gray
990297	Large bullet, gray
W70064	Large bullet, blue, hard point



**Coarse Grit Polishing Point**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
990283	Small flame, green
990287	Large flame, green
990298	Large bullet, green
W70065	Large bullet, blue, hard point,



**Shaping Stones**

Used for cleaning and shaping grinding and sharpening accessories as well as rubber polishers.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
490410	Stone 1" x 3/8" x 3"
930551	Stone 3/8" x 3/8" x 1"

**Abrasive Stones For Silicone**

More aggressive. Ideal for silicones and other soft materials.



**Aluminum Oxide Abrasive Points**

Used for modifying earmolds and hearing aids. Available in a flame or cone shape. 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740522	#4 Economy flame, white
W05136	#6 Faskut cone, white



**Abrasive Point**

Large round end taper tip .080", coarse. Great for modifying silicone.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E84698	Abrasive point .080, coarse



**Abrasive Stones**

A more aggressive stone. Choose from flame, cone, cylinder, and pear shapes. 3/32" shank.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W05106	BB40 Blue stone, flame
W05107	BB42 Blue stone, cone
W72915	BB44 Blue stone, cylinder, large
W83414	502047 Blue stone, cylinder
637372	egger 77200 Blue Trimmer, pear
637373	egger 77201 Blue Trimmer, slim pointed ( <i>not shown</i> )



**Freedom AK20 General Use Assortment 35 Piece Kit**

This is a 35 piece assortment with steel cutters, mounted points, brushes, and sanding accessories. Kit includes both 3/32" and 1/8" shank accessories. 20,000 RPM Max Speed.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17872	Freedom AK20 general use assortment 35 piece kit



**Freedom AK150 Red Aluminum Oxide 18 Piece Kit**

This kit has 18 red aluminum oxides in different head shapes, sizes and grits (80-150). Used for fast cutting of earmold materials. For medium to fine finishing work. 3/32" Shanks. Points hold their geometry well. Maximum speed 35,000 RPM. Made in USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17873	Freedom AK150 red aluminum oxide 18 piece kit



**High Speed Economy Drill Set**

Set of 20 HSS twist drill bits 61-80 (.0135"-.0390") in a plastic case. Can be used with a pin vise.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
101806	High speed economy drill set
A15940	Pin vise



**High Speed Precision Drill Set**

Set of 20 high speed drill bits 61-80 (.0135"-.0390") indicated on case by number and decimal equivalent. Ideal for miniature work. Comes in a metal container and drills can be used with a pin vise.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532125	High speed precision drill set
A15940	Pin vise



**Venting Drill Set**

Assortment of high speed steel drills. Set contains twenty sizes, 61 to 80 (.0135"-.0390"). Drill numbers clearly marked with decimal equivalents on the case. Mounted on black plastic case with transparent cover. Can be used with pin vise.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W25879	28.502 Venting drill Set
A15940	Pin vise



**Common Sized Drill Bits**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A84041	#35 drill	2.79 mm	532570	#60 drill	1.02 mm
A98463	#38 drill	2.58 mm	532572	#63 drill	0.94 mm
A98465	#40 drill	2.49 mm	532573	#64 drill	0.91 mm
532555	#42 drill	2.37 mm	532574	#67 drill	0.81 mm
324752	#43 drill	2.26 mm	A99166	#68 drill	0.79 mm
532557	#44 drill	2.18 mm	532576	#70 drill	0.71 mm
532559	#46 drill	2.06 mm	532577	#71 drill	0.66 mm
532560	#47 drill	1.99 mm	532578	#72 drill	0.64 mm
045295	#50 drill	1.78 mm	532579	#73 drill	0.61 mm
532562	#51 drill	1.70 mm	532580	#74 drill	0.57 mm
352563	#52 drill	1.61 mm	369724	#75 drill	0.53 mm
532565	#55 drill	1.32 mm	532582	#76 drill	0.51 mm
532566	#56 drill	1.18 mm	532583	#77 drill	0.46 mm
045267	#57 drill	1.09 mm	532585	#79 drill	0.37 mm
532568	#58 drill	1.07 mm	532586	#80 drill	0.34 mm
532569	#59 drill	1.04 mm			

**Twist Drills**

3/32" shank.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
W05401	203-005	0.5 mm (0.020")	W05410	203-014	1.4 mm (0.055")
W05402	203-006	0.6 mm (0.024")	W05411	203-015	1.5 mm (0.059")
W05403	203-007	0.7 mm (0.028")	W05412	203-016	1.6 mm (0.063")
W05404	203-008	0.8 mm (0.031")	A15082	203-017	1.7 mm (0.066")
W05405	203-009	0.9 mm (0.035")	W05413	203-018	1.8 mm (0.073")
W05406	203-010	1.0 mm (0.039")	W05458	203-020	2.0 mm (0.079")
W05407	203-011	1.1 mm (0.043")	W05414	203-021	2.1 mm (0.083")
W05408	203-012	1.2 mm (0.048")	W05415	203-022	2.2 mm (0.087")
W05409	203-013	1.3 mm (0.051")	W05416	203-023	2.3 mm (0.091")

**egger Twist Drills**

3/32" shank.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
A14993	72100	0.6 mm (0.023")
A14994	76600	0.8 mm (0.031")
A14995	72300	1.0 mm (0.039")
A14996	72500	1.2 mm (0.046")
A14997	72400	1.4 mm (0.054")
A14998	72510	1.6 mm (0.062")
A14999	76700	2.0 mm (0.078")
A15000	72600	2.35 mm (0.091")
A15001	77000	2.5 mm (0.098")
A15002	76800	2.9 mm (0.113")



**Forza™ L50K Micromotor System with Digital Display**

The cutting edge technology incorporated in the Forza L50K offers a massive 8.7 Ncm of torque and a speed range of 1,000-50,000 rpm. The lightweight, ergonomic handpiece weighs only 219 grams ensuring precise control and reduced hand fatigue. It is brushless, features a digital speed display, foot pedal or hand control option, and an auto cruise function. One year warranty. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W14623	Forza L50K Micromotor system



**NSK Volvere Vmax Micromotor System**

The Vmax lab system offers unparalleled performance, controllability, and durability in a cordless micromotor. The stylish control unit can be placed either vertically or horizontally, or with an optional free-arm stand in a space-critical workplace. The micromotor delivers excellent under-load speed stability, together with higher power efficiency and minimal noise. The Vmax features a built in special dust proof mechanism, digital speed display, auto speed function, forward/reverse controls and variable speed foot control. The micromotor weighs only 200 grams and operates between 1,000-35,000 rpm. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70112	Volvere Y140-867 Vmax micromotor system



**Buffalo V35 Electric Handpiece System**

New design and high-torque motor provide smooth operation and powerful performance with less operator fatigue. Larger bearings, extra-strong chucking mechanism, and proven design promote increased reliability. Variable speed foot control provides operation from 0 – 35,000 rpm. Four multi-speed options on the control console (14k, 22k, 27k, 35k rpm). Simplified design creates higher power transfer through the console and more torque to the handpiece. Console made in USA. Comes complete with handpiece, console, foot control and handpiece rest. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83776	Buffalo V35 Gray electric handpiece system, 120V AC



**Marathon N7R Eco 450 Electric Micromotor**

This unit features a motor with powerful torque and continuous variable speed control, built-in hand-piece cradle, automatic safety overload protection system and a maximum speed foot control function for variable rotation. It also has forward and reverse direction for better efficiency and a speed up to 45,000 rpm. The Marathon N7R produces no heat, even after hours of operation. Switching between forward and reverse is simple and efficient. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

**Includes:** N7R control box, 45,000 rpm handpiece, a foot control/pedal, handpiece holder, 3/32" to 3 mm collet adapter and user manual.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70165	Marathon N7R Eco 450 electric micromotor
W70168	Handpiece only for N7R





**Marathon Brushless Micromotor**

The Handy 700 system features an advanced controller and a 50,000 rpm, 230W brushless rotary handpiece for incredible power, even at low speeds. It provides ample torque at all times to ensure fast and smooth metal removal. It uses a dial or foot rheostat speed control and has an auto-cruise function for fixed speed operation. The easy-to-read digital speed display shows accurate speed and torque settings and has an self-diagnosis error system. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

**Includes:** Handy 700 controller and BH-60 Handpiece with 1/8" or 3/32" collet, variable-speed foot rheostat (FS60), handpiece cradle rest, detachable handpiece holder and replacement fuse.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70162	Marathon Handy 700 brushless micromotor



**Scienscope SSZ-II Stereo Zoom Binocular Microscope**

Made with the most advanced body construction and technology with a single spindle zoom, modularized gears, and fixed prisms. It also uses an isolated nylon-on-nylon gear system which increases the smoothness of the zoom, reduces martial fatigue, and protects the gears from other moving parts. It has high point, lockable eyepieces and ergonomically located zoom control. The third view port allows video output making training and documenting your work easy. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

**Includes:** SSZ-II Stereo Zoom Binocular, 10x Eyepieces, ErgoPost stand with 76 mm focus rack, ring light adapter, compact LED ring light (IL-LED-EI).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83610	Scienscope SZ-PK1-E1 Stereo zoom binocular microscope



**Scienscope LED Ring Light**

Features a 360 dual LED ring light design with light intensity control. Built-in transformer. Can be used with most microscopes and all Scienscope microscopes to convert to an LED lighting system.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83608	Scienscope IL-LED-E1 LED ring light



**Scienscope LED Ring Light**

Quadrant controlled LED ring light has 60 LEDs and internal intensity control 110 V - 220 V. Four quadrant variable light to independently control four equal areas of LED ring. Fits all Scienscope microscope bodies and zoom lens.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70185	Scienscope IL-LED-E1Q LED ring light



**Replacement Bulb for Ring Lights**

Compatible with IL-FR-21 ring light (older model).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70186	IL-WH-MLB Replacement bulb



**Accu-Lite™ LED Magnifiers**

Accu-Lite LED magnifiers offer uncompromising value with brightness adjustment, hidden springs, built-in protective cover, and optical grade glass lens.

**Features:**

- 360 degree swivel lamp head for inspection at any angle
- Touch sensitive on/off switch and brightness controls
- Energy-efficient SMD LED lights
- Color temperature of 5000K
- Adjustment knob locks lamp head and arm in position
- 45" adjustable spring arm, and a table edge clamp



Available in 5" and 6" round models, and 6.85" rectangular models. The 6" round has a 44% larger field of view compared to the 5" round magnifiers. All models available in white or ESD coated black, with either 3.5 diopter (1.88X) or 5 diopter (2.25X).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
815107	5" Round LED magnifier, 3.5 diopter lens, black
815110	6" Round LED magnifier, 3.5 diopter lens, white
815115	6.85" Rectangle LED magnifier, 3.5 diopter lens, white



**Magnilite® Deluxe 5" Magnifier**

This three diopter (1.75X) magnifier leads the industry in quality and workmanship. Its crystal clear crown white lens provides superior light transmission and reduces long term eye fatigue. ESD Safe construction. Features a 5" diameter light, 43" reach, table edge clamp, and a glare free bulb.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W11278	32400 Magnilite deluxe magnifier
W11275	13367 Replacement bulb, 22 watt, 8" 4-pin



**Green-Lite™ LED Magnifier**

This high quality, next generation magnifier comes equipped with surface mount, multi-angled LEDs for shadowless lighting at a full range of focal lengths and heights. The user can control the desired level of the LED lights shine. It also has very little glare, reduced heat and energy consumption and superb dimming software via a convenient, reliable membrane switch. It has a standard 4 diopter (2X) lens and a 6" viewing area. The 43" reach table edge clamp makes it easy to use in any application. It has an auto shut off at 4 hour intervals to prevent energy waste. 10 year mechanical warranty and 5 year or 50,000 hour pro-rated LED warranty. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W81523	Green-Lite LED magnifier



**Hands Free Magnifier Robot**

Two adjustable arms with alligator jaws set in a heavy base. A versatile tool with 2-1/2" diameter 2X magnifying glass.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W03633	Hands free magnifier robot



### Economic Magnifying Lamp

Desktop magnifier with 3-diopter glass lens, 5X magnification and a 12 watt circular fluorescent light. Comes with a 12" reach arm.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70074	Ergonomic magnifying lamp



### UltraOptix Desktop LED Magnifier

Hands-free flexible desktop gooseneck style magnifier with 4" diameter 2X power lens and 6X bifocal lens. Requires three AAA batteries (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650140	UltraOptix desktop LED magnifier
893934	AAA alkaline battery



### Easy View Flexible Magnifier

Extra power for close-up inspection and assembly. It has a 4" diameter lens with flexible arm and weighted base. Distortion free optical acrylic lens has 4X power. View area is easily expanded by lowering or raising the high magnification lens.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532234	Easy view flexible magnifier



### Magni-Focuser

High quality magnifier has single lens design without center post. Interchangeable lens plates snap in and out for quick change of magnification. With optical quality acrylic lenses, and adjustable headband with self-locking dial. Lightweight, washable, and fits over regular or safety glasses. Working distance is 8". Power 2-1/4X.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
532112	Magni-focuser with 2-1/4X power

### Headband Magnifiers

Four magnification lenses built in with no additional lenses to purchase. Glare-proof design. With the use of a flip down inner lens and the auxiliary loupe, a range of magnifications from 1-3/4X to 4-3/4X is possible. 10" to 3" working distance. Available with or without lights on both sides. (Each side light requires two AAA batteries, not included.)



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72610	Headband magnifier with lights on both sides
W72611	Headband magnifier standard model (no lights)
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Hands Free LED Lighted Magnifier**

A lightweight acrylic round magnifier that is worn around the neck, leaving both hands free. An adjustable lanyard and two foam bumpers hold the magnifier in place. It has a 4 inch diameter lens that provides 2.5X magnification, with a bifocal lens inset that provides 6X magnification. The high power, optical quality lens is unbreakable and scratch resistant. The super bright LED light is controlled with the on/off switch and provides up to 100,000 hours of light. Requires three AAA batteries (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650172	Hands free LED lighted magnifier
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Hand Held Magnifier**

This magnifier has a 3" round viewing area which magnifies 2X with a 5X bifocal insert. An optical water-clear lens provides edge to edge clarity. Lightweight, makes unit convenient to carry or for use in office.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650148	Hand held magnifier



**Carson Pocket LED Magnifier**

The SV-70 is a 7X aspheric magnifier. Aspheric lens magnifiers allow for increased magnification and image clarity while greatly reducing edge to edge distortion. Its 1.5" crystal-clear acrylic lens allows it to be lightweight enough to use for everyday tasks. The SV-70 is a great low vision aid and assists in reading small print. It features an ultrabright LED light to brighten viewing area. Uses three AAA batteries (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
651415	UltraOptix Pocket LED magnifier
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**UltraOptix Round LED Magnifier**

This 3" round, optical quality, 4X magnifier offers an unbreakable, scratch resistant lens. LED light for brilliant light, this product is perfect for reading in dark or lighted areas. Requires three AAA batteries (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650132	UltraOptix Round LED magnifier
893934	AAA alkaline battery



**Bausch & Lomb Folding Pocket Magnifier**

This magnifier has a 4X power diopter 16D, lens diameter 36 mm, and with swing-away case made of durable plastic serving both as a handle and as a protective case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27067	Bausch & Lomb folding pocket magnifier



**Watchmaker's Loupe**

Watchmaker's loupe has a 10X power. Clear, distortion-free image.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
615052	Watchmaker's loupe



### Miller Softy Anti-Static Disposable Work Mat

Anti-static disposable white work mat. Non-slip backing even on smooth glass. Dimensions: 14" x 22".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W17904	Miller M14 Softey Anti-static disposable work mat



### Dissipative Worksurface Mat

Provides a worksurface that does not generate a static charge and will control the discharge rate from all conductors (including ESD susceptible items) that are placed on the surface. It is made of a durable, rubber material that is dissipative on one side and conductive on the other. The bottom conductive layer provides reliable path to ground. It can be used in applications requiring conductive footwear and is ideal for use in soldering and assembly. Heat, chemical, and wear resistant. Easy to clean and RoHS compliant. Includes common point ground kit (C34816) Dimensions: 24" x 36". Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70025	Dissipative worksurface mat



### Common Point Ground

For bench mat and two wrist straps. Comes with resistor, 10 mm stud and 15 foot cord.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C34816	Common point ground



### Universal Snap Mounting Kit

Kit includes a 10 mm stud, 10 mm socket, threaded backing washer, long screw, and short screw. Everything needed to field install a stud or socket on all soft materials. Just punch a hole through the mat and screw on the socket or stud, whichever is preferred. All that is needed is a Phillips screwdriver.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C34851	Universal snap mounting kit



### Wrist Strap Grounding Device

Wrist straps are the most common grounding device used in the industry. To function properly, a wrist strap needs to make proper contact with the skin. It must be properly grounded to a grounding block or to a common ground point connected to the utility ground. Wrist straps should never be grounded through a work surface. It has a 6' cord.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
229462	Wrist strap grounding device



### Reztore™ ESD Surface & Mat Cleaner

A nontoxic liquid cleaner used to remove dust, grease, fingerprints, and other contaminants from all surfaces in a static sensitive area. Leaves no insulative residue, contains no alkali or ammonia, and is nonflammable. Reztore™ can also be used as a topical antistat. After application the surface dries and a protective static dissipative coating is left behind. The coating will enhance existing electrical properties of ESD surfaces and give non-ESD surfaces temporary ESD protective properties. Available in a 1 quart spray bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W18415	Reztore ESD surface and mat cleaner, 1 qt



**Weller® WT1013N Soldering Station**

The WT1013N is a 95 watt, single channel soldering station with digital controls and a WP80 soldering iron. It has a detailed LCD screen for an easy overview of all functions and is backwards compatible with a variety of other handpieces and peripheral devices. It is ESD safe to protect sensitive electronic components. One year warranty. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765693	Weller WT1013N soldering station



**Weller WE1010NA Digital Soldering Station**

The Weller WE1010NA is a 70 watt digital soldering station, and is designed for education, advanced hobbyists and professional users. 40% more powerful than previous models, this iron heats up quickly and provides a faster recovery time. It features an easy-to-read LCD screen, a front switch for easy on/off and intuitive navigation. It is ESD safe and the station automatically powers down to a safe temperature when not in use. One year warranty. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765696	Weller WE1010NA digital soldering station



**Metcal MFR-1160 Soldering System**

The Metcal MFR-1160 is a powerful, cost-effective system with a variety of options and accessories to meet nearly any application. The MFR-1100 series uses SmartHeat Technology, a microprocessor controlled heating system which operates at lower temperatures and eliminates calibration time. The power delivered to the tip automatically varies in direct response to the thermal load which eliminates spikes and transients associated with electrically switched elements found in conventional soldering irons. The MFR-1100 power supply has a powerful 60W output, and can be used with several different handpieces, including a de-soldering option. **Special order item. Please allow extra time for delivery.**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726183	Metcal MFR-1160 soldering system
726352	Metcal SSC-722A Solder tip cartridge



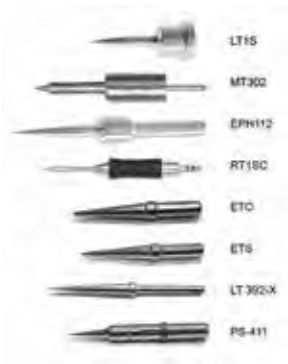
**Weller WMRP Soldering Pencil, No Tip**

The Weller WMRP solder pencil is a 40W pencil made of aluminum with chrome plating that weighs just 75 grams. This soldering pencil has extremely rapid heat-up and uses ultra-fine tips. It is compatible with the Weller WD1M and WD2M power controls. Uses RT-series tip cartridges. Tips are quick and easy to change and require no tools for changing (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
765342	WMRP soldering pencil without tip
A15133	RT 1SC Needle micro chisel soldering tip, 0.4 mm <i>(for use with the WMRP, WMRP-MS, WXMP and WXMP-MS pencils)</i>

**Miscellaneous Solder Tips**

Various soldering tips from Weller, Edsyn, and Plato.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
662286	Weller LTIS round tip for WSP80 solder pencil, 0.2 mm
662359	Weller MT302 conical soldering tip, 38 mm
A15130	Weller EPH112 solder tip for EC1301 or EC1302 irons
A15133	Weller RT1SC micro chisel soldering tip for WMRP and WXMP pencils, 0.4 mm
C69893	Weller ETO long conical soldering tip, 0.80 mm
C69896	Weller ETS long conical soldering tip, 0.40 mm
C85157	Edsyn LT 392-X needle point solder tip
W27338	Plato PS-411 solder tip for Hakko stations



### Kester® Solder

High quality available leaded or lead free. It has a diameter of 0.15" and comes in a one pound spool.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02919	Kester 24-7150-9727 Solder, SN62 PB36 #58/285 core
J28059	Kester 24-7068-7609 Lead Free Solder, SN96.5 AG3 CU.5 #66/275 core



### Liquid Solder Flux

Non-corrosive, consisting of a solution of special rosin in alcohol. Contains no traces of acids or chlorides and is safe to use on even the most delicate electronic equipment. Will work with lead free solder. Available in a 2 oz bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
417325	Liquid solder flux, 2 oz



### Flux

Flux is a unique tool for rework and touch-up soldering.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W73211	Kester 951 flux pen, no clean, with felt tip applicator, .33 oz liquid
W05901	Aim flux solder cream paste, 10 cc syringe



### Soder-Wick® De-soldering Braid

Soder-Wick is an 80 series fine-braid rosin flux and is static dissipative. It is braided with the highest purity fine gauge strands of pure copper wire into an optimized weave pattern for less waste.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C01120	Soder-Wick 80-1-10 de-soldering braid



### Solder Tip Cleaner

Cleans better than conventional sponges. No water required and won't reduce the tip temperature.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G33387	599B-02 Solder tip cleaner with base
W16316	599-029 Refill cleaning wire



### Tip Tinner

Tip Tinner has been formulated to prolong soldering tip life in the harsh environment of no-clean & water soluble fluxes. Lead and residue free with no halides and environmentally safe.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W01637	Tip tinner



### Weller TC205 Sponge

Replacement solder tip cleaning sponge with slits. Used for PH series iron stands. Wet with distilled water before using. Dimensions: 2.5" x 2.5" x 0.12". Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C70232	Weller TC205 sponge



**Economy Heat Gun**

This 1500 watt dual-temp heat gun produces a nearly instantaneous, focused, and versatile blast of hot air, 300° or 900° F. Built-in stand allows the heat gun to sit upright while unused or as it cools.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W22056	Economy heat gun



**Mini Heat Gun**

Fast and easy to use, lightweight mini heat gun has a built-in bracket for self-support and table top use, and a safety shield on nozzle. Two speed/temperature settings of 482° F on low and 662° F on high.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
726360	Mini heat gun

**Vent Wire**

Used in creating a vent hole in a hearing aid. These vent wires have a copper wire internally that allow the wire to be bent in a shape to follow the inside contour of a hearing aid. The wire is covered with a shell material and allowed to cure, then the wire is removed leaving a vent.



**White Vent Wire**

White silicone vent wire. Available in 100 or 500 foot spools or in 3" or 4" cut pieces in a pack of 100.



**100 ft Roll**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Diameter</u>
W72036	AR40 Vent wire	.040"
W05093	AR50 Vent wire	.050"
W05095	AR55 Vent wire	.055"
W05097	AR63 Vent wire	.063"
W05534	AR70 Vent wire	.070"
W82955	AR80 Vent wire	.080"
W05102	AR85 Vent wire	.085"
W82959	AR95 Vent wire	.095"
W05109	BR00 Vent wire	.100"
A14829	BR20 Vent wire	.120"

**500 ft Roll**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Diameter</u>
740288	AR55 Vent wire	.055"

**3" Cut Pieces. 100/pk**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Diameter</u>
W05090	AR40 Vent wire	.040"
A20991	AR50 Vent wire	.050"
W05096	AR55 Vent wire	.055"
W05099	AR63 Vent wire	.063"
A20989	AR80 Vent wire	.080"
A20985	AR85 Vent wire	.085"
W05108	BR00 Vent wire	.100"
740285	BR25 Vent wire	.125"

**4" Cut Pieces. 100/pk**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Diameter</u>
W05098	AR63 Vent wire	.063"

**Clear Vent Wire**

Clear silicone vent wires. Available in a pack of 50 or 100.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Diameter</u>
W06075	51181-101 Vent wire, size 1, 50/pk	.033"
W06076	51181-102 Vent wire, size 2, 100/pk	.046"
W06077	51181-103 Vent wire, size 3, 50/pk	.083"
W06078	51181-104 Vent wire, size 4, 50/pk	.105"



**ESW™ Silver Plated Wire**

Available in both single end wires (solid wires) and stranded wires (litz wires). Made from silver plated copper wire with two different layers of enamel. Heavy PolyNylon enamel, prevents tin back flow. Nylon topcoat more resistant to chemicals than the first layer. Wires are tinned 0.02" (0.4 mm) on each end which minimizes the risk of short circuits and wires that are broken due to stress and/or corrosion. No metal left exposed between the enamel and the solder bump. Trimming of tinned ends unnecessary. Silver plating is easier to solder than pure copper.

**ESW Litz Wires (Stranded)**

Very flexible, but rather sensitive. Fatigue and corrosion resistant. Prevents acoustic feed-back. Often used for transducers, microphones, and battery springs. Available in a pack of 1000.

**Red**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Size</b>
E89227	172057032	05 mm, 0.20"
E89179	172106050	10 mm, 0.39"
E89180	172136050	13 mm, 0.51"
W70054	172156050	15 mm, 0.59"
E89182	172196050	19 mm, 0.74"
E89183	172207050	20 mm, 0.79"
W72772	172257032	25 mm, 0.98"
W73055	172257050	25 mm, 0.98"
E89222	172307050	30 mm, 1.18"
E89185	172326050	32 mm, 1.25"
E89223	172327050	32 mm, 1.25"
W72770	172387032	38 mm, 1.49"
A15254	172387050	38 mm, 1.49"
E89236	172406050	40 mm, 1.57"

**Yellow**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Size</b>
E89218	174107050	10 mm, 0.39"
E89188	174136050	13 mm, 0.51"
W70053	174156050	15 mm, 0.59"
E89189	174196050	19 mm, 0.75"
W72774	174257032	25 mm, 0.98"
W73057	174257050	25 mm, 0.98"
E89192	174326050	32 mm, 1.25"
E85054	174356050	35 mm, 1.37"
W72769	174387032	38 mm, 1.49"
E89237	174406050	40 mm, 1.57"

**Green**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Size</b>
E89194	175057032	05 mm, 0.20"
E89196	175107050	10 mm, 0.39"
E89195	175136050	13 mm, 0.51"
W70052	175156050	15 mm, 0.59"
E89197	175196050	19 mm, 0.74"
E89199	175256050	25 mm, 0.98"
W73056	175257050	25 mm, 0.98"
E89225	175307050	30 mm, 1.18"
E89200	175326050	32 mm, 1.25"
E89226	175327050	32 mm, 1.25"
E89193	175356050	35 mm, 1.37"
W72768	175387032	38 mm, 1.49"
A15252	175387050	38 mm, 1.49"
E89238	175406050	40 mm, 1.57"

**Blue**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Size</b>
E89229	176117050	11 mm, 0.43"
E89228	176167050	16 mm, 0.63"
E89198	176196050	19 mm, 0.75"
W73058	176257050	25 mm, 0.98"
A15788	176306050	30 mm, 1.18"
W73060	176307050	30 mm, 1.18"
W72771	176387032	38 mm, 1.49"





**XT-ESW Litz Wires (Stranded)**

Developed for high performance. Almost twice as strong as the ESW litz wires, but still extremely flexible. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Color</u>
E89230	142150040-00 XT wire	15 mm, 0.59"	red
E89231	142400040-00 XT wire	40 mm, 1.57"	red
E89234	142500040-00 XT wire	50 mm, 1.97"	red
E89300	145150040-00 XT wire	15 mm, 0.59"	green
E89232	145400040-00 XT wire	40 mm, 1.57"	green
E89235	145500040-00 XT wire	50 mm, 1.97"	green



**Solid Wires**

Very strong but not so flexible. May be difficult to handle in the assembly process of ITEs. May cause acoustic feed-back. Solid wires are often used for trimmers and volume controls. Also used for microphones and battery springs. Available in a pack of 100.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Color</u>
E89178	182101160 Solid wire	10 mm, 0.39"	red
E89217	182191160 Solid wire	19 mm, 0.74"	red
E89317	182511125 Solid wire	51 mm, 2.00"	red
E89327	184511125 Solid wire	51 mm, 2.00"	yellow
A14969	185101160 Solid wire	10 mm, 0.39"	green
E89219	185151160 Solid wire	15 mm, 0.59"	green
E89337	185511125 Solid wire	51 mm, 2.00"	green



**CPT™ Copper Wire**

CPT traditional standard wires are made from pure copper. Polyurethane enamel. Available in a pack of 1000.

**Solid Wire**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Color</u>
A14963	33401150 CPT solid wire	40 mm, 1.57"	gold
A14964	35401150 CPT solid wire	40 mm, 1.57"	green



**Lead Wire Service Kit**

A basic kit for service center labs and for hearing providers who prefer to do their own repairs. Included in the kit are 24 different types of ESW litz wire assembled in 100 piece packages and six different types of bulk wire, each 30 ft. long. The wires chosen for the kit are the most common sizes used for BTE, ITE, and CIC repairs. Wire colors are red, yellow, green, and blue.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72486	Lead Wire Service Kit



**SBS-40 Medicated Skin Cream**

Conditions, soothes, and helps heal dry or chapped skin. Alleviates irritation and itching. Silicone free. Contains a blend of six emollients to soften skin. Non-greasy formulation, 3.38 fluid ounces (100 ml).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70208	SBS-40 Medicated skin cream, 3.38 oz



**I.C. Blue Lotion in ESD-Safe Bottle**

This non-acidic lotion relieves chapping, skin flaking, irritation, and skin sensitivity caused by regular use of latex gloves and finger cots. Available in an 8 oz bottle.

<u>Part#</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27095	I.C. Blue lotion in ESD-safe bottle, 8 oz



**Corn Huskers Lotion**

Corn Huskers lotion is used to help rehydrate dry skin in the ear. Available in a 7 oz bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W06055	Corn Huskers lotion, 7 oz



**De-Ox-Id Contact Cleaner**

Contact cleaner for electronic components. Available in a 2 oz bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W07919	De-Ox-Id contact cleaner, 2 oz



**VeriClean™ Flux Remover**

A highly effective defluxer, degreaser and general purpose cleaner. Versatile and almost odorless. Plastic safe flux remover for cleaning rosin and rosin-based no-clean flux. Dries fast, leaves no residue. Removes flux from hard to reach areas. Ozone safe. Flammable. Available in a 10 oz aerosol can.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C03026	VeriClean flux remover, 10 oz



**MicroCare® Contact Cleaner**

A high-purity cleaner designed to flush away contaminants. Safe on all plastics including LCD screens and elastomers. Nonflammable, noncorrosive, nonconductive. Dries instantly, has a very low aroma, and very good toxicity ratings. Rinsing is never required. Available in a 10 oz aerosol can.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
000216	MicroCare contact cleaner, 10 oz



### Contact Re-Nu®

An odorless cleaning agent that restores electrical and mechanical continuity to all types of contact. The lubricant contains a high performance fluorinated synthetic oil in a hydrofluoroether (HFE) solvent. Available in a 12 oz aerosol can.

- Ultra low global warming potential
- Evaporates quickly
- Leaves no residue
- Safe for most plastics, elastomers and metals
- RoHS compliant

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
683752	Contact Re-Nu MS-730 contact cleaner, 12 oz
683771	Contact Re-Nu MS-738 contact cleaner and lube, 12 oz



### Freeze Spray

Economical, general purpose freeze spray. Safe for people and leaves no residues. Safe on plastics. Nonflammable, non-toxic, odor-free, non-conductive. Zero ozone depletion factor. Active ingredients: 100% HFC-134a. Available in a 10 oz aerosol can.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C80903	Freeze spray, 10 oz



### Canned Air

Used for dry precision cleaning, this non-abrasive cleaner quickly blasts dust, dirt, and other dry contaminants out of audio equipment, electronics, connectors, medical devices, and hard to clean surfaces. Active ingredients: 100% HFC-134a, zero ozone impact, non-flammable. Available in a 10 oz aerosol can.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
C12543	Canned air, 10 oz



### Loctite® 3900 Conformal Coating

A clear acrylic resin formulated without chlorinated solvents or CFC's. The coating is spray-applied and air dries tack-free in five minutes to provide a tough environmental and solvent-resistant coating. Available in an 11 oz aerosol can.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15607	Loctite 3900 conformal coating, 11 oz



### Mold Release Silicone Spray

This is the ideal general purpose mold release. The main ingredient is comprised of silicone and is rated as food grade. It forms a long-lasting film on the mold, yet is dry enough to leave little residue on the part. No CFCs or ozone depleting substances.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W07975	Mold release silicone spray, 11.5 oz



**One-Touch Fluid Dispensers**

Made in the USA of high density polyethylene. Square shape provides stability and saves storage space. Precision valves seal contents in bottle until used, preventing fumes and accidents. Dispense only as much fluid as needed for the job. Dispenses approximately 0.2 cc of liquid with each pump. Liquid in bottle stays clean until used. Fluid pumped into dish does not drip back into bottle. Stainless steel hinged lid protects dish when not in use.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
179564	Menda dispenser bottle, 4 oz
W08993	Menda dispenser bottle, 6 oz



**Menda Locking Lid Dissipative Bottle**

HDPE durAstatic bottles are dissipative and are designed to protect valuable static sensitive printed circuitry. No migratory additives which reduces the chance for contamination from the bottle. Embossed with ESD protective symbol. The locking lid will not leak when engaged, suitable for travel.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
217229	Menda locking lid dissipative bottle, 4 oz



**Menda durAstatic ESD Dispensers**

Menda blue durAstatic bottles dispense approximately 0.2 cc of liquid with each pump. Embossed with ESD protective symbol. The 8 oz bottle is also printed with Isopropanol (IPA) to eliminate the need for additional labels. Stainless steel pump includes spring-loaded lid which will stay closed minimizing evaporation and odors. One-touch pump has an opening in the center to allow fluid to seep back down into the bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08995	Menda ESD dispenser bottle, 4 oz
W08996	Menda ESD dispenser bottle, 6 oz
217235	Menda ESD dispenser bottle, IPA printed, 8 oz



**UV Amber Storage Bottles**

Amber color to protect light sensitive materials. Includes screw caps.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W02143	UV amber storage bottle, 2 oz
W02136	UV amber storage bottle, 4 oz
W02141	UV amber storage bottle, 8 oz



**Alcohol Dispensing Bottles**

Brown polypropylene or brown glass 8 oz dispensing bottle with pump designed for one-handed operation. Brown color protects light sensitive fluids. Hinged cover protects fluid from contamination. Imprinted with "Alcohol" for a long lasting and durable label. Made in the USA.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08997	Alcohol dispensing bottle, plastic
W08998	Alcohol dispensing bottle, glass



W27091      662216      W02160

**Squeeze Bottles**

Two ounce bottles used to easily dispense liquids.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W27091	FD-2-ESD Dispenser, 20 GA needle & bottle, 2 oz
662216	FD21D Flux dispenser, 25 GA needle & bottle, 2 oz
W02160	Dispensing bottle, no needle, 2 oz



**Bottle With Applicator Brush**

Half ounce glass bottles with brush cap applicators. The wide mouth amber bottles are easy to fill and provide UV protection for light sensitive products.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
011560	Bottle with applicator brush, 1/2 oz
W16268	Bottle with applicator brush, amber, wide mouth, 1/2 oz



**Wide Mouth Bottle**

Clear polypropylene four ounce wide mouth bottle with cap. Used to store non-UV materials. Great for cleaning solvents.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
E37676	Wide mouth bottle, 4 oz



**Plastic Cups**

These cups have a wide range of uses including mixing impression material, dispensing adhesives, etc. Clear plastic, 2 oz cups. Available in pack of 125. Lids are available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W08827	Plastic cups, 2 oz, 125/pk
W08830	Clear lid, each



**White Containers**

Use to pass items between patient/doctor while practicing no contact in clinics or hospitals. Also good for mixing impression material, etc. Containers can be sanitized and used again. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
220361	White polyethylene container, 4 oz
220357	White polypropylene container, 12 oz

W70020



### Plastic Storage Cabinets

Strong plastic cabinets organize and protect components. A variety of drawer configurations provide versatile storage solutions. Cabinets stack securely and are wall mountable. Dividers are molded into cabinet back and won't get lost. The 16 drawer cabinet has eight dividers, all others have eight small and four large dividers.



W26036

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W26034	16 Drawer cabinet, dimensions: 10-9/16" W x 8-1/2" H x 6-3/8" D
W70020	24 Drawer cabinet, dimensions: 20" W x 15-13/16" H x 6-3/8" D
W26036	26 Drawer cabinet, dimensions: 20" W x 10-11/32" H x 6-3/8" D
W26038	64 Drawer cabinet, dimensions: 20" W x 15.5" H x 6.25" D



W96102

### Black Plastic Storage Cabinet

Designed with a sturdy plastic shell and drawer rail structure for extra strength. Cabinets can be stacked or wall mounted for greater storage flexibility. Dividers for all four drawer sizes are available for increased organization. Each cabinet features 45 drawers and drawer stops to prevent accidental spills. Dimensions: 16-1/2" H x 12" W x 6-1/4" D.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96102	U45P Storage cabinet, clear drawers
C62465	U45P-C ESD Storage cabinet, solid drawers



### Akro Mills TiltView™ Storage Cabinet

The frame is made of high-impact polystyrene and the bins are made of clear industrial grade polymers. The tilt out bins stay closed for dust free storage. Use on desktop or wall mountable. Frame dimensions: 3-3/4" D x 23-5/8" W x 4-1/2" H. Bin dimensions: 3-13/16" x 3-9/16" x 3-7/8").

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70096	Akro Mills TiltView storage cabinet

### Small Parts Storage Cases

Plastic storage cases include adjustable dividers that provide flexibility in compartment options. Stands up in harsh conditions and resists most common chemicals, gasoline and oil.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96107	Tuff-Tainer box, 3 compartments and 15 removable dividers, 18 total
W96105	Tuff-Tainer box, 4 compartments and 18 removable dividers, 35 total
W26049	Akro Mills 05705 storage case, small, 4 front to back adjustable dividers, 15 total



### Reclosable Bags

Clear, 2 mil reclosable bags with a single-track zipper closure to keep out dirt and moisture. Available in a pack of 100. Call for other available sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
973063	Reclosable bag	2" x 2"
W12262	Reclosable bag	2" x 3"
W12288	Reclosable bag, with white block	2" x 3"
W07496	Reclosable bag	3" x 3"
W12284	Reclosable bag	3" x 4"
W12285	Reclosable bag	3" x 5"
W12266	Reclosable bag	4" x 6"
310416	Reclosable bag	6" x 6"



**UV Protective Eye Wear**

Durable and light weight lens fits over standard eyeglasses and blocks 98% of UV.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
753229	UV protective eye wear



**Safety Bifocal Glasses**

Avoid the high cost of prescription safety glasses with these Mag-Safe bifocal glasses. Safety glasses and corrective lenses combined into one, for close-up work. They compare to drug store “readers” while conforming to ANSI Z87.1 2003 specifications for high impact protection. Diopter 3.00.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
532252	Safety bifocal glasses, 3.00 diopter



**Safety Glasses**

Made with 100% polycarbonate 4-C coating on both sides of lenses, providing anti-fog, anti-static, anti-scratch properties and anti-UV up to 385 nm. Adjustable temples. Clear lenses.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
532160	Grobet 29.367 safety glasses



**Spartan Safety Glasses**

These spectacles offer a solid economical solution to the delicate balance between compliance and cost. Comes with economical side shielding with integral side shielded nose bridge and brow guard. Adjustable temple lengths. Polycarbonate, hard-coat, anti-scratch lenses.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
113192	Spartan safety glasses,



**Unispec II Safety Glasses**

Lightweight, all around protection that fits over most prescription eye wear. Clear frame and lens allow maximum visible light transmission. Ideal for plant visitors.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
164622	Unispec II safety glasses



**UVEX Astrospec 3000® Safety Glasses**

Single panoramic lens, 100% polycarbonate impact resistant. Fully adjustable and extremely lightweight. Absorbs 99.9% of harmful UV light. Meets ANSI standards Z87.1-1989. The S2500 safety glasses with black frame are used over prescription glasses.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
499970	Uvex Astrospec 3000 safety glasses, blue
289681	Uvex Astrospec 3000 safety glasses, black



**Grobet 29.371 Safety Goggles**

These safety goggles feature a soft vinyl body which permits a comfortable fit over prescription eye wear. Help protect eyes while buffing, grinding or doing other jobs with potential eye hazards. Ventilated frame to protect against the intrusion of liquids from splashes.

<b><u>Part #</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
532142	Grobet 29.371 safety goggles



## Hearing & Swim Protection

At Warner Tech-care we are huge advocates for hearing loss prevention and preservation. So it's no surprise that hearing and swim protection is an essential product category in our lineup to help with these efforts.

- Filters
- Ear Plugs
- Ear Muffs
- Sound Meters
- Instant Earmolds
- Swim Headbands
- Swim Ear Plugs

W72732



W72730



### Hocks Noise Filter® and Noise Braker® Connector Filter

Hocks Noise Filter for permanent, no touch fittings. Easily slides into earmold canal or tube. The Hocks Noise Braker connector filter is designed for use with communication pieces. Use this connector with an over-the-counter or custom ear mold. Used to interface between the mold and tubing.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72730	Hocks HP 505 Noise Filter, white
W72732	Hocks HP 509 Noise Braker connector filter, white



### Hocks Noise Braker® Screw Filter

Modified Noise Braker filter available as a convenient screwable filter. Designed to be twisted into the mold via the drill hole. Cords can be attached by wedging between filter and mold.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72731	Hocks HP 507 Noise Braker screw filter, white
W72755	Hocks HP 507-R Noise Braker screw filter, red
W72757	Hocks HP 507-B Noise Braker screw filter, blue



### Hocks Noise Braker® Cap Filter

The Hocks Noise Braker cap filter available in white or red.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
713322	Hocks HP 508 Noise Braker cap filter, white
713325	Hocks HP 508-R Noise Braker cap filter, red



### Hocks Insertion Tool

For mounting insert filters into soft earmolds.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72747	Hocks insertion tool



### DIM Filters

The DIM series is designed for military use and protects hearing from gunfire, artillery noise, and impulse sounds from nail guns, drop hammers, and riveting. Designed to allow air to enter the ear, this unique filter technology retains spatiality and sound directionality as required in combat situations. Fully washable with water and normal detergents. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121530	DIM 9 filters, beige	9 dB
121531	DIM 12 filters, orange	12 dB



### DSIM Filters

The DSIM series provides low ambient attenuation combined with the optimum protection from high levels of impulse sounds. The Total Block Switch, when closed, provides secondary protection from high ambient sound. Designed to allow air to enter the ear, this unique filter technology retains spatiality and sound directionality as required in combat situations. Fully washable with water and normal detergents. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121532	DSIM 9 filters, beige	9 dB
121533	DSIM 12 filters, orange	12 dB

**DI Filters**



The DI series is designed specifically for industrial applications. Industrial noises have a tendency to be louder at higher frequencies. The DI filters have been designed to provide relatively flat attenuation to remove low frequency noise and aid communication, then a progressive attenuation increase at approximately 4 k Hz to remove irritating high frequency sounds. The filter ensures the user has air constantly flowing into the ear, reducing the occlusion effect and irritation within the ear canal to maximize user comfort. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121520	DI 20 filters, yellow	20 dB
121521	DI 25 filters, red	25 dB

**Dynamic Ear Filtered Foam Earplugs**



The filtered foam earplugs were developed for general industrial use and music events. They have an integrated acoustic filter that provides natural sound with good speech intelligibility and delivers full frequency sound reduction to safe listening levels. They provide protection from noise up to 104 dB(A) and have an NRR rating of 11 dB. Made with viscoelastic memory foam that delivers a high level of comfort and are fully vented to reduce heat build-up, and for extended wear time.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121538	Dynamic Ear 1206 Filtered Foam Earplugs, pair	15 dB
121541	Dynamic Ear 1220 Filtered Foam Earplugs, 50/pk	15 dB
121539	Dynamic Ear 1208 Filtered Foam Earplugs, pair	20 dB
121542	Dynamic Ear 1221 Filtered Foam Earplugs, 50/pk	20 dB

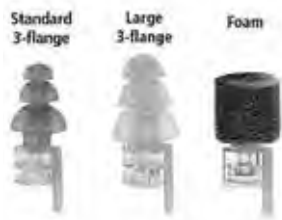
**TRU® Universal WR20 Recreational Earplugs**



These WR20 recreational earplugs provide a comfortable and tuned listening experience for concerts, movie attendance, and any other situation where mid-level noise exposure exists. They reduce sound levels to protect your hearing while maintaining sound quality and offer an average attenuation of 20 dB and an NRR of 12. Available in three colors. Includes: one pair medium and large tips, one pair filters, and a carrying pouch.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
957371	TRU Universal WR20 recreational earplugs, pink
957372	TRU Universal WR20 recreational earplugs, smoke
957373	TRU Universal WR20 recreational earplugs, blue

**Etymotic® ER-20®XS High Fidelity Earplugs**



The ER-20XS is the highly-awaited, next generation of Etymotic’s industry-leading ETY-Plugs® High-Fidelity earplugs that are designed to preserve the richness of music while providing clear speech. The ER-20XS earplugs feature a low-profile, stem-less design that sits snugly in the outer ear without protruding. This makes it especially comfortable to wear under hats, helmets and other headgear. They come with a small, flexible pull tab that allows for easy removal, an easy-to-install neck cord and a carrying case. They are interchangeable and can also be used with foam eartips with essentially no change in response. They have an NRR of 20 dB. They are available by the pair in three sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15647	Etymotic ER-20XS High fidelity earplugs, standard 3 flange
A15648	Etymotic ER-20XS High fidelity earplugs, large 3 flange
A15649	Etymotic ER-20XS High fidelity earplugs, universal foam



### Etymotic® GSP-15 GunSport PRO® Electronic Earplugs

The GSP-15 GunSport PRO earplugs are designed specifically for gun sport enthusiasts who need protection from firearm blasts and repeated gunfire. They allow natural hearing when no background noise is present and gradually protect from loud continuous noise from vehicles and machinery. These earplugs can also be used to amplify sounds simply by flipping a switch. They have an NRR of 25 dB and use size 10 hearing aid batteries (included). Available as a pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15640	Etymotic GSP-15 Gun Sport Pro electronic earplugs



### Etymotic® HD-15 High-Definition Electronic Earplugs

The HD-15 electronic earplugs are ideal for those who are frequently exposed to continuous loud noise. They provide maximum protection from loud impact noise and natural hearing when no background noise is present and until noise exceeds safe-exposure limits, then there is automatic activation of 15 dB hearing protection. At the flip of a switch sound is amplified, improving distance detection up to five times for enhanced awareness of your surroundings. They have an NRR of 25 db and use size 10 hearing aid batteries (included). Available as a pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15641	Etymotic HD 15 High definition electronic earplugs



### Etymotic® ETY-Plugs® Earplugs

ETY-Plugs reduce most noise to safe levels while preserving the clarity of speech and the richness of music. ETY-Plugs are configured to replicate the natural response of the ear canal so that when sound enters the earplug, it is reproduced unchanged, exactly the same as the ear would hear it, only quieter. They provide protection for musicians while allowing them to hear their own instrument and their blend with others. They have an NRR of 20 db. Available as a pair in two sizes.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15652	Etymotic ER20 ETY earplugs, standard clear stem/frost tip earplugs
A15653	Etymotic ER20 ETY earplugs, large clear stem/white tip earplugs



### Hocks Noise Braker® Ear Plugs

The Hocks Noise Braker Standard Ear Plug is an over-the-counter ear plug with a Hocks Noise Filter® inserted, allowing conversational level sound to enter the ear. You can carry on a conversation while blocking out damaging noise levels without having to remove the hearing protection. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
713373	Hocks Noise Braker ear plugs

## Crescendo

The Crescendo brand provides a wide range of universal fit hearing protection for all applications. Whether at work or enjoying leisure activities, we are subjected to loud sounds that can cause permanent hearing damage. Dynamic Ear Company develops and manufactures innovative hearing protection and sound management solutions for leisure, industrial, music and shooting. All DEC products are interchangeable.



### Crescendo Work Ear Plugs

Crescendo has developed special hearing protection for industrial use. PPE 25 contain the “flat attenuating” filters and are most often used in situations where speech intelligibility is key for safety. These flat attenuating filters provide the most natural sound. The Industry and Heavy Industry will amaze you with the sound quality and comfort, especially if you are used to disposable foam, ear-muffs or hearing protection with tube sized filters which provide typically a muffled sound.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121214	Crescendo industry 20 ear plugs, neon yellow	14 dB
121215	Crescendo heavy industry 25 ear plugs, neon yellow	16 dB
121216	Crescendo impact 20 ear plugs, orange	12 dB, impulse
121218	Crescendo PPE 25 ear plugs, orange	16 dB, flat attenuation



### Crescendo Situational Ear Plugs

As general noise levels increase at work and in our personal lives, its time for individuals to take control of the sound levels they hear in order to minimize permanent hearing damage. Crescendo hearing protection provides state of the art hearing protection while still maintaining clarity of sound and speech intelligibility.

The ‘Music’ and ‘Dance’ earplugs will amaze you with the sound quality and comfort of wearing, especially if you are used to disposable foam ear plugs or hearing protection with tube sized filters which typically provide a muffled sound.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121212	Crescendo Fly 20 ear plugs, white	10 dB
121213	Crescendo Office 15 ear plugs, white	9 dB
121222	Crescendo Gardening 25 ear plugs, green	16 dB
121223	Crescendo DIY 25 ear plugs, neon yellow	16 dB
121224	Crescendo Music 20 ear plugs, transparent	12 dB
121228	Crescendo Stadium 20 ear plugs, smokey gray	12 dB
121231	Crescendo Swim & Surf 5 ear plugs, blue	N/A
121232	Crescendo Sleep 25 ear plugs, transparent	16 dB
121225	Crescendo Dance 20 ear plugs, transparent	12 dB
121226	Crescendo Fireworks 20 ear plugs, transparent	12 dB, impulse
121227	Crescendo Moto 25 ear plugs, red	16 dB
121229	Crescendo Shooting 20 ear plugs, red	12 dB, impulse
121230	Crescendo Hunting Multimode 10-30 ear plugs, beige	5-18 dB, impulse

### Crescendo Filter Insertion Tool



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
121253	Crescendo filter insertion tool



### Mack's® Pillow Soft® Earplugs

America's original and #1-selling moldable silicone earplugs. Mack's Pillow Soft earplugs mold very comfortably to the unique contours of any ear. The doctor's choice for sealing out water preventing swimmer's ear, and reducing noise with a noise reduction rating (NRR) of 22 dB. Great for swimming, sleeping, studying, bathing, work, travel, loud events, and flight discomfort. Carrying case included.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96001	Mack's Pillow Soft earplugs, white, 2 pairs
W95992	Mack's Pillow Soft earplugs, white, 6 pairs
W96002	Mack's Pillow Soft kid's size earplugs, orange, 6 pairs



### Mack's® Ear Seals® Earplugs

These dual-purpose earplugs seal out water and reduce noise with a noise reduction rating (NRR) of 26 dB. Mack's Ear Seals feature a dual durometer design in which two plastics are used in the molding process. This creates a unique combination of super-soft seal rings for unmatched comfort, and a stiffer inner core for ease of insertion. The detachable cord allows you to conveniently hang the earplugs around your neck in environments where noise comes and goes. Washable and reusable. Great when using power tools, swimming, loud concerts, shooting sports, surfing, and motor sports. Shatterproof carrying case included. Available by the pair.



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96003	Mack's Ear Seals earplugs with removable cord, pair



### Mack's® Shooters Moldable Silicone Putty Earplugs

These mold to the unique contours of any ear, forming a perfect, extremely comfortable, custom fit when applied to the outer ear canal. The tacky putty forms an airtight seal that no other hearing protection can match. Less expensive, more convenient, and easier to use than custom molded plugs. They have a noise reduction rating of 22 dB. Great for tactical training, hunting, target shooting, and loud events. Storage case included. Available in a box of three pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96007	Mack's Shooters moldable silicone putty earplugs, 3 pairs



### Mack's® Hear Plugs® High Fidelity Earplugs

Mack's Hear Plugs High Fidelity earplugs have a unique open-air membrane filter technology that ensures natural sound and comfort while reducing harmful noise. Includes two comfort tip sizes and one set of filters. Super low profile design for inconspicuous wear, and soft flanges ensure maximum comfort. Noise reduction rating of 12 dB. They are washable and include a keychain carrying case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96012	Mack's Hear Plugs high fidelity earplugs



**EarPlanes®**

Relieves ear discomfort when flying. Patented CeramX™ filter system protects the middle ear from rapid cabin pressure changes. Made from soft hypoallergenic silicone materials and reduces cabin noise by up to 20 dB. Available in adult or child sizes. Available by the pair or box of 12 pairs.

**Adult EarPlanes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20432	EarPlanes, one pair
W04198	EarPlanes, box of 12 pairs

**Child EarPlanes**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A20433	EarPlanes, one pair
W04199	EarPlanes, box of 12 pairs



**SANOHRA® Fly Earplugs**

SANOHRA Fly earplugs prevent ear pain when flying by protecting the ears against changes in pressure. If used 45 minutes before landing, SANOHRA Fly earplugs form a chamber in front of the eardrum where the air pressure rises at a much slower rate than in the cabin. Easy to use and comfortable, these reusable earplugs are made in Germany and come in two sizes. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605250	SANOHRA Fly earplugs, regular
605251	SANOHRA Fly earplugs, small



**SANOHRA® Noise Earplugs**

SANOHRA Noise reusable earplugs ensure that you enjoy your experience while protecting your ears from highly noisy environments. A specially developed filter insulates the noise level uniformly across the entire frequency range. This ensures that rich bass or clear voices are perceived without distortion and enables a genuine musical experience. Made in Germany and come in two sizes. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
605254	SANOHRA Noise earplugs, regular
605255	SANOHRA Noise earplugs, small



**Sound Guard™ Two-Color Ear Plugs**

Sound Guard disposable ear plugs are made of non-allergenic PVC foam. Featuring a two-color design. Sound Guard foam ear plugs allow you to quickly and easily ensure that the ear plugs are being worn properly to get the full benefit of an NRR of 29 dB hearing protection. Roll down the foam ear plug, insert the orange end into the ear and hold in place until it expands to fill the ear canal. When properly fitted, only the green portion of the plug will be visible. No guesswork required. Each pair of Sound Guard foam ear plugs is individually packaged in a small box. Contains 200 individually boxed pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
120333	Sound Guard two-color ear plugs, 200 pairs



### 3M™ Earplugs

The smooth, tapered surface with soft foam material compresses, then expands to conform to the shape of the ear canal. Non-allergenic. They have an NRR rating of 29 dB and are bright orange in color. Available with or without a cord and in two quantity options.

#### *Uncorded*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
010494	3M 1100 Earplugs, pair
W21200	3M 1100 Earplugs, 200 pairs

#### *Corded*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
018692	3M 1110 Earplugs, pair
W21201	3M 1110 Earplugs, 100 pairs



### 3M™ E-A-R Express® Pod Plugs®

These ear plugs combine the benefits of slow recovery foam with the push-in convenience of pre-molded plugs. Quick, clean insertion and removal. Flatter attenuation evenly reduces both high- and low-frequency sounds. NRR of 25 dB. Available with or without a cord in assorted colors. Available in a box of 100 pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
054295	3M E-A-R Express Pod Plugs, cordless, 100 pairs
054297	3M E-A-R Express Pod Plugs, corded, 100 pairs



### 3M™ Classic™ Earplugs

Self-fitting expandable foam earplugs. Well suited for extended periods of use. Safe, non-irritating. One size fits all. NRR of 29 dB. Available by the pair or in a box of 200 pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
223169	3M Classic earplugs 310-1001, pair
W12334	3M Classic earplugs 310-1001, 200 pairs



### Howard Leight MAX-1 Earplugs

The MAX-1 earplugs have the highest noise reduction rating of any single-use earplugs. NRR 33. The bell shape matches contours of your inner ear to ensure maximum noise reduction while the smooth, soil-resistant closed-cell foam skin helps prevent dirt build-up. Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear. Available in a box of 200 pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
369015	Howard Leight MAX-1 earplugs, 200 pairs





### Tasco KidSafe 7M Earmuffs

Sized and designed especially for children. KidSafe Earmuffs feature an even farpoint pressure distribution combined with Soft-Seal™ ear cushions providing all day comfort and very little squeeze. With this heavy padding and a low headband clamping force, KidSafe is ideal for babies and children alike. These will comfortably and safely fit infants three months old all the way up to small adults. Made in USA. NRR of 25 dB.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
744122	Tasco Kidsafe 7M earmuffs, blue



### Lucid Audio™ Hearmuffs™ for Babies and Toddlers

Hearmuffs are designed specifically to protect little ears from loud and harmful noises. They feature active compression of harmful sounds and the unique ability to let in outside voices at a comfortable level. They are made with nontoxic, kid friendly materials. They have an adjustable headband to fit a range of head sizes from ages birth to four and are engineered for maximum comfort. Available in a variety of colors.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650206	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs for babies and toddlers, white
650209	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs for babies and toddlers, pastel blue
650212	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs for babies and toddlers, pastel pink



### Lucid Audio™ Hearmuffs™ for Kids

The Kids Hearmuffs are designed to protect your child's hearing when in noisy environment with an industry-leading 22 Noise Reduction Rating (NRR). They also let in outside voices at a safe level. They are made with nontoxic, kid friendly materials and can be adjusted to fit a range of head sizes from ages five to ten. Available in a variety of colors.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650221	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs for kids, white
650215	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs for kids, blue
650218	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs for kids, green



### Lucid Audio™ Hearmuffs™ Wireless for Kids

HearMuffs Wireless connects to phones and tablets via Bluetooth while limiting maximum volume to 70 decibels for hearing preservation. They feature foam cushioning to provide advanced protection from loud and harmful noises. Designed in the USA. All HearMuffs are made with non-toxic, child-safe materials. Adjustable headband that fits a range of head sizes for kids ages five to ten.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650230	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs Wireless for kids, red
650231	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs Wireless for kids, blue



### Lucid Audio™ Hearmuffs™ Wireless for Babies and Toddlers

HearMuffs Wireless connects to phones and tablets via Bluetooth while limiting maximum volume to 70 decibels for hearing preservation. They feature foam cushioning to provide advanced protection from loud and harmful noises. Designed in the USA. All HearMuffs are made with non-toxic, child-safe materials. Adjustable headband that fits a range of head sizes for babies and toddlers from ages zero to four.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650232	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs Wireless for babies and toddlers, pink
650233	Lucid Audio Hearmuffs Wireless for babies and toddlers, blue



### Tasco Golden Eagle Earmuffs

These folding earmuffs have a foam filled head pad, Soft-Seal™ ear cushions, and four point suspension for even pressure distribution to provide the user with maximum comfort. Spring stainless steel headbands ensure longevity. Easily folds up making them very portable. Meets CSA Class AL. Made in USA. NRR of 29 dB.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
290474	Tasco Golden Eagle earmuffs



### Tasco Sound Star Earmuffs

The Sound Star folding earmuffs have a very low profile. Four point pressure distribution combined with Soft-Seal™ ear cushions provide long lasting comfort and very little squeeze. Spring stainless steel headbands ensure longevity. CSA Class A. Made in the USA. NRR of 23 dB.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
290477	Tasco Sound Star earmuffs



### Tasco Sound Shield Earmuffs

The Sound Shield earmuffs have outstanding low frequency performance and are a dielectric, three position muffle. It can be worn over the head, under the chin or behind the head. The Soft-Seal ear cushions provide exceptional comfort and fit while the sculpted headband has molded grips for easy cup adjustment. NRR of 29 dB.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
290471	Tasco Sound Shield earmuffs



### 3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ 98 H9A Earmuffs

These versatile, over-the-head earmuffs features a stainless steel headband for consistent force and effective hearing protection. Designed for noise levels up to 98 dBA. The stainless steel construction resists bending and warping while the earcup pivot points tilt for optimum comfort and efficiency. The earmuff cushions are liquid/foam filled and ultra-light and provide a great seal. NRR of 25 dB. CSA Class A.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W01830	3M Peltor Optime 98 H9A earmuffs



### 3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ 105 H10A Earmuffs

A unique dual-shell design achieves maximum attenuation. The inner and outer cups have different resonances and are separated by a compressed layer of foam for superior reduction of sound transmission. Wide, padded headband and soft, foam-filled ear cushions provide an excellent seal and a comfortable fit. Stainless steel spring headset wires allow for full adjustability. NRR of 30 dB.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
319534	3M Peltor Optime 105 H10A earmuffs



**Digital Sound Level Meter**

This is a great tool for measuring the noise level instantaneously at a specific point in time in an environment such as workplaces, schools, theaters, stadiums etc. It has two equivalent weighted sound pressure levels, A and C. It is lightweight and portable and can mount to a tripod if necessary. The digital LCD screen with four digit display makes it easy to use. There are five sound range levels: 40-70 dB, 60-90 dB, 80-110 dB, 100-130 dB, and 40-130 dB and an auto power off function with low battery indicator. Uses one 9 V alkaline battery (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W83347	Digital sound level meter
893933	9 volt battery



**Tech-care® Ear-guard™ Instant Hearing Protection**

Protects hearing while working or playing in loud environments. It's ideal for factory workers, hunters, shooters, law enforcement officers, motorcyclists, musicians, concert goers, and homeowners who want to protect their hearing while using mowers, chainsaws, and other loud equipment. Our gun dispensed Ear-guard silicone is speedy, sanitary, and durable! No more hand mixing. Custom hearing protection that can be modified, vented, and lacquer coated, all in less than an hour. Highly thixotropic, easy flowing, 40 shore A. Ear-guard products are sold individually or in two convenient starter kits. The complete kit includes eight attractive colors, the small kit has red, blue, and beige.

*The Small Tech-care Ear-guard starter kit includes* one red, blue, and beige cartridge of Ear-guard, one 50 cc bottle of Silicoat lacquer, one bottle of Tech-lube, one DS-50 impression gun, one foam block, one box of 250 toothpicks, and 15 medium pink mixing tips.

*The Complete Tech-care Ear-guard starter kit includes* everything in the small starter kit and one purple, black, orange, yellow, and green cartridge of Ear-guard. It also comes with an additional ten mixing tips for a total of 25.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72935	Tech-care Small Ear-guard starter kit
W72703	Tech-care Complete Ear-guard starter kit

**Tech-care Ear-guard Individual Cartridges**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72683	Tech-care Ear-guard, red
W72684	Tech-care Ear-guard, blue
W72685	Tech-care Ear-guard, purple
W72686	Tech-care Ear-guard, beige
W72688	Tech-care Ear-guard, black
W72689	Tech-care Ear-guard, orange
W72682	Tech-care Ear-guard, yellow
W72690	Tech-care Ear-guard, green



DS-50 cartridge



### Tech-care® Aqua-guard™

Tech-care Aqua-guard is a red and blue addition curing material of soft, stable thixotropic consistency. Nearly non-shrinking with a soft, flexible final hardness of 35 Shore A. Sets up in five to seven minutes directly in the ear allowing swim protection to be provided during the office visit. Kit includes measuring spoons, 300 g of white catalyst, 150 g of red base, and 150 g of blue base. Kit makes approximately 25 pairs.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W72681	Tech-care Aqua-guard kit (tubs and spoons)



### Dreve Otoferm® Protect

Noise and swim protection combined. Ideal for direct fitting of BTE earmolds, noise and swim plugs. Used in the same way as an impression material. Short curing time, easy to process, with a final hardness of 40 Shore. Finished earmolds are floatable. Kit contains 100 ml tubs A & B with mixing spoons.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
G98004	Dreve 17403 Otoferm Protect kit, beige opaque



DM-50 cartridge

### egger AQUA Silicone

Floatable, permanent elastic silicone. Cold-curing for the manufacturing of swim molds. 35 Shore. Available in a box of eight cartridges. For use with the DM-50 impression gun.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
637915	egger AQUA Silicone 36959 orange
637916	egger AQUA Silicone 36952 blue
637917	egger AQUA Silicone 36951 red
637918	egger AQUA Silicone 36957 yellow
637919	egger AQUA Silicone 36958 green



### Mack's® Dry-n-Clear® Ear Drying Aid™

Mack's Dry-n-Clear relieves water-clogged ears from swimming, bathing, etc, by drying excess water. Formulated with a moisturizing agent that dehydrates the excess water in the ear while conditioning the delicate lining of the ear canal. Available in a one ounce bottle.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W96008	Mack's Dry-n-Clear ear drying aid, 1 oz



### Mack's® EarDryer

A easy and effective way to use a gentle flow of warm soothing air to dry the ears in just one minute. Invented by an ENT doctor to safely dry the outer ear canal where bacteria and fungi can grow.

- Provides controlled maximum temperature, airflow, cycle time and noise volume
- Eliminates the need for ear drying drops and unsafe cotton swabs
- Doctor recommended for use after swimming, bathing, water sports, hearing aid use, etc.
- Includes four color-coded, washable earpieces for better hygiene between multiple users
- Uses three AA batteries (not included)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
W70225	Mack's EarDryer
887935	AA alkaline battery



**Bionix® AfterSwim® Water Removal Pads**

Safest, fastest Alcohol-free way to dry ear canals. Flared tip design eliminates the risk of over insertion. AfterSwim will never directly come in contact with an ear drum. The wicking action of the product will remove the water on its own. It can absorb over 5x the amount of liquid an average ear canal can hold so one pad can be used on both ears. AfterSwim is safer & more effective vs cotton swabs, more thorough & cleaner than alcohol drops. Safe for children. Available in a pack of 20.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
238605	Bionix AfterSwim water removal pads, 20/pk



**Ear Band-It® Original Swimmer's Headband**

Invented and designed by an ENT doctor to keep water out and hold swim plugs or ear molds securely in place. Made with extra durable 3 mil neoprene with an adjustable Velcro® type fastener. It's unique design offers great comfort and protection for the ears. Recommended for children/adults with ear tubes and for the prevention of "Swimmer's Ear" (otitis externa) during swimming and bathing activities. Available in three sizes and a variety of colors.



<i>Small, Ages 1-3</i>		<i>Medium, Ages 4-9</i>		<i>Large, Ages 10-Adult</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Color</u>
580125	Blue	580225	Blue	580325	Blue
580128	Magenta	580228	Magenta	580328	Magenta
580129	Purple	580229	Purple	580329	Purple
580127	Red	580227	Red	580327	Red
580126	Teal	580226	Teal	580326	Teal



**Ear Band-It® Ultra Swimming Headband**

The Ear Band-It Ultra is the most advanced swimmer's headband on the market. Designed to hold earplugs in place and keep water out of the ears. It is made from 100% embossed neoprene, which provides extra grip on the forehead, ears, and back of the head to avoid slipping during vigorous water activities. Extra thick, 4.0 mm super-soft neoprene gives the Ear Band-It® Ultra unparalleled strength and comfort. Available in three sizes and a variety of colors.

<i>Small, Ages 1-3</i>		<i>Medium, Ages 4-9</i>		<i>Large, Ages 10-Adult</i>	
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Part #</u>	<u>Color</u>
581253	Blue	581353	Blue	581453	Blue
581254	Hot Pink	581354	Hot Pink	581454	Hot Pink
581255	Neon Green	581355	Neon Green	581455	Neon Green
581256	Neon Yellow	581356	Neon Yellow	581456	Neon Yellow
581257	Neon Orange	581357	Neon Orange	581457	Neon Orange
				581458	Black
				581459	Tan



**Flents® Seal-Rite® Silicone Ear Plugs**

Flents Seal-Rite white moldable silicone ear plugs are made of soft silicone to seal out water and moderate noise. With an NRR of 21 and a design compatible with ear tubes, Seal-Rite provides maximum water protection when you simply cannot risk water in the ear. With their moldable design, Seal-Rite ear plugs are guaranteed to fit any ear perfectly, no matter what size. Available in a pack of three pairs with case.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
568240	Flents Seal-Rite silicone ear plugs



### SANOHRRA® Swim Earplugs

Protects the ear canal when swimming and bathing. Easy to use, comfortable to wear, and reusable. After use, carefully rinse off the salt or chlorinated swimming pool water using clear water and allow to dry. Made in Germany and available in two sizes.

Part #	Description
605252	SANOHRRA Swim earplugs, regular
605253	SANOHRRA Swim earplugs, small



### Mack's® AquaBlock® Earplugs

Pre-molded flanged silicone earplugs designed for ultra soft, ultra comfortable, waterproof protection. Mack's AquaBlock clear earplugs help prevent swimmer's ear and surfer's ear. Carrying case included. Available in a pack of two pairs.

Part #	Description
W96004	Mack's AquaBlock clear earplugs



### Doc's Proplugs® Non-Vented Earplugs

Preformed protective earplugs offer great protection in all types of water sports. Made of a soft hypo-allergenic material, Doc's ProPlugs provide a watertight seal. They conform to the auricle for a better seal and are soft and comfortable. Floatable. Available with or without a cord. Up to 25 dB of protection. The fit kit includes: tiny, x-small, medium small, small, medium, large, x-large, xx-large.

#### Non-Vented, Cordless

Part #	Description
724142	Non-vented, cordless, x-small, pink
724134	Non-vented, cordless, m-small, pink
724136	Non-vented, cordless, small, pink
724132	Non-vented, cordless, medium, pink
724130	Non-vented, cordless, large, pink
724140	Non-vented, cordless, x-large, pink
724144	Non-vented, cordless, xx-large, pink
724141	Non-vented, cordless, x-small, blue
724133	Non-vented, cordless, m-small, blue
724135	Non-vented, cordless, small, blue
724131	Non-vented, cordless, medium, blue
724129	Non-vented, cordless, large, blue
724139	Non-vented, cordless, x-large, blue
724143	Non-vented, cordless, xx-large, blue
724126	Doc's Proplug fit kit

#### Non-Vented, Corded

Part #	Description
724157	Non-vented, corded, tiny, blue
724159	Non-vented, corded, x-small, blue
724155	Non-vented, corded, m-small, blue
724156	Non-vented, corded, small, blue
724154	Non-vented, corded, medium, blue
724153	Non-vented, corded, large, blue
724158	Non-vented, corded, x-large, blue
724160	Non-vented, corded, xx-large, blue

Doc's Proplug fit kit



### Doc's Proplugs® Vented Earplugs

Designed to protect the ear from cold water. The vented Proplugs make equalization safe, faster, and easier. Up to 20 dB of protection.

#### Vented, Cordless

Part #	Description
724151	Vented, cordless, x-small, clear
724147	Vented, cordless, m-small, clear
724148	Vented, cordless, small, clear
724146	Vented, cordless, medium, clear
724145	Vented, cordless, large, clear

#### Vented, Corded

Part #	Description
724164	Vented, corded, small, clear
724162	Vented, corded, medium, clear
724161	Vented, corded, large, clear
724168	Vented, corded, xx-large, clear

## Pro Audio

Pro Audio is a niche product category which we are continually expanding to meet the growing demand in the marketplace. Within this category we focus on quality products that appeal to musicians and IEM companies alike.

- Cables and Sockets
- Foam Tips
- Music Filters
- Musicians Earplugs
- Accessories
- IEM Vacuums
- IEM Dryers



### Linum® G2 BaX™ Cable

The Linum BaX is an ideal solution for all-around listening, high-end audio, and eyeglass wearers. It is a true high-end reference cable, conveying music with supreme precision, impact and dynamics. Its stereo imaging capabilities illuminate the farthest corners of the sound picture in all three dimensions. The BaX cable acts like a “loudness” button. The highs and lows have been lifted, which significantly improves the dynamic range of the IEM. Crosstalk is minimized on the BaX due to the dual twisted Linum cables and they are nearly impossible to tangle. For <10 ohms and multi-driver earphones, we recommend the SuperBaX.

#### Features:

- Termination: 3.5 TRS (90° angled)
- Silver plated copper litz wires
- Double-twisted – 84 strands
- Weight: 5-6 g/0.18-0.2 oz
- Length: 127 cm/50"
- Impedance: 1.50 Ω
- Pull strength of cable: 60 N/13 lbs

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16211	8000220 G2 BaX IEM cable with T2 connector, silver



### Linum® G2 SuperBaX™ Cable

The Linum G2 SuperBaX is the premium upgrade cable that gives you the ultimate sound experience. It is soft, flexible and extremely comfortable while being extra strong and nearly tangle free. With an impedance of 0.75 ohm, the SuperBaX offers pure sound transmission. To reach full potential of the SuperBaX, it is best paired with low-ohm and multi driver systems. For most single driver earphones with high impedance, the BaX may be a better choice.

#### Features:

- Termination: 3.5 TRS (90° angled)
- Silver plated copper litz wires
- Quad twisted – 168 strands
- Weight: 8-9 g/0.28-0.32 oz
- Length: 127 cm/50"
- Impedance: 0.75 Ω
- Pull strength of cable: 120 N/26 lbs

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16223	8000211 G2 SuperBaX IEM cable with T2 connector, silver housing
A16212	8000212 G2 SuperBaX IEM cable with T2 connector and ear hook
A16215	8010212 G2 SuperBaX IEM cable with T2 connector and ear hook, black



### estron Small Wire Harness (SWH™)

SWH is made from litz wires, twisted together to small wire harnesses. With the construction of the twisted litz wires gathered in a “bunch”, the SWH is much stronger and more stress resistant than individual litz wires. They are small, extremely reliable, color coded and very easy to handle in production. Used in applications such as hearing instruments, earphones, and other micro-electronics.

#### Features:

- Litz wire: ESW™ 6 x 0.05 mm AWG 36
- Length: 46 mm
- Tinning: 0.5 mm +/- 0.2 mm
- Solder: SAC 305
- Conductors: 3
- REACH and RoHS Compliant

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16074	estron small wire harness







**estron Linum® T2 Female Sockets**

Available with a premounted twisted pair or without.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16200	estron 8100017 Linum T2 Female socket
A16201	estron 8100018 Linum T2 Female socket with Small Wire Harness (SWH)



**estron Linum® T2 Talon Sockets**

The T2 Talon™ Socket is part of the estron T2 Talon Connector System, developed to meet the demand for better audio connector solutions. Specifically designed for customers who require the most reliable connection with focus on pull force stability, no intermittence and consistent high durability.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16203	estron 8100026 Linum T2 Talon socket
A16202	estron 8100033 Linum T2 Talon socket with spring & wire harness (SWH)



**estron Linum® T2 Screw Plugs**

The T2 screw plugs allow for a custom cable to be used with a Linum T2 socket.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16204	estron 8100040 Linum T2 screw plug, black gasket
A16205	estron 8100041 Linum T2 screw plug, red gasket



**estron Linum® T2 Plug**

estron's standard T2 Plug is designed with a metal ring on the outside of the plug mold. Body material is brass, Ni/Au plated.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16206	estron 9900226 Linum T2 plug



**estron Linum® T2 to MMCX Earphone Adapter Set**

The MMCX earphone to T2 cable converter gives the flexibility of using one cable with T2 and MMCX earphones. The T2 socket is recessed. Designed for over-the-ear use. Set includes two adapters, one marked with a red dot for right. Star washers included if fine tuning is required for better MMCX connection.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A16207	estron 8100027 Linum T2 to MMCX earphone adapter set



**Recessed Female Socket**

2 Pin recessed female socket for In-Ear monitor cable.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A77042	2 Pin recessed female socket



**Lapel Clip for Cords**

Great for keeping earphone cords in place. Available in small or large. Small measures approximately 15/16" long x 7/16" wide. Large measures approximately 1-1/4" long x 5/16" wide. Available individually.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
740410	Lapel clip for cord, small
740412	Lapel clip for cord, large

**Comply™**

For any lifestyle, Comply has the tip perfect for your ear. Precision engineered shapes and materials give you the sound, fit and feel you crave. The difference between the models of tips (100, 200, 400, 500) has to do with the rubber piece inside the tip, which is called the “core”. The size of the core, the material the core is made from, and how it grips to the earphone all play into determining compatibility. **Check out the Full Compatibility Listing at: <http://www.complyfoam.com/compatibility>.**

**Comply™ Isolation T Series**

**T/Tx-Series:** A bullet-shaped tip that provides maximum noise isolation for a superior audio experience. It is made from a heat-activated memory foam which allows long term, comfortable wear and enhanced sound performance.

**Tx series:** The PLUS option has a built in Wax-Guard. The Tx-Series is recommended for higher end earphones.



**Isolation T-100 Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695010	Comply T-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695011	Comply T-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695012	Comply T-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695013	Comply T-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Isolation T-200 Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695014	Comply T-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695015	Comply T-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695016	Comply T-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695017	Comply T-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Isolation T-400 Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695018	Comply T-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695019	Comply T-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695020	Comply T-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695021	Comply T-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Isolation T-500 Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695022	Comply T-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695023	Comply T-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695024	Comply T-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695025	Comply T-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large



**Isolation Tx-100 Plus Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695110	Comply Tx-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695111	Comply Tx-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695112	Comply Tx-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695113	Comply Tx-100 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Isolation Tx-200 Plus Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695114	Comply Tx-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695115	Comply Tx-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695116	Comply Tx-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695117	Comply Tx-200 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Isolation Tx-400 Plus Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695118	Comply Tx-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695119	Comply Tx-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695120	Comply Tx-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695121	Comply Tx-400 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Isolation Tx-500 Plus Series**

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695122	Comply Tx-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695123	Comply Tx-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695124	Comply Tx-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695125	Comply Tx-500 isolation eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comply™ Comfort Series**

**Ts/Tsx-Series:** A spherical-shaped tip created to provide maximum, all-day comfort. Comfort Series tips are made from the same type of foam as the Isolation Series tips.

**Tsx series:** The PLUS option has a built in Wax-Guard. The Tsx-Series is recommended for higher end earphones.

**Comfort Ts-100 Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695210	Comply Ts-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695211	Comply Ts-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695212	Comply Ts-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695213	Comply Ts-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Ts-200 Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695214	Comply Ts-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695215	Comply Ts-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695216	Comply Ts-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695217	Comply Ts-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Ts-400 Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695218	Comply Ts-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695219	Comply Ts-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695220	Comply Ts-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695221	Comply Ts-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Ts-500 Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695222	Comply Ts-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695223	Comply Ts-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695224	Comply Ts-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695225	Comply Ts-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Tsx-100 Plus Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695310	Comply Tsx-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695311	Comply Tsx-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695312	Comply Tsx-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695313	Comply Tsx-100 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Tsx-200 Plus Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695314	Comply Tsx-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695315	Comply Tsx-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695316	Comply Tsx-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695317	Comply Tsx-200 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Tsx-400 Plus Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695318	Comply Tsx-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695319	Comply Tsx-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695320	Comply Tsx-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695321	Comply Tsx-400 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large

**Comfort Tsx-500 Plus Series**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Size</b>
695322	Comply Tsx-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695323	Comply Tsx-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Small
695324	Comply Tsx-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695325	Comply Tsx-500 comfort eartips, 3 pair	Black	Large



**Comply™ Professional P Series**

P-series tips offer the highest level of noise isolation with excellent in-ear retention. They are made with soft memory foam technology with a tapered shape for maximum comfort.

**Compatible with 100 core size devices only (excluding KLIPSCH models).**

*Professional P Series - 3 pair*

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Size</u>
695410	Comply professional P-Series, 3 pair	Black	Mixed
695411	Comply professional P-Series, 3 pair	Black	Small
695412	Comply professional P-Series, 3 pair	Black	Medium
695413	Comply professional P-Series, 3 pair	Black	Large



**Crescendo Pro Music Earplugs**

Drummer, Vocals, Guitar, DJ and Woodwind are part of the Crescendo Pro Music earplugs. These music earplugs provide state of the art hearing protection as they contain the same acoustic filters that are used by professional musicians in custom earmolds. These earplugs provide a tuned, flat attenuation response, so all frequencies are reduced by almost the same level. They are great for music as the listener loses nothing of the original sound, it's just brought down to a safe level. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Attenuation</u>
121202	Crescendo Pro Music Woodwind earplugs	15 flat
121203	Crescendo Pro Music Vocals earplugs	20 flat
121204	Crescendo Pro Music Guitar earplugs	20 flat
121205	Crescendo Pro Music DJ earplugs	20 flat
121206	Crescendo Pro Music Drummer earplugs	25 flat



**Etymotic® MP-9-15 MusicPRO® Electronic Musicians Earplugs**

Specifically designed for musicians who want to hear naturally, need protection when hearing is at risk, and want to avoid the inconvenience of removing earplugs to hear. They have two modes of adaptive hearing protection including a low position that provides 15 dB attenuation and a high position that provides up to an additional 6 dB for soft sounds or a reduction of 9 dB for loud sounds. They also work well for security personnel, audiences, entertainment industry support staff, directors and music educators, and front-of-house crews. Uses size 10 hearing aid batteries (included). Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
A15642	Etymotic MP-9-15 MusicPRO electronic musicians earplugs



**Etymotic® MusicPRO® Elite Rechargeable Musicians Earplugs**

The Etymotic MusicPro Elite rechargeable musicians earplugs is the latest in advanced hearing protection technology. Designed for musicians who want to hear naturally but need protection when hearing is at risk. Using active hearing protection technology that constantly evaluates incoming sound the MusicPro Elite gives you two modes of operation. The Low mode gives you transparent pass-through audio under 90db. When the 90 dB threshold is passed it gives you 15 dB of attenuation for material above that level with a super-fast attack and release with the effect of only attenuating that sound. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650400	Etymotic Music Pro Elite rechargeable musicians earplugs



DM Black.  
Not shown actual size

**DM Filters**

The DM series of music filters provide linear attenuation with state of the art hearing protection while maintaining clarity of sound. The combination of air flow and flat attenuation permits conversations to be heard without removing the filter while still enjoying the full music dynamic without muffling or loss of sound at higher frequencies. All frequencies are reduced by almost the same level, great for music as the listener loses none of the original sound, it's just brought down to a safe level. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121502	DM 10 filters, ocean	10 dB
121503	DM 10 filters, pale green	10 dB
121504	DM 15 filters, blue	15 dB
121505	DM 20 filters, white	20 dB
121506	DM 25 filters, black	25 dB



**DR Filters**

DR series of acoustic filters have non-linear attenuation and are for non-linear music. Dynamic Ear non-linear acoustic filters provide a large open air passage into the ear minimizing the occlusion effect while also keeping the ear ventilated for the ultimate user comfort. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>NRR</u>
121510	DR 10 filters, black	10 dB
121511	DR 20 filters, gray	20 dB



**PULSE® filters for Microsonic Musician Earplugs**

The PULSE replacement attenuators for musician earplugs provide relatively flat attenuation across frequencies. They are recommended for musicians, sound crews, recording engineers, night club employees, and concert-goers. They are clear in color and available in three levels of sound reduction including 10 dB 15 dB, and 25 dB. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
781031	PULSE P10 filters
781025	PULSE P15 filters
781028	PULSE P25 filters



**Etymotic Musician Filters**

This is the ideal attenuator for musical applications. They allow musicians to hear the performance accurately while providing the hearing protection they need. The ER-9 filter has a flat 9 dB sound reduction through the mid range while having the same high frequency protection as the ER-15. The ER-15 is the most popular Etymotic attenuator and has a uniform 15 dB reduction across all frequencies. The ER-25 provides 25 dB of relatively flat sound reduction and is great when the ER-15 does not provide enough protection. They are clear in color and available in three levels of sound reduction. Available by the pair.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
650309	Etymotic ER-9 filters
650315	Etymotic ER-15 filters
650325	Etymotic ER-25 filters



**Fir Audio IEM Cable Tester**

This is the only IEM cable tester that can test for all possible cable-related problems. No matter what brand of IEMs or cable, The Cable Tester is designed to work universally. Using the device's channel selector to sweep between ground and positive not only checks for continuity in the wire, but also checks for shorts. Compatible with the following sockets: 2 Pin, MMCX, T2 / IPX (UE), 4 Pin (JH), and MC Card. Operates on two AA batteries (not included).

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986126	Fir Audio IEM cable tester
887935	Alkaline AA battery



**Fir Audio IEM Vacuums**

Often earwax, dirt, and other objects can get lodged inside the small tubing and bores of IEM earpieces making them especially difficult to clean. The IEM Vac Pro makes it easy to quickly and thoroughly clean your IEMS to ensure they keep working at their best. The Pro is great for maintaining multiple sets of earpieces. It has a durable cast aluminum construction and a powerful vacuum motor making it withstand continuous use. It comes with a detachable air hose with a stainless steel hose connector, accessory tips, two replacement filters, power adapter and a user manual. External dimensions 4.35" x 3.21" x 1.57" One year warranty.



The IEM Vac has the same great features as the Pro but is a smaller, more convenient package to maintain one personal set of IEMs. External dimensions: 4.4" x 2.38" x 1.32".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986131	Fir Audio IEM Vac Pro
986130	Fir Audio IEM Vac



**Fir Audio IEM Dryers**

The IEM Dryer PRO is the ultimate tool for the touring professional monitor engineer. Drying the entire band's set of in-ear monitors at once is the most efficient way of keeping them moisture free, and protected in transportation. The IEM Dryer PRO can hold five to seven pairs of IEM's with the cables attached. When using the included USB travel charger you can take it on the go. A USB timer is included to set a limit to the drying time. Exterior dimensions: 9.5" x 5.8" x 2.8". One year warranty.



The IEM Dryer has the same great features as the IEM Dryer Pro but is a more compact version holding up to two pairs of IEMs with cables. Exterior dimensions: 6.3" x 4.5" x 2.1".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986128	Fir Audio IEM Dryer PRO
986127	Fir Audio IEM Dryer



**Fir Audio IEM Vac Cases**

Hard carrying cases for the IEM Vac and IEM Vac PRO. Precise cut foam to hold the vac and accessories, Convenient for traveling and keeps the vac safe during transport.

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986133	Fir Audio IEM Vac case
986134	Fir Audio IEM Vac PRO case



**Fir Audio Working Mat**

Used under the Fir Audio vacuums to help reduce vibration. Dimensions: 8" x 10".

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986132	Fir Audio working mat

**Fir Audio Vacuum Accessories**



<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>
986138	Fir Audio tip kit
986141	Fir Audio Vac filters, 2/pk

3D Cleaning .....	209	Auditec Spondees.....	151
3D Resins .....	201 - 207	Auditory Ossicles Set.....	110
3D Scanners .....	197	<b>B</b>	
<b>A</b>		Bags.....	309
ABN Strainer Cone Funnel .....	233	Barbed Broach .....	270
Abrasive Brush.....	289	Batteries .....	22
Abrasive Stones .....	284, 291	Battery Drain Meter .....	272
Abrasive Wheel.....	279	Battery Holder.....	24
Acid Brush .....	255	Battery Pills.....	272
Acrylic Lacquers .....	210	Battery Testers.....	25, 26
Acrylic Polymer .....	223	Bausch & Lomb Magnifier .....	298
Acrylic Repair .....	222, 223	Beaker .....	168
Acrylic Tray .....	233	BeHear NOW Bluetooth Personal Amplifier .....	187
Acu-Life Dri-Eze .....	60	Bell, Counter .....	103
Adapta Tube .....	30	BEST Syringe .....	17
Adapters .....	30	Billeau Currettes .....	97
ADC Desk Charger .....	123	Bionix Articulating Curette.....	97
ADC Otoscopes .....	122	Bionix Lighted Ear Currettes .....	96
Adco.....	223	Bionix Lighted Placement Tool .....	116
Adhesive Pads.....	77	Bionix Lighted Suction Handle .....	93
Adhesive Remover.....	250	Bionix Lighted Suction Pump.....	91
Adscope Stethoscope .....	185	Bionix OtoClear Ear Wax Removal.....	51, 83
After Care Kit .....	57	Bioplast .....	237
AfterSwim Water Removal .....	323	Biopor AB .....	239
Aid-Grip.....	77	BioTec .....	204
Alarm Clocks .....	191	Bite Blocks.....	20
Alcohol .....	161, 232	Blower.....	46
Alcohol Prep Pads.....	106, 165	Blue Ultra.....	11
Alkaline Batteries.....	104	Blunt Needles.....	93
All Purpose Pick .....	270	Bottles .....	307
Alligator Forceps .....	94	Branson Ultrasonic Cleaners.....	156
AllSpec Specula.....	119	Brown Tubing .....	43
Amplified Phones.....	193	Brushes.....	167, 255
Amplified Stethoscopes .....	194, 195	Buck Ear Currettes .....	97
Anchors .....	241	Buffing Compound.....	280
Antibacterila Disinfectant Spray.....	161	Buffing Wheels.....	282
Anti-Itch Cream .....	54	Bulk Tubing .....	45
Apollo 2002 Adhesive.....	248	Bur Holders.....	286
Aqua-guard .....	236, 322	Bur Kits.....	287
Arrow Labels .....	251	Burs .....	287-289
Articulating Curette .....	97	<b>C</b>	
Asiga 3D Printers.....	198, 199	Cabinets.....	309
Asiga FusionGRAY .....	207	Cable Tester.....	331
Atlas Chuck.....	275	Caliper, Dial .....	272
Audinell Cleaning Spray.....	56	Canal Sleeves .....	33
Audinell Cleaning Wipes.....	164	Canal Tip Domes.....	41
Audinell Drying Cup.....	59	Canal Tips .....	32 - 35
Audinell Hearing Aid Cleaning Set .....	57	Canned Air .....	306
Audinell Natural Oil .....	55	Canula Tips .....	242
Audinell Odinell Ear Spray.....	51	Cape, Irrigation .....	85
Audinell Skincare Gel.....	55	Caption Call .....	192
Audio Library Hub.....	150	Carbide Burs Kit .....	286
Audio Repair Workstation .....	274	Carbide Cutters .....	285, 290
Audiologist's Choice Audio-Wipes .....	164	Cardionics Amplified Stethoscope.....	185
Audiologist's Choice Dehumidifier .....	60	Cases .....	27
Audiologist's Choice Earwax Removal .....	50, 82	Cast Separator .....	209
Audiologist's Choice Ultrasonic Cleaner.....	159	Casting Materials .....	208
Audiometers.....	142-144		

CaviCide .....	160
CaviWipes Disinfecting Towelettes .....	163
Cedis Drying Container .....	60
Cedis Hearing Aid Dehumidifier .....	66
Cedis Vent Brush.....	99
Cerustop Wax Guards .....	80
Cetylcide II.....	160
CFA Tubing.....	45
Charts .....	111
China Marker .....	103
Chocolate Ears .....	102
Chucks.....	275, 285
Chuk/Changer .....	274
Cidex OPA Disinfectant .....	158
Clean & Safe Antimicrobial Wipes .....	165
Clean Aid .....	56
Clean Up Solvent .....	250
Clean Wipes .....	57, 164
Cleaning Cloth .....	105, 166
Cleaning Kit .....	57
Cleaning Spray.....	56
Clears for Ears.....	53
Clipboard.....	103
Coiled Tubes .....	45
Colloid Investment.....	224
Comfort Duett .....	187
Comon Point Ground .....	299
Comply Canal Tips .....	32
Comply Diagnostic Eartips .....	140
Comply Foam Tips.....	328-330
Comply Soft Wraps.....	33
Conductive Paste.....	149
Conical Brass Holder with Clamp .....	234
Conical Vent Plugs.....	29
Contact Cleaner.....	305
Contour Tape.....	77
Corda MiniFit Tubes .....	41
Cords .....	241
Core Drills.....	46
Corn Huskers Lotion.....	305
Cotton Dams .....	19
Cotton Swabs .....	166, 167
Counter Bell .....	103
Crescendo.....	315
Critter Clips.....	77
Cerumen Management Kits .....	114
Cups, Plastic.....	308
Curettes .....	96-97
Cutters .....	261-62
Cutting Mats.....	266
<b>D</b>	
Dap 33 Glazing Compound .....	253
Dap Blue Stick .....	253
deb Hand Sanitizer.....	171
Deco Column .....	109
Dehumidifier Jar.....	59
Dehumidifiers.....	60

Demo Ears.....	110
Demonstration Tips.....	33
De-Ox-Id Contact Cleaner .....	305
Derm-aid Cream.....	54
Desiccant.....	59, 60
Desol .....	245
Detax 3D Resins .....	201, 203, 207
Detax Impression Material.....	11
Detax Pink Putty .....	13
D-Fence Plexiglass Shields.....	106, 177
DI-15 Deep Canal Impression Material.....	7
Dial Caliper.....	272
Digital MacroView.....	130
Dino-Lite Digital LED Video Oscopes.....	133
Dipping Jar.....	233
DisCide ULTRA.....	160
DisCide ULTRA Wipes.....	163
Disinfecting Wipes.....	163
Dispensing Bottles .....	307
Disposable Safe Ear Curettes.....	96
DM-50 Impression Gun .....	15
Doc's Promold .....	35
Doc's Proplugs .....	324
Domes .....	36-41
Dosper .....	225
Double Sided Tape .....	77
Dremel Tools & Accessories.....	283-286
Dressing Jars .....	168
Dreve 3D Resins .....	204, 205
Dreve Injector Gun .....	15
Dreve Otoform .....	12
Dreve UV Equipment.....	214, 216
Dri-Aid.....	58
Dri-Eze .....	60
Drill Bit Sets .....	292
Drill Bits .....	293
Drills & Cutters for Biopor Silicone.....	242
Dri-tube .....	42
Drum Sander and Sleeves .....	289
Dry & Store .....	67
Dry Caddy Jar .....	69
DryBrik II Desiccant.....	69
DryDome.....	67
DryMax Hearing Aid Dehumidifier.....	68
DS-50 Impression Gun .....	15
Dual Luster Polish Wax .....	280
Duco Cement .....	249
Duct Seal.....	112
Duplicators .....	224
Dur-A-Sil Equal .....	14
Dust Collectors.....	277, 278
Dynamic Ear Filters .....	312, 313

## E

Ear Band-it .....	323
Ear Basin.....	85
Ear Curettes.....	96
Ear Dams.....	18



Ear Ease .....	54	EZ Turn & Lock Mercury Free Batteries.....	22
Ear Gear .....	73-75	<b>F</b>	
Ear Hooks.....	31	Face Masks.....	174, 175
Ear Light Tips .....	116	Face Shield.....	177
Ear Lights.....	114	Faceplate Cutters.....	290
Ear Loop.....	34	Felt Bobs .....	282
Ear Models .....	110	Female Connectors.....	30
Ear Plugs .....	313-318	Filters .....	81, 312, 313, 331
Ear Syringe.....	85	Finger Cots.....	104
Ear Tip Cement .....	47	Fir Audio Cable Tester .....	331
Ear Wax Removal .....	50	Fir Audio LED UV Curing Gun.....	218
EarDryer.....	322	Fir Audio Vacs .....	332
Earene .....	53	Fire Alarm .....	194
Earflex .....	237	Firefly Digital Video Otoscopes.....	131
Ear-gel.....	55	First Aid Kit .....	104
Ear-guard.....	235, 321	Fishing Line .....	233
Earigator.....	85	Fit-Eze Canal Tips.....	34
E-A-Rlink Eartips .....	141	Flashcure UV Instant Adhesives .....	228
Earmold Material .....	235	Flex Shaft Attachment.....	283
Earmold Rings .....	30	Flex/AB.....	238
Earmold Tubing Blower.....	46	Flonase .....	81
Earmuffs.....	319, 320	Flow-med Electronic Hearing Aid Dryers .....	61, 63
Earphone Covers.....	147	Fluid Dispenser .....	168
EarPlanes.....	317	Flux .....	301
Earscan 3 Audiometers .....	144	Flux Remover.....	305
EarTech TV Audioa RF System.....	186	Foam Block.....	242
Earwax MD.....	51, 82	Foam Ear Dams.....	18
EarWay Pro Wax Removal Tools.....	95	Foam Tips.....	139, 328-330
EasyView Otoplocks .....	20	Forceps.....	94
Economy Otoscope Set .....	114	Foredom Lathe.....	277
egger A/Soft .....	10	Formasil .....	225
egger Aqua Silicone .....	322	FotoCast.....	208
egger eWA.X3 Service Station .....	87	Fotofix .....	227
egger Light Curing Units .....	215, 220	Fotogel .....	224
egger LP/H.....	226	Fotoplast .....	227
egger Pump Dispenser .....	226	Fotoplast Gel.....	231
Eko CORE Stethoscope .....	184	Fotoplast Lacquer.....	229, 230
Elbow Connectors.....	30	FotoScreen Lacquer .....	229
Electrodes.....	149	Fotosil .....	225
Electronic Hearing Aid dryers .....	61-69	FotoTec .....	204, 205, 206
Elmer's Crazy Glue .....	249	FotoTec Repair.....	231
Emery Board.....	279	Freeprint.....	207
Endodontic Files .....	270	Freeze Spray.....	306
Engraver Kit.....	283	Frisch Silicoat Lacquer .....	245
ER-3C Insert Earphones .....	141	Frosty Coat.....	245
Erasers.....	253	<b>G</b>	
ESD Control.....	299	Gallon Jug .....	168
Estron Cables & Sockets.....	326, 327	GemOro Ultrasonic Cleaners.....	156
Estron Wires.....	303, 304	GemOro Ultrasonic Cleaning Solution.....	159
Etymotic Filters.....	331	Global II.....	69
Etymotic Musicians Ear Plugs .....	330	Gloves .....	172, 173
Exam Chairs.....	107	Glysol.....	232
Exam Gloves.....	172, 173	Gojo Green Certified Soap.....	169
Expando .....	47	Gold Velvet II.....	14
Explorers .....	268	Good Health Caddies .....	24
Eyelets.....	78, 272	Grinders.....	276
EZ Lock .....	286	Grinding Caps & Holder.....	242
EZ Mold.....	236		

Grinding Stones .....	284
Guard-Tex Safety Tape .....	281

## H

Hal Hen Ear Wax Removal .....	50, 82
Hal Hen Super Dri-Aid .....	58
Hal Hen Tubing Cement .....	47
Hal Hen Ultrasonic Earmold Cleaner .....	159
Hal-Hen Clean Aid.....	56
Hal-Hen Ear Wax Removal System.....	50
Hal-Hen Sanitize H/H.....	56
Hand Sanitizer.....	170, 171
Hand Soap.....	169
Handler Red Wing Lathe .....	273
Hanger Bar.....	31
Hartmann Forceps.....	94
Hartmann Specula.....	121
Headlights .....	135
Hear Clear Wax Guards .....	80
HEAR Ear Cleaning System.....	86
HEAR Ear Syringe Kit.....	51
Hearing Aid Batteries.....	22
Hearing Aid Cases.....	27
Hearing Aid Rechargeable Batteries .....	23
Hearing Aid Retainers.....	76
Hearing Aid Wipes.....	57
Hearing Screener.....	146
Heat Guns.....	302
Heine Binocular Loupe Sets .....	134
Heine mini 3000 LED Fiber Optic Otoscope .....	118
Heine mini 3000 Otoscope.....	117
Heine Mini-c .....	116
Heine Otoscopes .....	117-119
Heine Specula .....	119
HF3 and HF4 Wax Guards.....	80
Hi-Pro 2 Hearing Instrument Programmer .....	150
Hocks Insertion Tool.....	46
Hocks Noise Filter .....	312
Hotchkiss Otoscope .....	120
Huggie Aids .....	76
Hydrogen Peroxide .....	161
Hysol.....	250

## I

IC Moisturizing Lotion .....	305
iCube II Wireless Programmer.....	150
IEM Cables .....	331
Image LB-28 .....	6
Image LB-28 NXT.....	7
Image MB-34.....	7
Impression Boxes.....	20
Impression Gun Light .....	15
Impression Guns .....	15
Impression Pads .....	18
Impression Syringe .....	16
Infection Control in the Audiology Clinic .....	178
Infection Control in the Hearing Aid Clinic .....	178
Injector control A .....	15
Insertion Tool .....	46

Installation Tool .....	241
Insta-Mold Dur-A-Sil Equal .....	14
In'Tech Quick Release Tubing Adapters .....	44
Inventis Audiometers .....	142, 143
Inventis Delfino Otoscope.....	133
Investment Caps.....	234
Investment Cuff Forms & Bases .....	234
Investment Tray .....	233
Irrigation Cape .....	85
Isopropyl Alcohol.....	161, 232

## J

Jacobs Chuck .....	275
Jar, Dipping.....	233
Jewelers Screwdrivers.....	267
Jodi Consumer .....	89
Jodi-vac .....	88

## K

Kester Solder.....	301
Kids Earmuffs .....	319
Kimwipes .....	166
Klarsil-H .....	225
KleenSpec Specula.....	129, 133
Kler-ro .....	159
KN95 Face Masks.....	175
Kneaded Erasers.....	253
Knives .....	265
Knowles Sound Dampers.....	29
Krazy Glue .....	249
Krystalloid.....	224

## L

L.O.E. Tubing .....	45
Lab Coats .....	108
Lacquer .....	210
Lamb's Wool.....	28
Latex Gloves .....	173
Lathes.....	277
LED Lenser Light .....	115
LED-200 Portable UV Curing System.....	218
Libby Horn.....	45
Lifetip Domes .....	39
Lifetone Fire Alarm.....	194
Lighted Ear Cures .....	96
Lighted Forceps .....	94
Lighted Placement Tool .....	116
Lighted Suction Handle .....	93
Lighting Vacs .....	90
Linum Cables .....	326
Liquid Cement .....	47
Listening Stethoscopes.....	152, 153, 154
Littmann CORE Digital Stethoscope.....	185
Litz Wires.....	303
Lobana Derm Cream.....	54
Lobana Liquid Hand Soap .....	169
Loctite 768 X-HMS Clean Up Solvent.....	250
Loctite UV Adhesives .....	228
Long Quill Tubing.....	42

Loonee Bin.....	59
Loopum or Loseum.....	75
Lotion Soap.....	169
Lotions.....	305
Loupes.....	134, 135
LP/H Lacquer.....	230
LP/H Modeling Paste.....	231
LP/H Shell Material.....	226
Lucae Ear Hook.....	97
Lucae Forceps.....	94
LumiView Clear Specula.....	129
Luxaprint 3D Resins.....	201, 203
LuxaScope Otoposcopes.....	120
Lysol.....	161
<b>M</b>	
Mack's Dry-n-Clear.....	322
Mack's EarDryer.....	322
Mack's Ear Plugs.....	316
Mack's Wax Away.....	50, 82
MacroView Otoposcopes.....	124, 125, 130
Magic Ears.....	109
Magnet Stick.....	26
Magnetic Finger.....	26
Magnetic Tape.....	112
Magnetic Tool Holder.....	256
Magnetool.....	26
Magnets.....	112
Magnifiers.....	296, 297, 298
Magni-Focuser.....	297
Magnilite.....	296
Magnilite Magnifier.....	296
MaICO easyTymp Pro.....	146
Male Adapters.....	30
Mandres.....	285, 289
Marathon Micromotor.....	294
Mark V Vacuum.....	91
Marpac Sound Machines.....	181
Marsona Sound Machines.....	180
Masks.....	175
Matrices Putty.....	12
Mats.....	266, 299
MAYO Trays.....	102
MB-34 Impression Material.....	7
McKesson Disinfectant.....	160
MedicalPrint.....	203
MedRx Otowave Tympanometer.....	144
MedRx UltraVac.....	90
MedRx USB Video Otopscope.....	132
MegaLux CS Light Gun.....	218
Mega-Sil.....	13
Menda Bottles.....	307
Mercury Free Batteries.....	22
Metal Snap Ring.....	30
Metal Spatula.....	20
Metcal Soldering System.....	300
Micrell Antibacterial Lotion Soap.....	169
Microbrush.....	255
Microflex.....	238
Micromotors.....	294
Micropore Tape.....	251
Microscopes.....	295
Microsonic Impression Material.....	11
Microsonic Mega-Sil.....	13
Microsonic Tubing.....	44
Middle Ear Analyzers.....	145, 146
mini 3000 Otopscope.....	117
Mini Brushes.....	269
Mini Spatula.....	270
Mini Vise.....	256
Mini-c Clip Lamp, Heine.....	116
MiraCell ProEar.....	53
Mirrors.....	103
Mixing Bowls.....	20
Mixing Tips.....	16
Mixpac S-Dispenser.....	15
Model Trimmers.....	279
Mold Release Spray.....	306
Mold Ring.....	30
Molding Compound.....	226
Monofilament.....	233
Mounting Tape.....	112
Mucinex.....	81
Murine Ear Wax Removal.....	50, 82
Music Filter.....	331
Musicians Ear Plugs.....	330
Music-Link Binaural Audio Silhouette.....	190
<b>N</b>	
Nano Lacquer.....	245
NanoClean Fine Instrument Cleaners.....	99
NanoScreen Lacquer.....	229
Nasacort.....	81
Needles.....	88, 93
Nelson Tool Set.....	98
Nitrile Gloves.....	172
Nobilloid.....	224
Noise Braker.....	312
Nowax Filter.....	80
NuPrep Skin Prepping Gel.....	149
Nylon Ring.....	30
<b>O</b>	
Odinell Ear Spray.....	51
Open Fit Cleaning Kit.....	57
Orion Hybrid Hear.....	186
Oscillator.....	28
Oticon Corda MiniFit Tubes.....	41
Oticon Domes.....	37
Oticon miniFit Ear Grips.....	28
Oticon miniFit Grip Tips.....	41
Oticon Oscillator Headband.....	28
Oticon ProWax.....	81
Oticon Wax Guards.....	81
Oto Blocks.....	18
OtoClear Aquabot.....	83
OtoClear Spray Wash Kit.....	83
OtoClear Waterpik.....	83

OtoClips .....	78
Oto-Ease.....	55
Otoform Cream .....	55
Otoform Protect.....	322
Otoform Hand Mix Material .....	12
Otoform Cartridge Material .....	9
Otosopes .....	118
Oxystop Fluid.....	232
<b>P</b>	
Pacer PX.....	248
Paper .....	148
Paper Towels .....	105
Patient Response Switch .....	143
Penlight .....	115
PerfectClean .....	65
PerfectDry .....	65
PerfectDry Lux (Zpower) .....	66
PerfectDry QR .....	65
Personal Amplifiers.....	187, 188
PharmaCare Hand and Surface Wipes .....	163
Pheneen Solution .....	158
Phonak Domes .....	39
Phone Amplifiers.....	193
Phones .....	193
PhoneWipe .....	105
Pillow Speakers.....	180, 183
Pin Vises.....	271
Pink Putty.....	13
Pink Tubing.....	43
Pink Ultra II .....	11
Pipe Cleaners .....	254
Plastic Cups.....	308
Plastic Mold Ring .....	30
Pliers .....	260-261
Pliers Rack .....	256
Pliers Set .....	256
Pneumatic Injection Gun.....	243
Pocket Ear Lights.....	115
Pocketalkers .....	188
Pocketcharger.....	23
PocketScope.....	128
Polishing .....	280, 281, 284
Polishing Cloth.....	281
Polishing Compound.....	280, 281, 284
Polylux .....	214
Polymax .....	221
Polymer .....	223
Post Curing Units.....	200
Posters .....	111
Pouring Resin.....	226
Powder/Liquid Impression Kit.....	14
Power One ACCU Plus Rechargeable Batteries .....	23
Power One Mercury Free Batteries.....	22
Power One Pocketcharger.....	23
PQS Hand Sanitizer .....	171
Preformed Tubing .....	43
Pressure Chambers/Pots.....	221
pro3dure PR-1 .....	226

pro3dure RPR-1 UV Repair Gel .....	231
Probe Tools .....	268
Probe Tubes.....	140
Procedure Light.....	107
ProEar .....	53
ProEZ 2 .....	158
Programers .....	150
Propeller RIC .....	36
Pro-Power Vacuum-Aspirator .....	92
Pro-shot .....	6
ProWax.....	81
Pull Strings.....	28
Pulse Filters.....	331
Purell Foam Hand Sanitizer .....	106
Purell Sanitizers .....	170

<b>Q</b>	
Q/Mass Speech Audiometry CD .....	151
Quick Release Tubing Adapters.....	44
Quick-pro .....	235
QuickSin Speech-in-Noise Test .....	151
QuickTite .....	247
Quilting Pins .....	270

<b>R</b>	
Ray Foster Lab Products.....	276
Rayovac Batteries .....	23
Razor Blades .....	266
Real Ear Measurement System .....	142
Reamers.....	271
Receiver Tape.....	251
Receiver Tubing .....	251
Red Mixing Cups .....	222
Red Wing Lathe .....	273
Renata Mercury Free Batteries .....	22
Renew Hearing Aid Dryer .....	66
Repair Kits .....	222
Resin Roller .....	209
Resin Trays.....	199
ReSound Domes.....	36
Retention Tail.....	28
Retrieval Line Repair Kit.....	222
Reztore Antistatic Surface Cleaner .....	299
Riffler File .....	271
Ring Lights.....	295
Rotary Tools.....	283
RTV Silicone Adhesive.....	249

<b>S</b>	
Safetec Universal Precaution Compliance Kit.....	178
SafeTouch Currettes .....	97
Safety Glasses .....	310
Safety Tape.....	281
Sanding .....	280, 284
Sanibel Eartips .....	138, 139
Sani-Cloth Plus .....	162
Sani-Hands .....	162
Sanitize H/H.....	56
SBS-40 Medicated Skin Cream .....	305
Scalpels .....	264

Schuco Hearing Aid Vacuum .....	91
Sciencescope Microscopes .....	295
Scissors .....	263-264
Screen Wipes.....	105
Screwdrivers .....	266 - 267
Sea Clips .....	77
Self Forming Canal Tips .....	34
Sennheiser TV Listening System.....	186
Serene Hearing Aid Vacuum.....	66
Serene Innovations Amplified Phones .....	193
Serene Innovations Electric Vacuum .....	87
Shaping Stones.....	291
Shapleigh Curettes .....	97
Sharps Container.....	104
Shellac.....	210
Shields.....	275
Silicast Impression Kit.....	13
SiliClone Impression Material .....	10
Silicoat Lacquer .....	245
Silicone Adhesive.....	249
Silicone Investment Materials.....	225
Silicone Lacquers.....	244-245
Silicone Syringes .....	17
Silon.....	244
Single Bend Tubing.....	42
Single Use Eartips.....	136-140
Sinus Relief.....	81
Skin Prepping Gel .....	149
Skincare Gel.....	55
Skintex Cement.....	47
Smart Dryer (Sivantos) .....	66
Smart Optics Scanner.....	197
Smoke Detector.....	194
Smokey Domes .....	39
Soaking Tray .....	157
Soder-Wick De-soldering Braid.....	301
Soft Wraps.....	33
SoftTouch Lacquer.....	230
Solder .....	301
Solder Equipment.....	300
Solder Flux.....	301
Solder Tips .....	300
Soldering Stations .....	300
Sonic Alert .....	191
Sonion Domes .....	39
Sound Dampers.....	29
Sound Level Meter.....	321
Sound Oasis .....	181, 182
Sound Tube Adapters .....	32
Spanish Auditory Test.....	151
SparkleSpa .....	156
Spatulas .....	20
Specula.....	119, 121
Spindles.....	277
SpinStation.....	87
Splash Hoods .....	275
Splead Pads .....	20
Spondees, NU-6.....	151
Sporox II .....	158
Spotty-B & Spotty-P UV Cure Units.....	219
Spray Bottles.....	168
Squeeze Bottles.....	308
Starkey Earbuds .....	38
Starkey Hear Clear Wax Guards .....	80
StarMed Bulb.....	132
StarMed Specula .....	121
Stay-Dry Preformed Tubing.....	42
Steel Saw Bit.....	289
Steth-o-Mate Eartips .....	185
Stethoscopes.....	152, 153, 154
Storage Cabinets .....	309
Strainer.....	233
Suction Pump.....	91
Suction Tubes.....	93
Super Bonder .....	246
Super Dri-Aid.....	58
SuperEarPlus Personal Amplifier.....	190
Supply Trays .....	102
SureHold .....	202, 203, 205, 207
Surehold Helios Dual Core Adhesive .....	228
Surface Cleaner, egger .....	232
Surflink Programmer.....	150
Swabs .....	166, 167
Sweat Bands.....	71
Swim Plugs .....	323, 324
Syringes.....	16, 17
Syringes, UV.....	254
<b>T</b>	
Tak Pak.....	247
Tape, Mounting & Magnetic.....	112
Ta-Poff Adhesive Remover.....	250
Tech-care After Care Kit .....	57
Tech-care Aqua-guard .....	236, 322
Tech-care Clean Wipes.....	57, 164
Tech-care Dehumidifier Jar.....	59
Tech-care Derm-aid.....	54
Tech-care Ear Wax Removal.....	50, 82
Tech-care Ear-gel .....	55
Tech-care Ear-guard.....	321
Tech-care Earmold Cleaner Spray .....	56
Tech-care Ear-Soothe.....	53
Tech-care Foaming Hand Sanitizer.....	171
Tech-care Hearing Aid Wipes .....	57, 106, 164
Tech-care LED Earlight .....	115
Tech-care Loonee Bin .....	59
Tech-care Lotion Soap .....	106, 169
Tech-care Open Fit Cleaning Kit .....	57
Tech-care Pro-Shot.....	6
Tech-care Quick-pro .....	235
Tech-care Retention Clips.....	78
Tech-care Step Counter Display .....	112
Tech-care Tool Kit.....	256
Tech-lube.....	236
Templet Impression Material .....	11

# Company Information

Ten20 Conductive Paste.....	149
Testing Pen.....	147
Testing Stethoscopes.....	152, 153, 154
The BEAN Sound Amplifier.....	190
Thermometers.....	104, 176
Thermosoft.....	227
Thermosoft Lacquer.....	229
Thinklabs Stethoscope.....	184
Tinnitus Maskers.....	180
Tinted Tubing.....	43
Tip Tinner.....	301
Tissue.....	105
Toilet Paper.....	105
Tool Holder.....	256
Tool Set, Nelson.....	98
Toothbrushes.....	167, 255
Toothpicks.....	242
Trays.....	102
Trigger Insert for Impression Gun.....	15
TRS Tubing.....	43
TRU Universal Plugs.....	313
Tube Locks.....	44
Tube Threader.....	46
Tubing.....	42 - 45
Tubing Adapters.....	44
Tubing Blower.....	46
Tubing Cement.....	47, 48
Tubing Expanders.....	271
Tubing Puller.....	46
Tubing, Receiver.....	251
Tuning Forks.....	146
Turning Motors.....	220
TV HearGear Bluetooth Earphones.....	187
TV Listening Systems.....	186, 187
Tweezers.....	257-260
Twist Drills.....	293
Tympanometers.....	144-145

## U

Ultrasonic Earmold Cleaner.....	159
Ultra Vac+.....	90
Uniglu.....	248
Unisar HC-DH900.....	186
UniSpec Specula.....	119
Universal Syringe.....	16
UV Adhesives.....	228
UV Black Syringes.....	254
UV Cleaning.....	232
UV Lacquers.....	229, 230
UV Light Curing Equipment.....	214-220
UV Molding Compound.....	226
UV Protective Eyewear.....	310
UV Shell Repair & Modification Kit.....	222

## V

VAC-3 Vacuum.....	92
Vacuums.....	87-92
Vector LED Cure Light.....	218

Vent Cleaning Brush.....	270
Vent Cleaning Tools.....	100, 269
Vent Ear Light.....	272
Vent Plugs.....	29
Vent Wire.....	302
Vented Ear Dams.....	19
Vented Oto Dams.....	19
Vibrating Alarm Clocks.....	191
VicSunny Hand Sanitizer.....	171
Vinegar.....	161
Vinyl Gloves.....	173
VioNex Soap.....	169

## W

Watchmaker's Loupe.....	298
Waterpik.....	83
Wavicide-01.....	160
Wax Guards.....	80
Wax Pots & Wax.....	252
Wax Removal Tools.....	100, 269
Wax Springs.....	80
Welch Allyn Desk Charger.....	128
Welch Allyn OAE Hearing Screener.....	146
Welch Allyn Otoscopes.....	124, 125, 126, 130
Welch Allyn PocketScope.....	128
Welch Allyn Power Handles.....	125, 127
Welch Allyn Professional Ear Light.....	115
Welch Allyn Specula.....	123, 129, 133
Wells Gold Chrome Bracket Assembly.....	274
Westone SiliCast.....	13
Westone SiliClone Material.....	10
Westone Tubing.....	43
Westone Tubing Cement.....	48
Widex PRO Link.....	150
William Sound Pocketalkers.....	188
Williams Sound Accessories.....	189
Windscoops & Windscreens.....	31
Wipes.....	57, 163
WonderTool.....	26
Wood Spatula.....	20
Wrist Straps.....	299

## X

X-Acto Knives.....	265
XL Impression Kits.....	14

## Z

ZeniPower Mercury Free Batteries.....	22
Zephyr.....	69
Zip Tips.....	40



# ORDERING INFORMATION

## Return Policy

Please contact customer service to obtain a Return Authorization (RA) number within 30 days from date of the invoice prior to returning or exchanging any merchandise. Items must be in new and resalable condition in the original packaging. Return may be subject to a restocking fee. Non-defective product showing signs of use is not returnable. If return is approved, pack carefully and ship product in a shipping box (not envelope), freight prepaid to the following address:

Warner Tech-care Products, LLC  
Attn: Returns Department RA #  
3796 Dunlap Street N  
Arden Hills, MN 55112

If the product is damaged upon receipt, we reserve the right to refuse the return or it may be subject to a restocking fee. Enclose a copy of the packing slip or invoice, reason for return, and return goods authorization number.

## Warranty

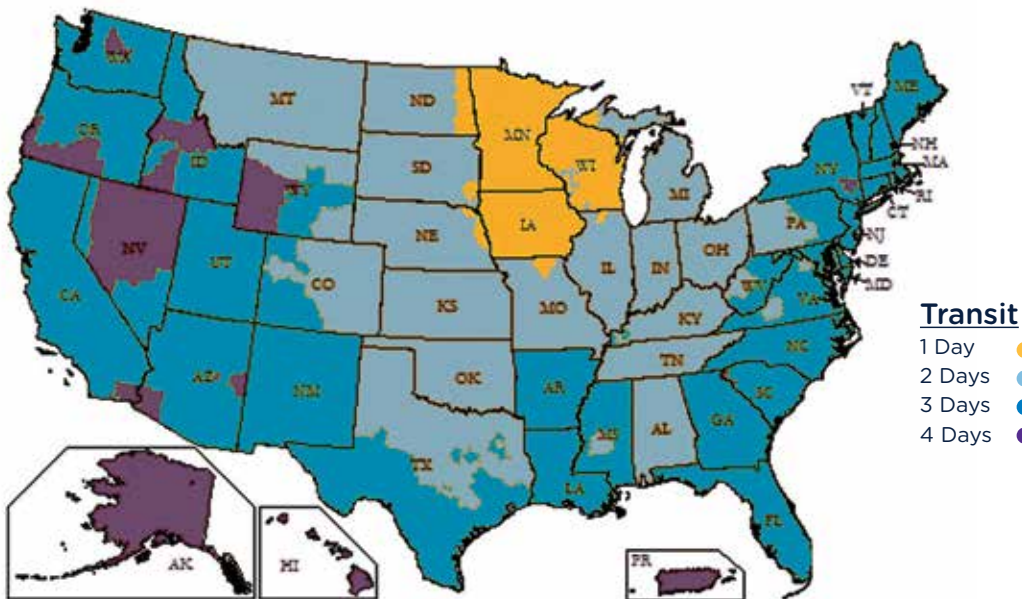
All merchandise is sold with the manufacturer's warranty. No other warranty or guarantee expressed or implied is made. Contact your Warner Tech-care representative for return instructions for products that become defective during the manufacturer's warranty period.

## Payment Terms

Payment terms are Net 15 days on all Warner Tech-care Products, LLC established accounts and with an approved credit application. Payments on all accounts may be made by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express or orders can be shipped C.O.D. To set up a new account, please contact customer service.

## Freight Policy

All shipments are F.O.B. Arden Hills, MN. Shipments are sent standard ground service via UPS unless specified otherwise. Shipping and handling will be charged on the original order and on all back orders. Warner reserves the right to partially ship orders. Please specify to ship orders complete..



To order call: 1-800-328-4757

Fax: 800-328-4756

[www.warnertechcare.com](http://www.warnertechcare.com)

Everything you need, all in one place.

**1-800-328-4757**



3796 Dunlap Street N., Arden Hills, MN 55112

Phone: 612-623-4300

Fax: 800-328-4756

[www.warnerechcare.com](http://www.warnerechcare.com)